

WNP-2 PRESERVICE INSPECTION PROGRAM PLAN

PROCEDURES

Volume 3

COPY NO. 16

Washington Public Power Supply System
Richland, Washington 99352

8107113

8201180460 811230
PDR ADOCK 05000397
Q PDR

Date 1/8/79

Revision 0

WNP-2 PSI PROGRAM PLAN

N O T U S E D

(Purposely left blank)

Date 1/8/79

Revision 0

WNP-2 PSI PROGRAM PLAN

N O T U S E D

(Purposely left blank)



Date 1/8/79

Revision 0

WNP-2 PSI PROGRAM PLAN

N O T U S E D

(Purposely left blank)

Date 1/8/79

Revision 0

WNP-2 PSI PROGRAM PLAN

N O T U S E D

(Purposely left blank)

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 1
FOLLOWING
REVISION 0
DATE 12/24

0000

as for the
operation of the
remote ultrasonic
the vessel
also
the reduplumen
vessel code

the ultrasonic system
- manual examination
manual and

for the remotely
UTP-40
and

John H. ...
...
12-24

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 1
FOLLOWING PAGE 2
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

TITLE: REMOTE ULTRASONIC EXAMINATION OF REACTOR
PRESSURE VESSEL BOTTOM HEAD WELDS

I. PURPOSE AND SCOPE

A. Purpose

1. This procedure provides instructions for the assembly, checkout, and general operation of the ultrasonic system for conducting remote ultrasonic examinations of the Reactor Pressure Vessel Longitudinal and Circumferential Welds.
2. The instructions provided implement the requirements of Section XI, ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, 1974 edition, Summer 1975 addenda.

B. Scope

1. This procedure is applicable to the ultrasonic system used with the remotely operated mechanical examination device to conduct the longitudinal and circumferential weld examinations.
2. Assembly and operating instructions for the remotely operated device are contained in Procedure UTP-47, "Pole Guided Examination Device Assembly and Operating Procedure."

QUALIFICATION:

Approved for use

J. Lambert 1/2/81

DBM MacGill Level III
1-2-81

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40

PAGE 2
FOLLOWING PAGE 3

REVISION 0

DATE 12/23/80

- I. B. 3. Instructions for the assembly and operation of the remote automatic ultrasonic data recording system are contained in Procedure UTP-42, "Remote Automatic Ultrasonic Data Recording."
4. Volumetric examinations shall be performed using ultrasonic angle and straight beam techniques, as follows:
 - a) Base metal through which sound will pass shall receive a 0° longitudinal beam examination to detect reflectors which may interfere with the angle beam examinations;
 - b) All welds and one-half t of the base metal beyond each edge of the weld shall receive a 45° and 60° angle beam examination, and a 0° straight beam examination;
 - c) Other angles may be used where wall thickness or geometric configuration impedes effective use of 45° and 60° angle beam examination.
 - d) The extent of straight and angle beam scanning is defined in the Scan Plan sections appropriate to the specific area to be examined.

(beyond ...)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTR-40
PAGE 3
FOLLOWING PAGE 4
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

II. REFERENCES

A. Applicable Code Editions

1. This procedure complies with the requirements of the 1974 edition of ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Section XI, Summer 1975 addenda.

B. Supplemental References

1. SNT-TC-1A (June 1975), "Recommended Practice for the Establishment of Personnel Qualification and Certification Programs."
2. LMT, Inc. Procedure QA-6, "Qualification and Certification of NDE Personnel."
3. LMT, Inc. Operating and Quality Assurance Manual, Revision 12, approved for the WNP-2 Preservice Inspection by WPPSS.

III. DEFINITIONS

Beam Direction:	Orientation of ultrasonic beam relative to vessel axis, independent of scan direction.
Controller:	Electronic device controlling mechanical system motor direction and/or speed. May indicate relative position via multi-digit readout.
Index Movement: (Increment)	Module movement (distance moved) between scans.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 4
FOLLOWING PAGE 5
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

III. Module, Search Unit: Search unit cluster, including shoes, wedges, holding framework, couplant supply manifold.

Scan Direction: Motion of search unit module relative to vessel axis, independent of beam direction.

X-axis: Circumferential axis of head.

Y-axis: Meridional axis of head.

T: Calibration block thickness.

t: Weld thickness.

IV. RESPONSIBILITY

- A. The Technical Manager, LMT, Inc. is responsible for the generation and control of this procedure and shall so indicate by a dated signature on the procedure cover sheet.
- B. The responsible Level III Field Supervisor, LMT, or his designated Level III alternate, LMT, shall qualify the procedure for a particular examination.

V. PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION

This procedure shall be qualified for specific examinations, personnel, and equipment by performing and documenting a successful calibration.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. JTP-40
PAGE 5
FOLLOWING PAGE 6
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

VI. PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS

- A. Examiners using this procedure shall have levels of qualifications as per the Procedure Qualification.
- B. Personnel operating the Pole Guided Device device shall be qualified on the equipment and so certified by an authorized LMT Level III examiner.
 - 1. For each shift of operation, the examination team shall consist of at least the following personnel:
 - a) Coordinator/supervisor: Coordinate efforts of individual team members and efforts of the examination team with the owner and appropriate on-site crafts.
 - b) Console operator: Operate controllers, record necessary data for completion of scan data sheets. Conduct and verify functional checks of mechanical system.
 - c) Observer: Stationed at device location to observe operation of device, warn of pending obstruction, malfunction, etc.
 - d) Ultrasonic operator: Perform examination calibration, enter appropriate information on strip chart recordings, verify proper operation of ultrasonic system. Certified to at least Level II Ultrasonic.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 6
FOLLOWING PAGE 7
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

VI. B. 2. Team personnel may perform the above duties on a rotational basis, provided adequate cross training and certification levels are existent.

VII. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

A. System Description

1. The Ultrasonic and Data Acquisition System consists of three (3) Nortec NDT-131D ultrasopes, a digital-to-analog converter, and an eight (8) channel direct writing strip chart recorder.
2. The ultrasopes have been modified for rack mounting and remote "slave" display of each instruments' CRT presentation.
3. The BCD data output from the mechanical system controllers is converted to analog form by the digital-to-analog converter and input to the strip chart recorder.
4. The eight channel strip chart recorder provides a permanent record of range and amplitude data of received ultrasonic signals (channels 1-6) and the X and Y axis location of the device during each scan (channels 7 and 8).

B. Instrumentation Requirements

1. The NDT-131D ultrasopes shall meet the following performance criteria:

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 7
FOLLOWING PAGE 8
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

- VII. B. 1. a) Vertical linearity (screen height) within $\pm 5\%$ of full screen, for at least 80% of the total screen height.
- b) Amplitude control accurate over its useful range to $\pm 20\%$ of the nominal amplitude ratio.
2. The NDT-131D ultrasopes shall have their internal alignment and calibration verified within 90 days prior to use.
- a) Records of internal alignment and calibration verification shall be available at the jobsite for WPPSS audit.
3. The digital-to-analog converter shall meet the following performance criteria:
- a) Repeat SWRI controller readout (last four digits) 0000 through 9999, ± 0 counts.
- b) Analog voltage output proportional to BCD input at the rate of 100 counts/volt, ± 0.01 v and 1000 counts/volt, ± 0.01 v, switch selectable.
4. The direct writing analog strip chart recorder shall meet the following performance criteria:
- a) Frequency response at 40 mm - dc to 60 Hz, ± 1 division.
- b) Frequency response at 10 divisions amplitude - dc to 125 Hz, ± 1 division.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 8
FOLLOWING PAGE 9
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

VII. B. 4. c) Non linearity may not exceed 0.35% of full scale.

5. The strip chart recorder shall have its internal alignment and calibration verified within 180 days prior to use.

a) Records of internal alignment and calibration verification shall be available at the jobsite for WPPSS audit.

C. Search Unit and Wedge Requirements

1. Search unit essential properties shall be certified by the manufacturer, including bandwidth, damping, center frequency within 10% of nominal, and relative gain.

a) A record of search unit properties shall be available at the jobsite for WPPSS audit.

2. Wedges shall yield refracted angles of 45° , $\pm 2^{\circ}$, and 60° , $\pm 3^{\circ}$, to be acceptable for use.

a) Refracted angles shall be determined in the calibration block daily, prior to use, as instructed Procedure in UTP-14.

b) Other angles may be used for evaluation and shall be within $\pm 3^{\circ}$ of the nominal wedge angle.

3. The results of examinations performed with angle beam search units which meet the above requirements are acceptable provided the search unit beam angle on subsequent checking is within $\pm 3^{\circ}$ of nominal.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 9
FOLLOWING PAGE 10
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

VII. C. 3. Should this tolerance not be met on subsequent checking, determination of the need for re-examination shall be made and the basis for the decision documented.

4. Search units shall be 0.75 inch diameter with a central frequency of 2.25 MHz, $\pm 10\%$.

a) Search units of other sizes and/or frequencies may be used for evaluation and/or in unusual circumstances. Such use shall be documented by an approved Field Change to this procedure in accordance with the requirements of LMT Procedure QA-5.

D. Couplant

1. Couplant used to conduct examinations governed by this procedure shall be "reactor grade" deionized water.

2. Wetting agents such as Kodak "Photo-flo" may be added to improve coupling efficiency.

E. Calibration Blocks

1. Calibration blocks shall be of the form and dimensions of Figures 1a) through 1 d).

2. Select the appropriate calibration block for a specific longitudinal or circumferential weld examination according to Table 1.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 10
FOLLOWING PAGE 11
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

VII. E. 2.

CALIBRATION BLOCKS

WELD	DESCRIPTION	CAL BLOCK
AA	Bottom Head to No. 1 Shell Course Circ. (from Bottom Head Side)	UT-118
AA	Bottom Head to No. 1 Shell Course Circ. (from No. 1 Shell Course Side)	UT-119
AB	No. 1 to No. 2 Shell Course Circ (from No. 1 Shell Course Side)	UT-119
AB	No. 1 to No. 2 Shell Course Circ. (from No. 2 Shell Course Side)	UT-120
AC	No. 2 to No. 3 Shell Course Circ.	UT-120
AD	No. 3 to No. 4 Shell Course Circ. (from No. 3 Shell Course Side)	UT-120
BA	No. 1 Shell Vertical 45°	UT-119
BB	No. 1 Shell Vertical 135°	UT-119
BC	No. 1 Shell Vertical 225°	UT-119
BD	No. 1 Shell Vertical 315°	UT-119
BE	No. 2 Shell Vertical 10°	UT-120
BF	No. 3 Shell Vertical 100°	UT-120
BG	No. 2 Shell Vertical 190°	UT-120
BH	No. 2 Shell Vertical 280°	UT-120
BJ	No. 3 Shell Vertical 50°	UT-120
BK	No. 3 Shell Vertical 170°	UT-120
BM	No. 3 Shell Vertical 290°	UT-120
BP	No. 4 Shell Vertical 90°	UT-121
BR	No. 4 Shell Vertical 210°	UT-121
BN	No. 4 Shell Vertical 330°	UT-121

Table 1

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 11
FOLLOWING PAGE 12
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

VIII. PREPARATIONS

A. Documentation

1. The following documentation shall be reviewed by the examiner with the WPPSS ISI Field Coordinator before beginning any examination program:
 - a) Procedure and Qualification
 - b) Calibration Reports
 - c) Examination Reports
 - d) Material and Equipment Certifications
 - e) Personnel Certifications
 - f) Status Indicators (Hold tags)

B. Physical

1. The following physical preparation requirements shall be reviewed by the examiner with the WPPSS ISI Field Coordinator before specific examinations are performed:
 - a) Insulation removal
 - b) OSHA requirements (ladders, lighting, fresh air, etc.)
 - c) Cleanup requirements
 - d) Safety precautions
 - e) Electrical outlets - 110-120v AC, 30 amp, single phase, minimum of two (2) required.
 - f) Air or nitrogen supply.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 12
FOLLOWING PAGE 13
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

VIII. C. Surface Preparation

1. Examination surfaces shall be free from weld spatter or any other surface condition which will impede free movement of the search unit module.
2. Examination surfaces shall be free from extraneous materials or other conditions which, in the opinion of the examiner, will impair the performance of a meaningful examination.

IX. LIMITATIONS

This procedure is limited to remotely operated ultrasonic examinations of longitudinal and circumferential welds in the reactor pressure vessel, using contact methods, conducted from the vessel OD surface.

X. ULTRASONIC SYSTEM INTERCONNECTS AND CALIBRATION

A. System Interconnects

1. Refer to the appropriate section of the Scan Plan; connect the search unit cables as directed.
2. Perform the following instrumentation interconnects:

0200

300

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 13
FOLLOWING PAGE 14
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

X. A. 2.

<u>Instrument/Output</u>	<u>Cable</u>	<u>Instrument/Input</u>
No. 1 131D/AMP	BNC/Gould No. 1	Strip Chart/Ch 1
No. 1 131D/RANGE	BNC/Gould No. 2	Strip Chart/Ch 2
No. 2 131D/AMP	BNC/Gould No. 3	Strip Chart/Ch 3
No. 2 131D/RANGE	BNC/Gould No. 4	Strip Chart/Ch 4
No. 3 131D/AMP	BNC/Gould No. 5	Strip Chart/Ch 5
No. 3 131D/RANGE	BNC/Gould No. 6	Strip Chart/Ch 6
CONVERTER/X-OUT	BNC/Gould No. 7	Strip Chart/Ch 7
CONVERTER/Y-Z OUT	BNC/Gould No. 8	Strip Chart/Ch 8
220/BCD OUT	MIL/MIL No. 1	CONVERTER/X IN
82100/BCD OUT	MIL/MIL No. 2	CONVERTER/Y-Z IN

B. Calibration, General Requirements

1. Calibration shall be performed on a complete system.

- a) Changes in ultrasonic instrumentation, cables, or search units requires recalibration.
- b) An extension of up to six feet may be added to the search unit cables for calibration purposes, and removed prior to conducting the examination.

(1) When such extension is used, ultrasonic responses obtained with and without the

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 14
FOLLOWING PAGE 15
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

- X. B. 1. b) (1) extension shall be compared during the first calibration and so noted on the "Report of Ultrasonic Calibration."
- c) A change in qualified personnel or recording instrumentation shall require calibration verification.
- d) Instrument vertical linearity and amplitude control verifications need not be made with the search unit used for examination.
- e) Calibration checks shall be performed before and after each examination and at intervals not to exceed 12 hours.
2. Verify instrument vertical linearity as follows:
- a) Position an angle beam search unit on the calibration block to obtain echoes from the T/2 and 3T/4 holes in a 2:1 amplitude ratio.
- b) Adjust the amplitude control to position the larger indication at 100% of calibrated scale and note the amplitude of the smaller on the calibration form as estimated to the nearest 1% of screen height.
- c) Vary the amplitude control so that the response of the larger signal is successively lowered in 10% increments to 10% of full calibrated scale. At each incremental setting note the response of both indications.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 15
FOLLOWING PAGE 16
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

- X. B. 2. d) Acceptable instrument alignment is verified when the ratio of the two responses remains two-to-one over the range of amplitude adjustment within 5% of calibrated full scale.
3. Verify the amplitude control accuracy as follows:
- a) Position an angle beam search unit on the calibration block to obtain a peaked echo from the T/2 hole at 80% of full calibrated scale.
 - b) Adjust the amplitude control to decrease the gain by 6 dB and 12 dB. Note the echo amplitude at each setting. Estimate the amplitude to 1% of full calibrated scale.
 - c) Adjust the amplitude control to position the T/2 response to 20% of full calibrated scale.
Then adjust the amplitude control to increase the gain 12 dB. Record the response as estimated to 1% of full calibrated scale.
 - d) Adjust the amplitude control to position the T/2 response to 40% of full calibrated scale. Then adjust the amplitude control to increase the gain 6 dB. Note the response as estimated to 1% of full scale.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 16
FOLLOWING PAGE 17
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

- X. B. 3. e) Acceptable instrument alignment is verified when the responses noted are within the tolerances of Table 2.

Indication Set	Gain Change	Indication Tolerance Limits
80%	-6 dB	32% to 48%
80%	-12 dB	16% to 24%
40%	+6 dB	64% to 96%
20%	+12 dB	64% to 96%

Table 2

- f) Instrument alignment shall be verified at the beginning of each day's examinations. Performance of the verification shall be recorded on the Ultrasonic Calibration Record (Figure 2).
4. Calibration shall be performed with the calibration block temperature within 25°F of the component to be examined.
- C. Straight Beam Calibration, using Staggered Side Drilled Holes
1. Sweep Range Calibration
- a) Measure the distance from the unclad surface of the appropriate calibration block to the edge of the T/4 hole and the thickness of the block. (These dimensions may be obtained from the WPPSS as-built calibration block drawings, Figures 1a), 1b), 1c), and 1d).)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 17
FOLLOWING PAGE 18
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

- X. C. 1. b) Position the search unit on the calibration block to obtain a signal from the T/4 hole.
- c) Adjust the delay control to set the left edge of the signal to the number of divisions equivalent to the distance to the T/4 hole measured in a).
- d) Position the search unit on the calibration block to obtain a first back surface reflection.
- e) Adjust the range control to set the left edge of the first back reflection to the number of divisions equivalent to the thickness of the block measured in a).
- f) Repeat steps b), c), d), and e) until the signal from the T/4 hole and the first back reflection appears at the number of sweep divisions equivalent to the distances obtained in a).
- g) At this sweep range calibration each major division of sweep represents one inch of metal path.
2. Sensitivity Calibration
- a) Position the 0° search unit for maximum response from the SDH in the appropriate calibration block exhibiting the largest amplitude. See the WNP-2 Program Plan and Figures 1a), 1b), 1c), and 1d) for block selection.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 18
FOLLOWING PAGE 19
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

- X. C. 2. b) Adjust the amplitude control to set the response amplitude to 80% of FSH.
- c) Mark the location of the amplitude peak on the CRT screen.
- d) Without further sensitivity adjustment, obtain and mark on the CRT screen the amplitude peak of the remaining staggered side drilled holes.
- e) Connect the amplitude peak marks with a smooth curve, extended to cover the examination thickness.
- (1) This is the Primary Reference Response (PRR) or Distance Amplitude Correction (DAC) Curve.
- (2) The PRR shall terminate when the signal-to-noise ratio becomes less than four.
- f) Position the search unit for maximum response from a convenient reflector in a reference standard (Rompas, IIW, etc.). Mark the position on the CRT screen.
- g) Transcribe the PRR curve points and the position of the reflector from the reference standard to the Report of Ultrasonic Calibration form, Figure 2, and complete all pertinent data.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 19
FOLLOWING PAGE 20
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

X. D. Angle Beam Calibration using In-line Side Drilled Holes

1. Sweep Range Calibration

- a) Position the angle beam search unit for maximum amplitude response from the T/4 SDH in the appropriate calibration block.
- b) Adjust the DELAY control to set the left edge of the T/4 SDH signal to 2.0 sweep divisions.
- c) Position the angle beam search unit for maximum amplitude response from the 3T/4 SDH.
- d) Adjust the RANGE control to set the left edge of the 3T/4 SDH signal to 6.0 sweep divisions.
- e) Repeat steps a) through d), in sequence, as required, until the T/4 and 3T/4 SDH signals appear at 2.0 and 6.0 sweep divisions.

2. Sensitivity Calibration

- a) Position the angle beam search unit on the CLAD SIDE of the block; determine the amplitude difference in dB between the 3T/4 and 5T/4 SDH responses. Record this number for use in step X.D.2.f)(1).
- b) Position the angle beam search unit on the UNCLAD SIDE for maximum response from the SDH exhibiting the largest amplitude.
- c) Adjust the amplitude control to set the response amplitude to 80% of FSH.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 20
FOLLOWING PAGE 21
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

- X. D. 2. d) Mark the location of the amplitude peak on the CRT screen.
- e) Without further sensitivity adjustment, obtain and mark on the CRT screen the amplitude peak of the remaining SDH, except the 5T/4 position.
- f) To obtain the amplitude of the 5T/4 SDH, position the angle beam search unit for maximum response . amplitude from the 3T/4 SDH.
- (1) Decrease the sensitivity control by the dB value obtained in a) above.
- (2) Mark this amplitude peak at 10:0 sweep divisions.
- (3) Return the amplitude control to the value of 2.c) above.
- g) Connect the amplitude peak marks with a smooth curve.
- (1) This is the Primary Reference Response (PRR) or Distance Amplitude Correction (DAC) Curve.
- (2) The PRR curve shall terminate when the signal-to-noise ratio becomes less than four.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 21
FOLLOWING PAGE 22
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

- X. D. 2. h) Position the search unit for maximum response from a convenient reflector in a reference standard (Rompas, IIW, etc.). Mark the amplitude peak on the CRT screen.
- i) Position the search unit for maximum amplitude response from the far (clad) side square notch.
- j) Mark the square notch amplitude peak on the CRT screen.
- (1) The square notch signal is to be considered when evaluating planar reflectors perpendicular to the examination surface, at or near the far surface.
- k) Transcribe the PRR curve points and the position of the reflector from the reference standard to the Report of Calibration form, Figure 2, and complete all pertinent data.

E. Beam Spread Determination

Perform beam spread determinations according to Procedure UTP-14.

F. Digital Calibrations

1. Straight (0°) Beam

- a) Measure the distance from the block surface to the near edge of the T/4 SDH. (This information may be obtained from the WPPSS as-built UT calibration block drawings.)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 22
FOLLOWING PAGE 23
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

- X. F. 1. b) Measure the block thickness.
- c) Depress 1st, 20, SINGLE, SOUNDPATH pushbuttons.
- d) Position the 0° search unit for maximum response amplitude from the T/4 hole.
- e) Depress and hold the D-1 pushbutton; adjust the D-1 control such that the range gate triggers on the T/4 SDH signal.
- f) Adjust the ZERO control to set the digital readout to the distance value obtained in a) above.
- g) Position the 0° search unit for maximum response amplitude from the far surface of the block.
- h) Adjust the D-1 control such that the RANGE gate triggers on the back surface signal (the far surface of the block).
- i) Adjust the CAL control to set the digital readout to the block thickness.
- j) Repeat steps d) through i), as required, until the digital readout is correct for each metal path ± 0.01 inch.
2. Angle Beam
- a) Determine refracted beam angle (θ) according to Procedure UTP-14.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 23
FOLLOWING PAGE 24
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

- X. F. 2. b) Measure the distance (depth) of the T/4 SDH from the block surface to the hole centerline. (This information may be obtained from the WPPSS as-built UT calibration block drawings.)
- c) Measure the block thickness. (This information may be obtained from the WPPSS as-built UT calibration block drawings.)
- d) Adjust the OFFSET control to set the "step" in the baseline to sweep division "0".
- e) Circulate the metal path to the T/4 SDH and the far notch as follows:
- $$\text{Metal path} = \frac{\text{depth}}{\cos \theta}$$
- f) Depress 1st, 20, SINGLE, SOUNDPATH, and 45 or 60 pushbuttons, as appropriate.
- g) Position the angle beam search unit for maximum response amplitude from the T/4 SDH.
- h) Adjust the D-1 control such that the RANGE gate triggers on the T/4 SDH.
- i) Adjust the ZERO control to set the digital read-out to the calculated metal path value of e) above.
- j) Position the angle beam search unit to obtain maximum response amplitude from the far notch.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 24
FOLLOWING PAGE 25
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

- X. F. 2. k) Adjust the D-1 control such that the RANGE gate triggers on the notch signal.
- l) Adjust the CAL control to set the digital readout to the calculated metal path of e) above.
- m) Repeat steps g) through l) until the digital readout is correct for each metal path, ± 0.01 inch.

G. Strip Chart Recorder Calibration

Calibrate each strip chart recorder channel to the appropriate 131D and digital-to-analog converter output according to Procedure UTP-42.

XI. PERFORMANCE

A. Calibration Verification

1. Calibration shall be performed using the responses of the basic calibration block at the beginning of each day's examination, with any change in test personnel, and at intervals not to exceed 12 hours.
2. Calibration checks shall be performed using the responses of either the basic calibration block or the reference standard before and after each examination, or at intervals not to exceed four (4) hours.
3. Response within 2 dB and 5% of the original amplitude and sweep range values respectively shall be considered proof of calibration. An unacceptable

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 25
FOLLOWING PAGE 26
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

- I. A. 3. calibration check shall be cause for full examination of the test system to determine the reason for the calibration change. Typical causes for calibration change are ambient temperature effects on search units and electronics, control settings inadvertently changed, and loss of couplant between the search unit and wedge. If, in the judgment of the examiner, the cause of the calibration change has been corrected or may be compensated for by a change in control settings, calibration may be restored using the calibration check response. Any examination that has been performed in a noncalibrated condition shall be repeated.
4. Record the time(s) at which verification is performed on the Calibration Report form.
- B. Sensitivity
 1. Scanning sensitivity shall be two (2) times that of the Primary Reference Response.
 2. Penetration of straight beam energy shall be verified by a back surface echo.
- C. Coverage (per appropriate Scan Plan)
 1. The weld and adjacent base metal for at least t/2 on both sides of the weld shall be scanned with a calibrated straight (0°) beam, from an accessible surface.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
 771 East Brokaw Road
 San Jose, Ca. 95112
 408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
 PAGE 26
 FOLLOWING PAGE 27
 REVISION 0
 DATE 12/23/80

- XI. C. 2. The weld and adjacent base metal for at least $t/2$ on both sides of the weld shall be scanned by 45° and 60° (nominal) angle beams (see Figure 3 and Table 3).

EXAMINATION COVERAGE						
Circumferential Welds:						
Weld	Thickness	Beam Direction	Distance from Weld Edge			
			Examination from Bottom Side		Examination from Top Side	
			45°	60°	45°	60°
AA	6.75/9.75	Axial Circ.	10.70 3.38	16.45 3.38	14.63 4.88	21.76 4.88
AB	9.75/6.44	Axial Circ.	14.63 4.88	21.76 4.88	9.66 3.22	14.37 3.22
AC	6.44/6.56	Axial Circ.	9.66 3.22	14.37 3.22	9.84 3.28	14.64 3.28
AD	6.56/7.25	Axial Circ.	9.84 3.28	14.64 3.28	10.88 3.63	16.18 3.63
Longitudinal Welds:						
Shell Course	Thickness	Beam Direction	Distance from Weld Edge			
			45°	60°	45°	60°
1	9.75	Axial Circ.	4.88 16.8	4.88 26.0		
2	6.44	Axial Circ.	3.22 10.2	3.22 16.0		
3	6.56	Axial Axial Circ.	3.28 10.4	3.28 16.4		
4	7.25	Axial Circ.	3.63 11.5	3.63 18.33		

Table 3

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 27
FOLLOWING PAGE 28
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

XI. C. 3. The material through which angle beams pass shall be scanned with a straight beam maintaining a 50% to 80% FSH back reflection amplitude, where practicable.

4. Index movement between scans shall not exceed 75% of the search unit dimension measured perpendicular to the scan direction.

D. Scanning Directions

The angle beams shall be directed perpendicular to the weld in two directions, and in two directions parallel to the weld (CW, CCW).

E. Scan Speed

1. Scan speed shall not exceed four (4) inches per second.

2. Scan speed shall be as specified in Procedure UTP-47.

F. Limitations

Physical and/or other limitations, obstructions, etc., preventing full compliance with XI.C. above shall be recorded on the Examination Report form (Figure 4).

XII. EVALUATION

A. Recordable Indications

1. Any non-geometric indication with an amplitude 20% or greater of the Primary Reference Response level shall be recorded.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 28
FOLLOWING PAGE 29
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

- XII. A: 1. a) Geometric reflectors greater than 50% of DAC shall be identified and noted on the examination report and strip chart recording.
2. Clad interface and back wall reflections shall not be recorded unless, in the opinion of the examiner, an unusual condition is observed.
3. The extent and location of laminar reflectors found by straight beam scanning (XI.C.3) which may interfere with angle beam examination shall be recorded.
4. Any planar indication exceeding the amplitude of the calibration planar notch shall be recorded.
- B. Indication recording is based on the scheme of reference points shown in Figure 5.
1. Depth data shall be obtained from successive scans perpendicular to the indication with a minimum 25% effective transducer width overlap, and data taken between the 20% DAC points.
2. Length data shall be taken between 20% DAC points.
3. Record the following data for each scan perpendicular to the indication:
- a) Maximum amplitude, with associated metal path, search unit position and sweep location.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 29
FOLLOWING PAGE 30
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

XII. B. 3. b) Twenty percent of DAC points, with associated metal path, search unit position, and sweep locations.

4. Enter the above data on the "Remote Ultrasonic Indication Data Tabulation" form, Figure 6.

C. Evaluation Criteria

1. Any indication exceeding 20% of the Primary Reference Distance Amplitude Curve shall be evaluated by the examiner to determine the extent, size, location and shape of the reflector. These parameters shall be included on the "Notification of Reportable Indication" form, Figure 7, and on the "Ultrasonic Indication Data Tabulation" form, Figure 6.

D. Acceptance Criteria

1. Acceptance criteria contained in paragraph 3410 and 3510 of ASME Section XI, 1974 edition, addenda through Summer 1975, are summarized in the tables drawn in Figures 8 and 9.

XIII. RECORDS

A. A Report of Mechanized Ultrasonic Examination form shall be prepared for each item examined, and each examination report shall be related to the appropriate Report of Ultrasonic Calibration. Typical forms are attached in Figures 2 and 4.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 30
FOLLOWING PAGE 31
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

XIII. B. Oscillograph chart records shall be made of all examinations.

1. Chart records shall include pre and post test calibration checks made at the same scanning speed as the examination.
2. Location and pertinent information shall be written on each chart.
 - a) Pertinent information includes, but is not limited to, item, date, and start and completion times.

C. Recording Conventions

1. Ultrasonic scans and the location of indications shall be recorded according to the conventions established in Figure 5.

D. Other types of recording devices, such as event or alarm monitoring may be used to aid the examiner where feasible.

XIV. REVIEW

A. Examination reports shall be subject to review by an assigned LMT Level III examiner for conformity to the requirements of this procedure.

1. Following the final LMT review, the reports will be transmitted to the WPPSS ISI Field Coordinator for review by WPPSS and the Authorized Nuclear Inspector.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-40
PAGE 31
FOLLOWING PAGE 32
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80

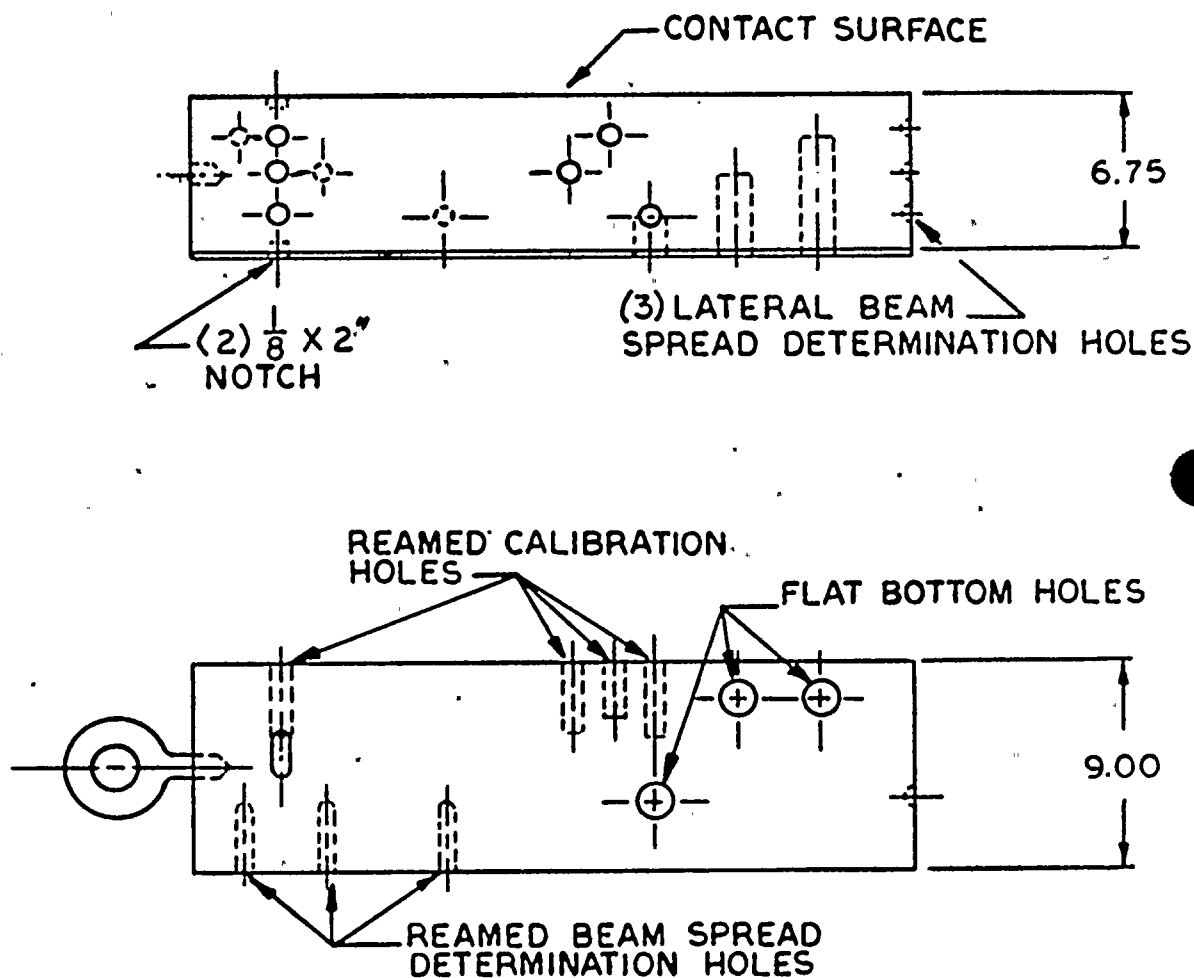
XV. DOCUMENTATION STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION

- A. Original examination documentation shall become the property of WPPSS upon sign-off by the ISI Field Coordinator. Additional reports which may include examination documentation as reference material shall be generated from copies.
- B. Field storage facilities shall provide a safe storage area and access to files shall be limited to the LMT Field Supervisor, his designated representatives, WPPSS representatives, and the Authorized Nuclear Inspector.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-40
PAGE 32
FOLLOWING PAGE 33
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80



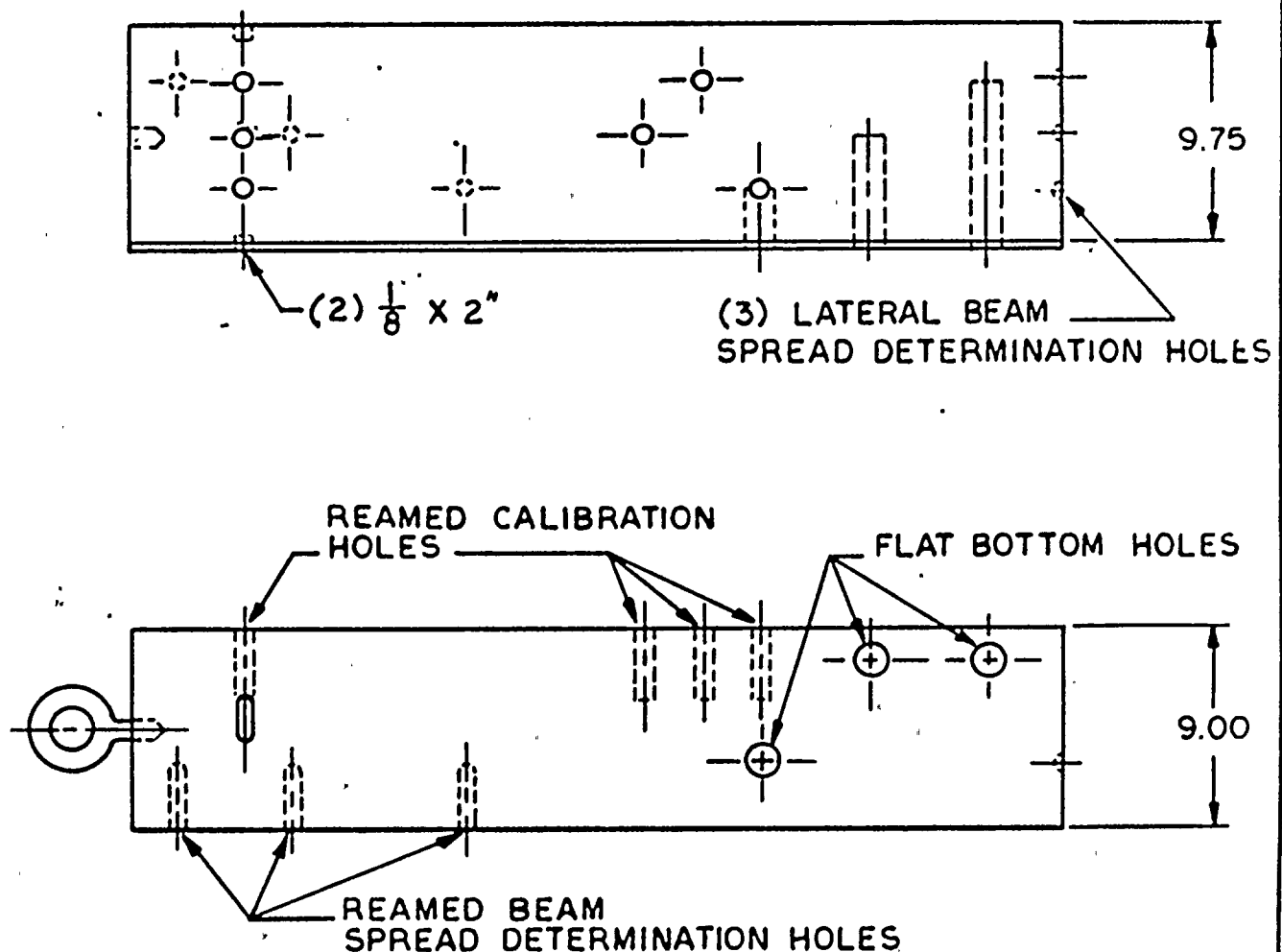
UT CALIBRATION BLOCK, UT-118
RPV BOTTOM HD: RADIAL PLATES
(REF DWG: WPPSS-UTCB-206 REV 1)

Figure 1 (a)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-40
PAGE 33
FOLLOWING PAGE 34
REVISION 0
DATE 12/23/80



UT CALIBRATION BLOCK, UT-119
RPV #1 SHELL RING
(REF DWG: WPPSS - UTCB-207, REV 1)

Figure 1 (b)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

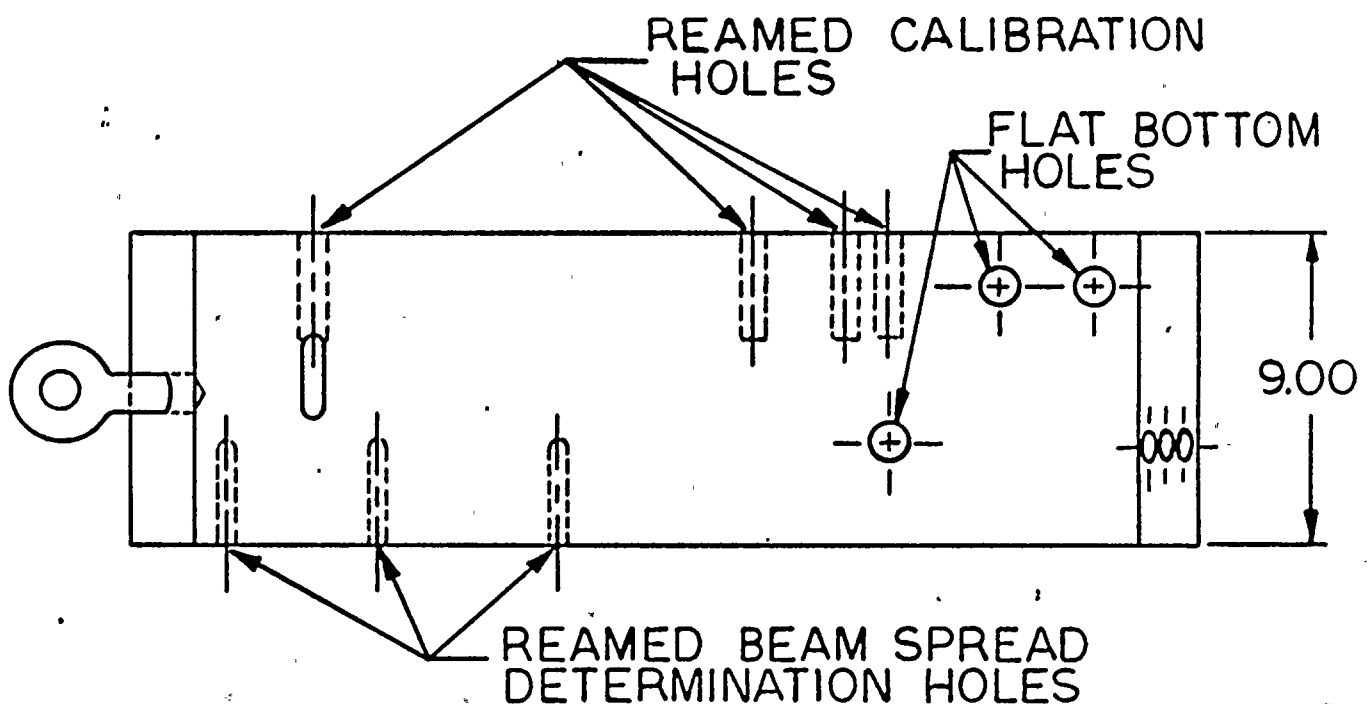
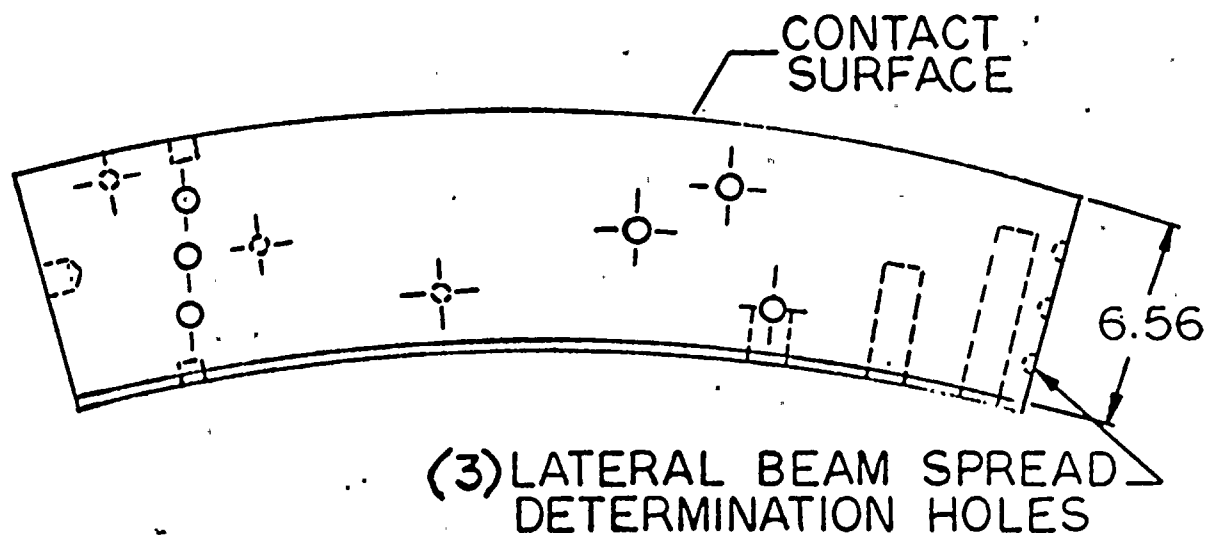
Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-40

PAGE 34
FOLLOWING PAGE 35

REVISION 0

DATE 12/23/80



UT CALIBRATION BLOCK, UT 120
RPV. #2 & #3 SHELL RINGS

(REF: WPPSS DWG-UTCB-208 REV 1)

Figure 1 (c)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

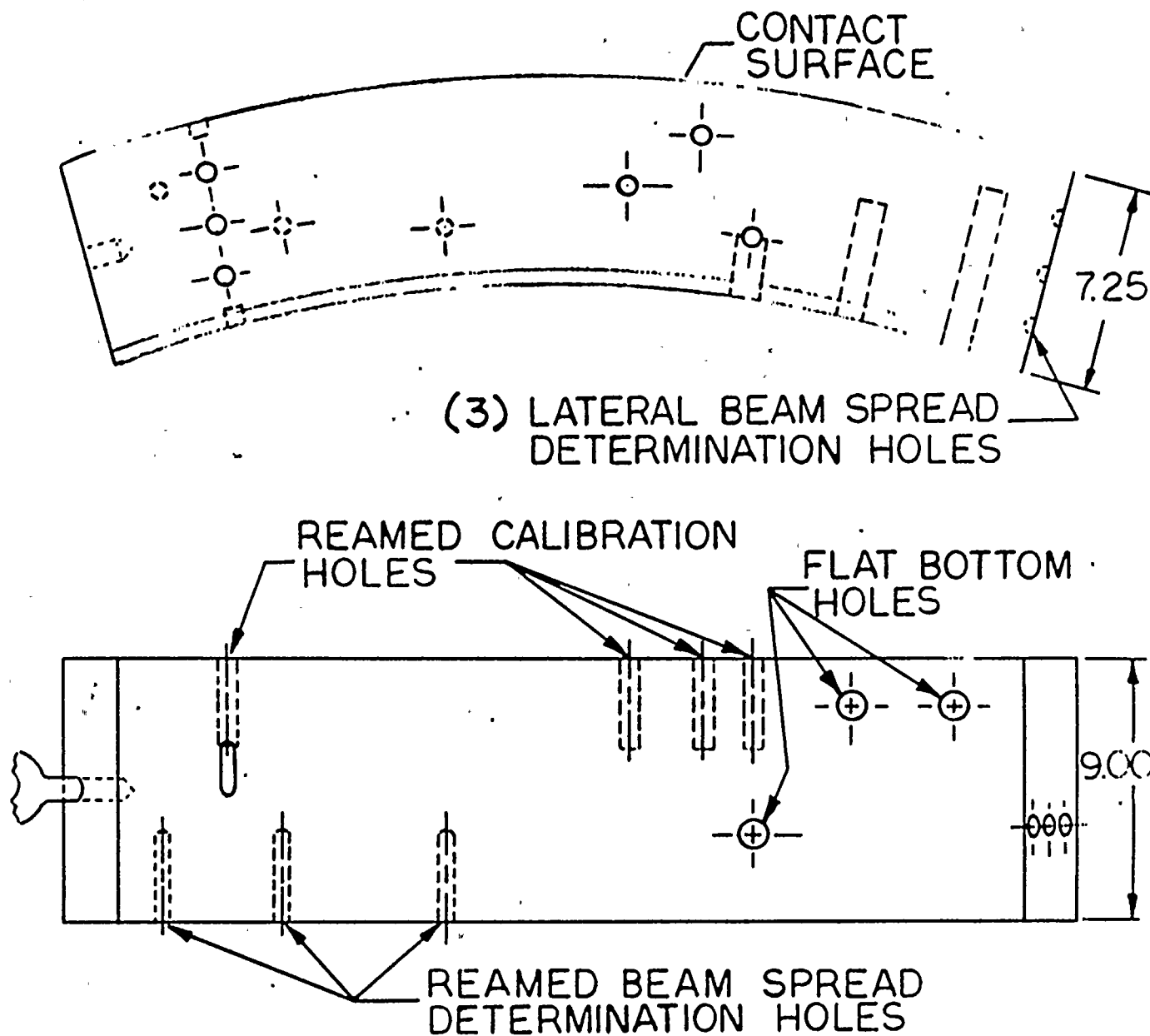
PROC. NO. UTP-40

PAGE 35

FOLLOWING PAGE 36

REVISION 0

DATE 12/23/80



UT CALIBRATION BLOCK, UT 121
RPV #4 SHELL RING

(REF: WPPSS DWG-UTCB-209 REV 1)

Figure 1 (d)


S I G N	 Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc. Testing • Engineering • Service • Training 771 East Brokaw Road San Jose, Ca. 95112 408-297-8766		Cal. No. _____ Time _____ Job No. _____ Date: _____ Page _____ of _____																																																			
	REPORT OF ULTRASONIC CALIBRATION																																																					
E Q U I P M E N T	Examiner/Level _____		Examiner/Level _____		Examiner/Level _____																																																	
	Authorized Inspector _____		Customer _____																																																			
	<u>Instrument</u>		<u>S/N</u>		<u>Recal Due</u>																																																	
	_____		_____		Cable _____ S/N _____																																																	
	_____		_____		Couplant _____																																																	
	_____		_____		Mech. Device Descr. _____																																																	
	_____		_____		_____																																																	
	Vertical Linearity Check				Check Completed _____																																																	
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <th>Ref</th> <th>Signal 1</th> <th>100</th> <th>90</th> <th>80</th> <th>70</th> <th>60</th> <th>50</th> <th>40</th> <th>30</th> <th>20</th> <th>10</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Ch 1</td> <td>Signal 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ch 2</td> <td>Signal 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ch 3</td> <td>Signal 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						Ref	Signal 1	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10	Ch 1	Signal 2											Ch 2	Signal 2											Ch 3	Signal 2										
	Ref	Signal 1	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10																																										
Ch 1	Signal 2																																																					
Ch 2	Signal 2																																																					
Ch 3	Signal 2																																																					
Attenuator Linearity Check				Check Completed _____																																																		
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <th>Ref</th> <th>Tester Gain</th> <th>Set</th> <th>-6</th> <th>-12</th> <th>Set</th> <th>+12</th> <th>Set</th> <th>+6</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Signal Amp.</td> <td>80%</td> <td>32 to 48</td> <td>16 to 24</td> <td>20%</td> <td>64 to 96</td> <td>40%</td> <td>64 to 96</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ch 1</td> <td>Actual Value</td> <td>80%</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20%</td> <td></td> <td>40%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ch 2</td> <td>Actual Value</td> <td>80%</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20%</td> <td></td> <td>40%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ch 3</td> <td>Actual Value</td> <td>80%</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20%</td> <td></td> <td>40%</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						Ref	Tester Gain	Set	-6	-12	Set	+12	Set	+6		Signal Amp.	80%	32 to 48	16 to 24	20%	64 to 96	40%	64 to 96	Ch 1	Actual Value	80%			20%		40%		Ch 2	Actual Value	80%			20%		40%		Ch 3	Actual Value	80%			20%		40%					
Ref	Tester Gain	Set	-6	-12	Set	+12	Set	+6																																														
	Signal Amp.	80%	32 to 48	16 to 24	20%	64 to 96	40%	64 to 96																																														
Ch 1	Actual Value	80%			20%		40%																																															
Ch 2	Actual Value	80%			20%		40%																																															
Ch 3	Actual Value	80%			20%		40%																																															
Search Units																																																						
S/N _____ Mfg. _____ Type _____ Size _____ Freq. _____ Index _____ Angle _____																																																						
S/N _____ Mfg. _____ Type _____ Size _____ Freq. _____ Index _____ Angle _____																																																						
S/N _____ Mfg. _____ Type _____ Size _____ Freq. _____ Index _____ Angle _____																																																						
S/N _____ Mfg. _____ Type _____ Size _____ Freq. _____ Index _____ Angle _____																																																						
P B O C	Procedure _____					Revision _____	Date _____																																															
	C A L I B R A T I O N																																																					
Calibration Block Type _____ Size _____ S/N _____ Temp _____ Reference Block Type _____ S/N _____ Temp _____ Calibration Check Times: _____ (Initial) _____ (Final)																																																						

Figure 2

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
 771 East Brokaw Road
 San Jose, Ca. 95112
 408-297-8766

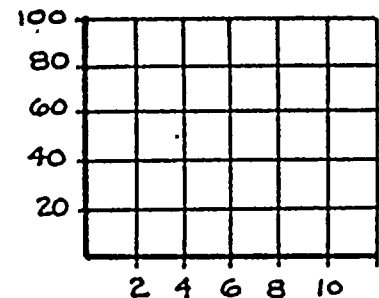
Cal No. _____

Page _____ of _____

REPORT OF ULTRASONIC CALIBRATION (continuation sheet)

Channel 1

Angle	Refl'r.	Sweep	M.P.	Amp.
Sens. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Sweep _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Delay _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Reject _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Damp. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Freq. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Filter _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
RepRate _____	_____	_____	_____	_____



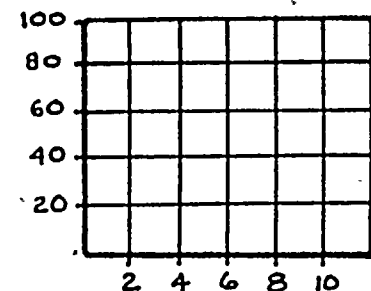
STRIP CHART:

Channels _____ Sens. _____
 Range _____ Amp. _____ Range _____ Amp. _____

DAC

Channel 2

Angle	Refl'r.	Sweep	M.P.	Amp.
Sens. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Sweep _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Delay _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Reject _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Damp. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Freq. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Filter _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
RepRate _____	_____	_____	_____	_____



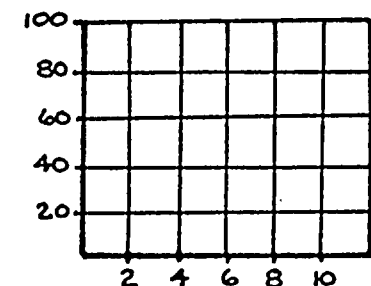
STRIP CHART

Channels _____ Sens. _____
 Range _____ Amp. _____ Range _____ Amp. _____

DAC

Channel 3

Angle	Refl'r.	Sweep	M.P.	Amp.
Sens. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Sweep _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Delay _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Reject _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Damp. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Freq. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Filter _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
RepRate _____	_____	_____	_____	_____



STRIP CHART:

Channels _____ Sens. _____
 Range _____ Amp. _____ Range _____ Amp. _____

DAC

Figure 2 (con't.)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

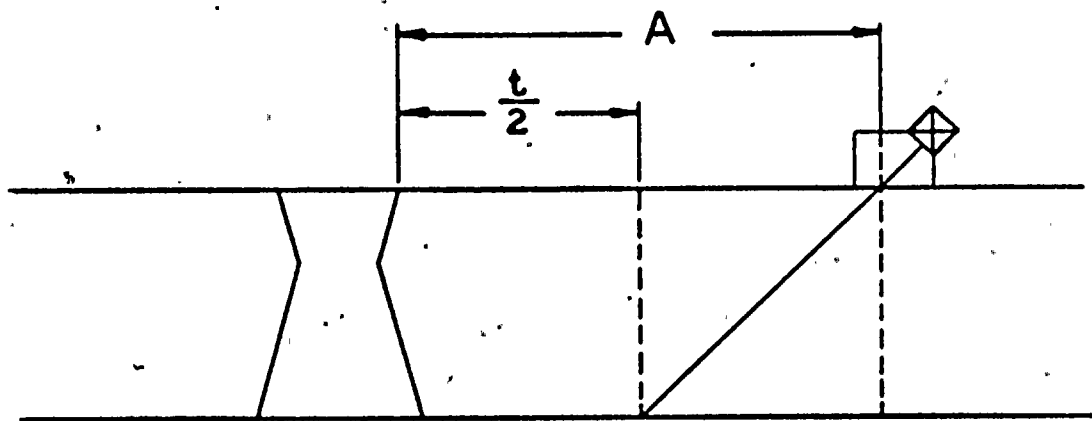
Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-40

PAGE 38
FOLLOWING PAGE 39

REVISION 0

DATE 12/23/80



WELD COVERAGE

Figure 3

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.



Testing • Engineering • Service • Training

771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

DWG. NO. _____
Report No. _____
Cal. No. _____
Job. No. _____
Date _____
Page _____ of _____

REPORT OF MECHANIZED ULTRASONIC EXAMINATION

I T E M	ISI No. _____ Size _____ Material _____ S/N(s) _____																																																			
	Description _____																																																			
S I G N	Location _____ Preparation _____ Temp. _____																																																			
	Examiner/Level _____ Examiner/Level _____ Review/Level _____																																																			
P R O C	Authorized Inspector _____ Customer _____																																																			
	Calibration Procedure _____ Rev. _____																																																			
	Examination Procedure _____ Rev. _____																																																			
E X A M I N A T I O N	Recording Procedure _____ Rev. _____																																																			
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">Sensitivity:</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Ref;</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Scan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ch. 1</td> <td>_____ dBG</td> <td>_____ dBG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ch. 2</td> <td>_____ dBG</td> <td>_____ dBG</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ch. 3</td> <td>_____ dBG</td> <td>_____ dBG</td> </tr> </table>		Sensitivity:	Ref;	Scan	Ch. 1	_____ dBG	_____ dBG	Ch. 2	_____ dBG	_____ dBG	Ch. 3	_____ dBG	_____ dBG	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">TIME</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">START _____</td> <td style="width: 50%;">STOP _____</td> </tr> </table>	TIME		START _____	STOP _____																																	
	Sensitivity:	Ref;	Scan																																																	
	Ch. 1	_____ dBG	_____ dBG																																																	
	Ch. 2	_____ dBG	_____ dBG																																																	
	Ch. 3	_____ dBG	_____ dBG																																																	
	TIME																																																			
	START _____	STOP _____																																																		
	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width: 20%;">Direction</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Scan Description</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Results*</th> </tr> <tr> <td>00</td> <td>0° Base Metal</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0° Weld & HAZ</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-45</td> <td>Axial, 45°+</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-60</td> <td>Axial, 60°+</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2-45</td> <td>Axial, 45°+</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2-60</td> <td>Axial, 60°+</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3-45</td> <td>Circ., 45° CW</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3-60</td> <td>Circ., 60° CW</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4-45</td> <td>Circ., 45° CCW</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4-60</td> <td>Circ., 60° CCW</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Direction	Scan Description	Results*	00	0° Base Metal		0	0° Weld & HAZ		1-45	Axial, 45°+		1-60	Axial, 60°+		2-45	Axial, 45°+		2-60	Axial, 60°+		3-45	Circ., 45° CW		3-60	Circ., 60° CW		4-45	Circ., 45° CCW		4-60	Circ., 60° CCW		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Description of Indications</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Scan Dir. & No.</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Description</th> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>	Description of Indications		Scan Dir. & No.	Description												
	Direction	Scan Description	Results*																																																	
00	0° Base Metal																																																			
0	0° Weld & HAZ																																																			
1-45	Axial, 45°+																																																			
1-60	Axial, 60°+																																																			
2-45	Axial, 45°+																																																			
2-60	Axial, 60°+																																																			
3-45	Circ., 45° CW																																																			
3-60	Circ., 60° CW																																																			
4-45	Circ., 45° CCW																																																			
4-60	Circ., 60° CCW																																																			
Description of Indications																																																				
Scan Dir. & No.	Description																																																			
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Obstructions/Limitations</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Scan Dir. & No.</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Description</th> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>		Obstructions/Limitations		Scan Dir. & No.	Description																																															
Obstructions/Limitations																																																				
Scan Dir. & No.	Description																																																			
<p>*NAD = No apparent discontinuities G = Geometry L = Linear S = Spot LM = Laminar M = Multiple</p>																																																				

Figure 4

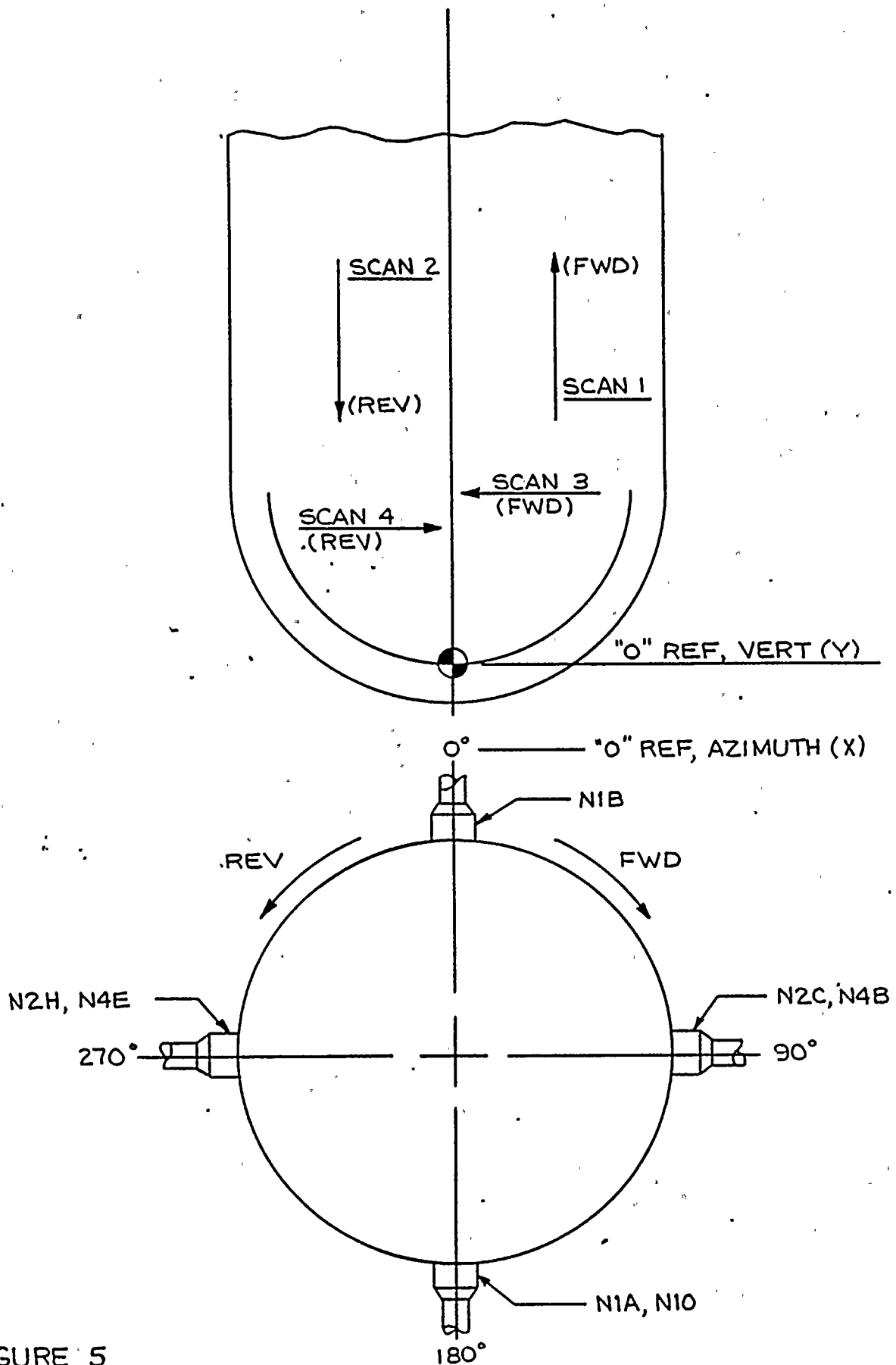


FIGURE 5
X & Y "0" REF, SCAN DIRECTIONS

REMOTE ULTRASONIC INDICATION DATA TABULATION

[illegible]

Figure 6

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training

14030 Elvira St.

Saratoga, Ca. 95070

408-867-4109

Job
Location _____

Report No. _____

Exam Date _____

NOTIFICATION OF REPORTABLE INDICATION**Part I - LMT Findings**

LMT Job No. _____ I.D.# _____ ISO No. _____

NDT Method: UT _____ PT _____ MT _____ ET _____ VT _____

Description of Indication: (Sketch/photograph attached Yes ___ No ___)

Examination Reference:

Signature of Examiner/Certif. Level _____ Date: _____

Signature of LMT Field Supervisor _____ Date: _____

Notification Acknowledged by _____ Date: _____
Client Representative:**Part II - Re-examination**

Findings: (Sketch/photograph attached Yes ___ No ___)

Re-examination Reference:

Signature of Examiner/Certif. Level _____ Date: _____

Signature of LMT Supervisor _____ Date: _____

Closed _____ Date: _____
Client Representative Figure 7

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-40

PAGE 43

FOLLOWING PAGE F

REVISION 0

DATE 12/23/80

TABLE IWB-3511.1
ALLOWABLE PLANAR INDICATIONS

Material: Ferritic steels that meet the requirements
of NB-2331 and have specified minimum yield
strength of 50 ksi or less at room temperature
• Thickness Range: 4 in. and greater

Aspect Ratio, a/t^1	Surface Indications, $a/t, \%^2$	Subsurface Indications, $a/t, \%^{2,3}$
0.	2.0	2.6
0.05	2.1	2.8
0.10	2.3	2.9
0.15	2.6	3.2
0.20	2.9	3.6
0.25	3.2	4.1
0.30	3.7	4.6
0.35	3.7	5.2
0.40	3.7	5.8
0.45	3.7	6.5
0.50	3.7	7.2

NOTES:

- (1) Dimensions a and t are defined in the figures referenced in IWB-3511.1. For intermediate flaw-aspect ratios, a/t , linear interpolation is permissible.
- (2) Component thickness t is measured normal to the pressure-retaining surface of the component. Where the section thickness varies, the average thickness over the length of the planar indication is the component thickness.
- (3) The total depth of an allowable subsurface indication is twice the listed value.

TABLE IWB-3511.3
ALLOWABLE LAMINAR INDICATIONS

Component Thickness, t in. ^{1,2}	Laminar Area, ³ sq in.
4	12
6	18
8	24
10	30
12	36
14	42
16	48

NOTES:

- (1) Component thickness t is measured normal to the pressure-retaining surface of the component. Where the section thickness varies, the average thickness over the area of the laminar indication is the component thickness.
- (2) For intermediate thicknesses, linear interpolation of area is permissible.
- (3) The area of a laminar flaw is defined in IWB-3360.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-40

PAGE F

REVISION 0

DATE 12/23/80

TABLE IWB-3510
ALLOWABLE INDICATIONS
FOR MATERIALS SA-533, SA-508

a/t ¹	Surface Indications Percent a/t	Subsurface Indications Percent a/t
0	1.88	2.32
0.05	2.00	2.42
0.10	2.18	2.61
0.15	2.42	2.91
0.20	2.71	3.25
0.25	3.08	3.68
0.30	3.48	4.13
0.35	3.48	4.63
0.40	3.48	5.24
0.45	3.48	5.86
0.50	3.48	6.51

¹ For intermediate ratios, linear interpolation is permitted.

Figure 9

Date 1/8/79

Revision 0

WNP-2 PSI PROGRAM PLAN

N O T U S E D

(Purposely left blank)

**771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95128
408-297-8765**

Procedure No. UTP-41 Revision No. 1

Procedure Title REMOTE ULTRASONIC EXAMINATION OF REACTOR

PRESSURE VESSEL NOZZLE-TO-SHELL WELDS

LMT, Inc. QA Review and Approval

DB Mac. Sil Level III
5-5-81

(Quality Assurance Officer)

Client Approval

DRamen ISI Engineer 6-1-81.

Authorized Nuclear Inspector Approval

REVIEW

A. M. Frost 6-2-81.

[illegible]

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

REVIEW OF CONTRACTOR SUBMITTALS

WNP- 02	ISI ENGINEER DP Ramey	DATE 5/8/81
CONTRACT NO. C-14402	TITLE PSZ Services for NSSS & Associated Nuclear Piping	
CONTRACTOR LHT, Inc		

DOCUMENT TITLE	REV.
UTP-41 " Remote UT Examination of Reactor Pressure Vessel Nozzle-T ₂ -Shell Welds	1

PREVIOUSLY REVIEWED ☒ YES ☐ NO (DATE IF YES) 12/24/80

PREVIOUSLY APPROVED ☐ YES ☒ NO (DATE IF YES)

REASONS FOR RE-SUBMITTAL (IF PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)

REVIEWER	DISPOSITION			
	APPROVED	APPROVED AS NOTED	DISAPPROVED	COMMENTS ATTACHED
# D.W. Porter : 5/8/81 SUPERVISOR, ISI AND OPERATIONS SUPPORT ENGINEER	X			
N/A PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGER/PLANT TECHNICAL SUPERVISOR				
6/15/81 J. H. H... SUPERVISOR, ISI/NDE, GENERATION SERVICES	X			
6/15/81 [Signature] MANAGER, QUALITY SERVICES operational QA and Services	X			

NOTES/COMMENTS:

ANI-I REVIEW H.M. ZATO 5/11/81

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 1
FOLLOWING PAGE 2
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

TITLE: REMOTE ULTRASONIC EXAMINATION OF REACTOR
PRESSURE VESSEL NOZZLE-TO-SHELL WELDS

I. PURPOSE AND SCOPE

A. Purpose

1. This procedure provides instructions for the assembly, checkout, and general operation of the ultrasonic system for conducting remote ultrasonic examinations of the Reactor Pressure Vessel Nozzle-to-Shell welds.
2. The instructions provided implement the requirements of Section XI, ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, 1974 edition, Summer 1975 addenda.

B. Scope

1. This procedure is applicable to the ultrasonic system used with the remotely operated mechanical examination device to conduct the nozzle-to-shell weld examinations.
2. Assembly and operating instructions for the remotely operated device are contained in Procedure UTP-44, "Nozzle-to-Shell Device Assembly and Operating Procedure."

QUALIFICATION:

Approved for use

L. Lambert 2/13/81
D. MacGill 2-17-81

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 2
FOLLOWING PAGE 3
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

- I. B. 3. Instructions for the assembly and operation of the remote automatic ultrasonic data recording system are contained in Procedure UTP-42, "Remote System Automatic Ultrasonic Data Recording."
4. Volumetric examinations shall be performed using ultrasonic angle and straight beam techniques, as follows:
 - a) Base metal through which sound will pass shall receive a 0° longitudinal beam examination to detect reflectors which may interfere with the angle beam examinations;
 - b) All welds and one-half t of the base metal on the vessel side of the weld shall receive a 45° and 60° angle beam examination, and a 0° straight beam examination;
 - c) Other angles may be used where wall thickness or geometric configuration impedes effective use of 45° and 60° angle beam examination.
 - d) The extent of straight and angle beam scanning is defined in the Scan Plan sections appropriate to the specific area to be examined.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 3
FOLLOWING PAGE 4
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

II. REFERENCES

A. Applicable Code Editions

1. This procedure complies with the requirements of the 1974 edition of ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Section XI, Summer 1975 addenda.

B. Supplemental References

1. SNT-TC-1A (June 1975), "Recommended Practice for the Establishment of Personnel Qualification and Certification Programs."
2. LMT, Inc. Procedure QA-6, "Qualification and Certification of NDE Personnel."
3. LMT, Inc. Operating and Quality Assurance Manual, Revision 12, approved for the WNP-2 Preservice Inspection by WPPSS.

III. DEFINITIONS

Beam Direction:	Orientation of ultrasonic beam relative to vessel axis, independent of scan direction.
Controller:	Electronic device controlling mechanical system motor direction and/or speed. May indicate relative position via multi-digit readout.
Index Movement: (Increment)	Module movement (distance moved) between scans.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 4
FOLLOWING PAGE 5
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

- III. Module, Search Unit: Search unit cluster including shoes, wedges, holding framework, couplant supply manifold.
- Scan Direction: Motion of search unit module relative to vessel axis, independent of beam direction.
- X-axis: Circumferential axis of head.
- Y-axis: Longitudinal axis of nozzle (radial to vessel).
- Z-axis: Radial axis of nozzle.
- T: Calibration block thickness.
- t: Weld thickness.

IV. RESPONSIBILITY

- A. The Technical Manager, LMT, Inc. is responsible for the generation and control of this procedure and shall so indicate by a dated signature on the procedure cover sheet.
- B. The responsible Level III Field Supervisor, LMT, or his designated Level III alternate, LMT, shall qualify the procedure for a particular examination.

V. PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION

This procedure shall be qualified for specific examinations, personnel, and equipment by performing and documenting a successful calibration.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 5
FOLLOWING PAGE 6
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

VI. PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS

- A. Examiners using this procedure shall have levels of qualifications as per the Procedure Qualification.
- B. Personnel operating the nozzle-to-shell examination device shall be qualified on the equipment and so certified by an authorized LMT Level III examiner.
 - 1. For each shift of operation, the examination team shall consist of at least the following personnel:
 - a) Coordinator/supervisor: Coordinate efforts of individual team members and efforts of the examination team with the owner and appropriate on-site crafts.
 - b) Console operator: Operate controllers, record necessary data for completion of scan data sheets. Conduct and verify functional checks of mechanical system.
 - c) Observer: Stationed at device location to observe operation of device, warn of pending obstruction, malfunction, etc.
 - d) Ultrasonic operator: Perform examination calibration, enter appropriate information on strip chart recordings, verify proper operation of ultrasonic system. Certified to at least Level II Ultrasonic.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 6
FOLLOWING PAGE 7
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

- VI. B. 2. Team personnel may perform the above duties on a rotational basis, provided adequate cross training and certification levels are existent.

VII. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

A. System Description

1. The Ultrasonic and Data Acquisition System consists of three (3) Nortec NDT-131D ultrasopes, a digital-to-analog converter, and an eight (8) channel direct writing strip chart recorder.
2. The ultrasopes have been modified for rack mounting and remote "slave" display of each instruments' CRT presentation.
3. The BCD data output from the mechanical system controllers is converted to analog form by the digital-to-analog converter and input to the strip chart recorder.
4. The eight channel strip chart recorder provides a permanent record of range and amplitude data of received ultrasonic signals (channels 1-6) and the X and Z axis location of the device during each scan (channels 7 and 8).

B. Instrumentation Requirements

1. The NDT-131D ultrasopes shall meet the following performance criteria:

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 7
FOLLOWING PAGE 8
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

- VII. B. 1. a) Vertical linearity (screen height) within $\pm 5\%$ of full screen, for at least 80% of the total screen height.
- b) Amplitude control accurate over its useful range to $\pm 20\%$ of the nominal amplitude ratio.
2. The NDT-131D ultrasopes shall have their internal alignment and calibration verified within 90 days prior to use.
- a) Records of internal alignment and calibration verification shall be available at the jobsite for WPPSS audit.
3. The digital-to-analog converter shall meet the following performance criteria:
- a) Repeat SwRI controller readout (last four digits) 0000 through 9999, ± 0 counts.
- b) Analog voltage output proportional to BCD input at the rate of 100 counts/volt, ± 0.01 v and 1000 counts/volt, ± 0.01 v, switch selectable.
4. The direct writing analog strip chart recorder shall meet the following performance criteria:
- a) Frequency response at 40 mm - dc to 60 Hz, ± 1 division.
- b) Frequency response at 10 divisions amplitude - dc to 125 Hz, ± 1 division.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 8
FOLLOWING PAGE 9
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

V. B. 4. c) Non linearity may not exceed 0.35% of full scale.

5. The strip chart recorder shall have its internal alignment and calibration verified within 180 days prior to use.

a) Records of internal alignment and calibration verification shall be available at the jobsite for WPPSS audit.

C. Search Unit and Wedge Requirements

1. Search unit essential properties shall be certified by the manufacturer including bandwidth, damping, center frequency within 10% of nominal, and relative gain.

a) A record of search unit properties shall be available at the jobsite for WPPSS audit.

2. Wedges shall yield refracted angles of 45° , $\pm 2^\circ$, and 60° , $\pm 3^\circ$, to be acceptable for use.

a) Refracted angles shall be determined in the calibration block daily, prior to use, as instructed Procedure in UTP-14, "Beam Spread and Refracted Angle Determination."

b) Other angles may be used for evaluation and shall be within $\pm 3^\circ$ of the nominal wedge angle.

3. The results of examinations performed with angle beam search units which meet the above requirements are acceptable provided the search unit beam angle on subsequent checking is within $\pm 3^\circ$ of nominal.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 9
FOLLOWING PAGE 10
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

VII. C. 3. Should this tolerance not be met on subsequent checking, determination of the need for re-examination shall be made and the basis for the decision documented.

4. Search units shall be 0.75 inch diameter with a central frequency of 2.25 MHz, $\pm 10\%$.

a) Search units of other sizes and/or frequencies may be used for evaluation and/or in unusual circumstances. Such use shall be documented by an approved Field Change to this procedure in accordance with the requirements of LMT Procedure QA-5.

D. Couplant

1. Couplant used to conduct examinations governed by this procedure shall be "reactor grade" deionized water.

2. Wetting agents such as Kodak "Photo-flo" may be added to the couplant water to aid in coupling efficiency.

E. Calibration Blocks

1. Calibration blocks shall be of the form and dimensions of Figures 1a), 1b) or 1c).

2. Select the appropriate calibration block for a specific nozzle-to-shell weld examination according to the following:

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41

PAGE 10
FOLLOWING PAGE 11

REVISION 1

DATE 2/12/81

VII. E. 2.

<u>Nozzle</u>	<u>Block No.</u>
N1	UT-119
N2	UT-119
N3	UT-121
N4	UT-120
N5	UT-120
N6	UT-120
N16	UT-120

VIII. PREPARATIONS

A. Documentation

1. The following documentation shall be reviewed by the examiner with the WPPSS ISI Field Coordinator before beginning any examination program:
 - a) Procedure and Qualification;
 - b) Calibration Reports;
 - c) Examination Reports;
 - d) Material and Equipment Certifications;
 - e) Personnel Certifications;
 - f) Status Indicators (Hold tags);

B. Physical

1. The following physical preparation requirements shall be reviewed by the examiner with the WPPSS ISI Field Coordinator before specific examinations are performed:

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41

PAGE 11
FOLLOWING PAGE 12

REVISION 1

DATE 2/12/81

- VII. B. 1. a) Insulation removal;
- b) OSHA requirements (ladders, lighting, fresh air, etc.);
- c) Cleanup requirements;
- d) Safety precautions;
- e) Electrical outlets - 110-120v AC, 30 amp, single phase, minimum of two (2) required;
- f) Air or nitrogen supply.

C. Surface Preparation

1. Examination surfaces shall be free from weld spatter or any other surface condition which will impede free movement of the search unit module.
2. Examination surfaces shall be free from extraneous materials or other conditions which, in the opinion of the examiner, will impair the performance of a meaningful examination.

IX. LIMITATIONS

This procedure is limited to remotely operated ultrasonic examinations of nozzle-to-shell welds in the reactor pressure vessel, using contact methods, conducted from the vessel OD surface.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 12
FOLLOWING PAGE 13
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

X. ULTRASONIC SYSTEM INTERCONNECTS AND CALIBRATION

A. System Interconnects

1. Refer to the appropriate section of the Scan Plan;
connect the search unit cables as directed.
2. Perform the following instrumentation interconnects:

<u>Instrument/Output</u>	<u>Cable</u>	<u>Instrument/Input</u>
No. 1 131D/AMP	BNC/Gould No. 1	Strip Chart/Ch 1
No. 1 131D/RANGE	BNC/Gould No. 2	Strip Chart/Ch 2
No. 2 131D/AMP	BNC/Gould No. 3	Strip Chart/Ch 3
No. 2 131D/RANGE	BNC/Gould No. 4	Strip Chart/Ch 4
No. 3 131D/AMP	BNC/Gould No. 5	Strip Chart/Ch 5
No. 3 131D/RANGE	BNC/Gould No. 6	Strip Chart/Ch 6
CONVERTER/X-OUT	BNC/Gould No. 7	Strip Chart/Ch 7
CONVERTER/Y-Z OUT	BNC/Gould No. 8	Strip Chart/Ch 8
220/BCD OUT	MIL/MIL No. 1	CONVERTER/X IN
700/BCD OUT	MIL/MIL No. 2	CONVERTER/Y-Z IN

B. Calibration, General Requirements

1. Calibration shall be performed on a complete system.
 - a) Changes in ultrasonic instrumentation, cables, or search units require recalibration.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41

PAGE 13
FOLLOWING PAGE 14

REVISION 1

DATE 2/12/81

- X. B. 1. b) An extension of up to six feet may be added to the search unit cables for calibration purposes, and removed prior to conducting the examination.
- (1) When such extension is used, ultrasonic responses obtained with and without the extension shall be compared during the first calibration and so noted on the "Report of Ultrasonic Calibration."
- c) A change in qualified personnel or recording instrumentation shall require calibration verification.
- d) Instrument vertical linearity and amplitude control verifications need not be made with the search unit used for examination.
- e) Calibration checks shall be performed before and after each examination and at intervals not to exceed 12 hours.
2. Verify instrument vertical linearity as follows:
- a) Position an angle beam search unit on the calibration block to obtain echoes from the T/2 and 3T/4 holes in a 2:1 amplitude ratio.
- b) Adjust the amplitude control to position the larger indication at 100% of calibrated scale

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766



- X. B. 2. b) and note the amplitude of the smaller on the calibration form as estimated to the nearest 1% of calibrated screen height.
 - c) Vary the amplitude control so that the response of the larger signal is successively lowered in 10% increments to 10% of full calibrated scale. At each incremental setting note the response of both indications.
 - d) Acceptable instrument alignment is verified when the ratio of the two responses remains two-to-one over the range of amplitude adjustment within 5% of calibrated full scale.
3. Verify the amplitude control accuracy as follows:
 - a) Position an angle beam search unit on the basic calibration block to obtain a peaked echo from the T/2 hole at 80% of full calibrated scale.
 - b) Adjust the amplitude control to decrease the gain by 6 dB and 12 dB. Note the echo amplitude at each setting. Estimate the amplitude to 1% of full calibrated scale.
 - c) Adjust the amplitude control to position the T/2 response to 20% of full calibrated scale. Then adjust the amplitude control to increase the gain 12 dB. Record the response as estimated to 1% of full calibrated scale.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 15
FOLLOWING PAGE 16
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

- X. B. 3. d) Adjust the amplitude control to position the T/2 response to 40% of full calibrated scale. Then adjust the amplitude control to increase the gain 6 dB. Note the response as estimated to 1% of full scale.
- e) Acceptable instrument alignment is verified when the responses noted are within the tolerances of Table 1.

Indication Set	Gain Change	Indication Tolerance Limits
80%	-6 dB	32% to 48%
80%	-12 dB	16% to 24%
40%	+6 dB	64% to 96%
20%	+12 dB	64% to 96%

Table 1

- f) Instrument alignment shall be verified at the beginning of each day's examinations. Performance of the verification shall be recorded on the Ultrasonic Calibration Record (Figure 2).
4. Calibration shall be performed with the calibration block temperature within 25°F of the component to be examined.
- C. Straight Beam Calibration, using Staggered Side Drilled Holes
1. Sweep Range Calibration

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41

PAGE 16
FOLLOWING PAGE 17

REVISION. 1

DATE 2/12/81

- X. C. 1. a) Position the search unit on a Rompas, IIW, or other carbon steel reference standard of one (1) inch thickness.
- b) Adjust the amplitude and sweep controls to display ten (10) back reflections.
- c) Adjust the DELAY control to set the left edge of the first back reflection to one (1) major sweep division.
- d) Adjust the RANGE control to set the left edge of the tenth back reflection to ten (10) major sweep divisions.
- e) Repeat steps b), c), and d), above, until the first and tenth back reflections appear at sweep divisions 1.0 and 10.0, respectively.
- f) At this sweep range calibration, each major division of sweep represents one (1) inch of metal path.
2. Sensitivity Calibration
- a) Position the 0° search unit for maximum response from the SDH in the appropriate calibration block exhibiting the largest amplitude. See the WNP-2 Program Plan and Figures 1a), 1b), and 1c) for block selection.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 17
FOLLOWING PAGE 18
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

- X. C. 2. b) Adjust the amplitude control to set the response amplitude to 80% of FSH.
- c) Mark the location of the amplitude peak on the CRT screen.
- d) Without further sensitivity adjustment, obtain and mark on the CRT screen the amplitude peak of the remaining staggered side drilled holes.
- e) Connect the amplitude peak marks with a smooth curve, extended to cover the examination thickness.
- (1) This is the Primary Reference Response (PRR) or Distance Amplitude Correction (DAC) Curve.
- (2) The PRR curve shall terminate when the signal-to-noise ratio becomes less than four.
- f) Position the search unit for maximum response from a convenient reflector in a reference standard (Rompas, IIW, etc.). Mark the amplitude peak on the CRT screen.
- g) Transcribe the PRR curve and the reference standard points to the Report of Ultrasonic Calibration form, Figure 2, and complete all pertinent data.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 18
FOLLOWING PAGE 19
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

X. D. Angle Beam Calibration using In-line Side Drilled Holes

1. Sweep Range Calibration

- a) Position the angle beam search unit for maximum amplitude response from the T/4 SDH in the appropriate calibration block.
- b) Adjust the DELAY control to set the left edge of the T/4 SDH signal to 2.0 sweep divisions.
- c) Position the angle beam search unit for maximum amplitude response from the 3T/4 SDH.
- d) Adjust the RANGE control to set the left edge of the 3T/4 SDH signal to 6.0 sweep divisions.
- e) Repeat steps a) through d), in sequence, as required, until the T/4 and 3T/4 SDH signals appear at 2.0 and 6.0 sweep divisions.

2. Sensitivity Calibration

- a) Position the angle beam search unit on the CLAD SIDE of the block; determine the amplitude difference in dB between the 3T/4 and 5T/4 SDH responses. Record this number for use in step X.D.2.f)(1).
- b) Position the angle beam search unit on the UNCLAD SIDE for maximum response from the SDH exhibiting the largest amplitude.
- c) Adjust the amplitude control to set the response amplitude to 80% of FSH.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 19
FOLLOWING PAGE 20
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

- X. D. 2. d) Mark the location of the amplitude peak on the CRT screen.
- e) Without further sensitivity adjustment, obtain and mark on the CRT screen the amplitude peak of the remaining SDH, except the 5T/4 position.
- f) To obtain the amplitude of the 5T/4 SDH, position the angle beam search unit for maximum response amplitude from the 3T/4 SDH.
- (1) Decrease the sensitivity control by the dB value obtained in a) above.
- (2) Mark this amplitude peak at 10.0 sweep divisions.
- (3) Return the amplitude control to the value of 2.c) above.
- g) Connect the amplitude peak marks with a smooth curve.
- (1) This is the Primary Reference Response (PRR) or Distance Amplitude Correction (DAC) Curve.
- (2) The PRR curve shall terminate when the signal-to-noise ratio becomes less than four.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 20
FOLLOWING PAGE 21
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

- X. D. 2. h) Position the search unit for maximum amplitude response from a convenient reflector in a reference standard (Rompas, IIW, etc.). Mark the amplitude peak on the CRT screen.
- i) Position the search unit for maximum amplitude response from the far (clad) side square notch.
- j) Mark the square notch amplitude peak on the CRT screen.
- (1) The square notch signal is to be considered when evaluating planar reflectors perpendicular to the examination surface, at or near the far surface.
- k) Transcribe the PRR curve and the reference standard points to the Report of Calibration form, Figure 2, and complete all pertinent data.
- E. Beam Spread Determination
- Perform beam spread determinations according to Procedure UTP-14.
- F. Digital Calibrations
1. Straight (0°) Beam
- a) Measure the distance from the block surface to the near edge of the T/4 SDH. (This information may be obtained from the WPPSS as-built UT calibration block drawings UTCB-207, 208 and 209.)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 21
FOLLOWING PAGE 22
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

- X. F. 1. b) Measure the block thickness. (This information may be obtained from the above calibration block drawings.)
- c) Depress 1st, 20, SINGLE, SOUNDPATH pushbuttons.
 - d) Position the 0° search unit for maximum response amplitude from the T/4 hole.
 - e) Adjust the D-1 control such that the RANGE gate triggers on the T/4 SDH signal.
 - f) Adjust the ZERO control to set the digital readout to the distance value obtained in a) above.
 - g) Position the 0° search unit for maximum response amplitude from the far surface of the block.
 - h) Adjust the D-1 control such that the RANGE gate triggers on the back surface signal (the far surface of the block).
 - i) Adjust the CAL control to set the digital readout to the block thickness.
 - j) Repeat steps d) through i), as required, until the digital readout is correct for each metal path ± 0.01 inch.
2. Angle Beam
- a) Determine refracted beam angle (θ) according to Procedure UTP-14.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 22
FOLLOWING PAGE 23
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

- X. F. 2. b) Measure the distance (depth) of the T/4 SDH from the block surface to the hole centerline. (This information may be obtained from the WPPSS as-built UT calibration block drawings.)
- c) Measure the block thickness. (This information may be obtained from the WPPSS as-built UT calibration block drawings.)
- d) Adjust the OFFSET control to set the "step" in the baseline to sweep division "0".
- e) Calculate the metal path to the T/4 SDH and the far notch as follows:
- $$\text{Metal path} = \frac{\text{depth}}{\cos \theta}$$
- f) Depress 1st, 20, SINGLE, SOUNDPATH, and 45 or 60 pushbuttons, as appropriate.
- g) Position the angle beam search unit for maximum response amplitude from the T/4 SDH.
- h) Adjust the D-1 control such that the RANGE gate triggers on the T/4 SDH.
- i) Adjust the ZERO control to set the digital readout to the calculated metal path value of e) above.
- j) Position the angle beam search unit to obtain maximum response amplitude from the far notch.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 23
FOLLOWING PAGE 24
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

- X. F. 2. k) Adjust the D-1 control such that the RANGE gate triggers on the notch signal.
- l) Adjust the CAL control to set the digital readout to the calculated metal path of e) above.
- m) Repeat steps g) through l) until the digital readout is correct for each metal path, ± 0.01 inch.

G. Strip Chart Recorder Calibration

Calibrate each strip chart recorder channel to the appropriate 131D and digital-to-analog converter output according to Procedure UTP-42.

XI. PERFORMANCE

A. Calibration Verification

1. Calibration shall be performed using the responses of the basic calibration block at the beginning of each day's examination, with any change in test personnel, and at intervals not to exceed 12 hours.
2. Calibration checks shall be performed using the responses of either the basic calibration block or the reference standard before and after each examination, or at intervals not to exceed four (4) hours.
3. Response within 2 dB and 5% of the original amplitude and sweep range values respectively shall be considered proof of calibration. An unacceptable

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 24
FOLLOWING PAGE 25
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

XI. A. 3. calibration check shall be cause for full examination of the test system to determine the reason for the calibration change. Typical causes for calibration change are ambient temperature effects on search units and electronics, control settings inadvertently changed, and loss of couplant between the search unit and wedge. If, in the judgment of the examiner, the cause of the calibration change has been corrected or may be compensated for by a change in control settings, calibration may be restored using the calibration check response. Any examination that has been performed in a noncalibrated condition shall be repeated.

4. Record the time(s) at which verification is performed on the Calibration Report form.

B. Sensitivity

1. Scanning sensitivity shall be two (2) times that of the Primary Reference Response.
2. Penetration of straight beam energy shall be verified by a back surface echo.

C. Coverage (per appropriate Scan Plan)

1. The weld and adjacent base metal for at least $t/2$ on both sides of the weld shall be scanned with a calibrated straight (0°) beam, from an accessible surface..

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 25
FOLLOWING PAGE 26
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

- XI. C. 2. The weld and adjacent base metal for at least $t/2$ on the vessel side of the weld shall be scanned by 45° and 60° (nominal) angle beams.
3. The material through which angle beams pass shall be scanned with a straight beam maintaining a 50% to 80% FSH back reflection amplitude, where practicable.
4. Index movement between scans shall not exceed 75% of the search unit dimension measured perpendicular to the scan direction.

D. Scanning Directions

The angle beams shall be directed perpendicular to the weld from the vessel shell, and in two directions parallel to the weld (CW, CCW).

E. Scan Speed

1. Scan speed shall not exceed four (4) inches per second.
2. Scan speed shall be as specified in Procedure UTP-44.

F. Limitations

Physical and/or other limitations, obstructions, etc., preventing full compliance with XI.C. above shall be documented on the examination report.

XII. EVALUATION

A. Recordable Indications

1. Any non-geometric indication with an amplitude 20% or greater of the Primary Reference Response level shall be recorded.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 26
FOLLOWING PAGE 27
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

- XII. A. 1. a) Geometric reflectors greater than 50% of DAC, shall be identified and noted on the examination report and strip chart recording.
2. Clad interface and back wall reflections shall not be recorded unless, in the opinion of the examiner, an unusual condition is observed.
3. The extent and location of laminar reflectors found by straight beam scanning (XI.C.3) which may interfere with angle beam examination shall be recorded.
4. Any planar indication exceeding the amplitude of the calibration planar notch shall be recorded.
- B. Indication recording is based on the scheme of reference points shown in Figure 3.
1. Depth data shall be obtained from successive scans perpendicular to the indication with a minimum 25% effective transducer width overlap, and data taken between the 20% DAC points.
2. Length data shall be taken between 20% DAC points.
3. Record the following data for each scan perpendicular to the indication:
- a) Maximum amplitude, with associated metal path, search unit position and sweep location.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 27
FOLLOWING PAGE 28
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

XII. B. 3. b) Fifty percent of DAC points, with associated metal path, search unit position, and sweep locations.

4. Enter the above data on the "Remote Ultrasonic Indication Data Tabulation" form, Figure 4.

C. Evaluation Criteria

1. Any indication exceeding 20% of the Primary Reference Distance Amplitude Curve shall be evaluated by the examiner to determine the extent, size, location and shape of the reflector. These parameters shall be included on the "Notification of Reportable Indication" form, Figure 5, and on the "Ultrasonic Indication Data Tabulation" form, Figure 4.

D. Acceptance Criteria

1. Acceptance criteria contained in paragraph 3512 of ASME Section XI, 1974 edition, addenda through Summer 1975, are summarized in the tables drawn in Figures 6 and 8.

XIII. RECORDS

A. A Report of Mechanized Ultrasonic Examination form shall be prepared for each item examined, and each examination report shall be related to the appropriate Report of Ultrasonic Calibration. Typical forms are attached in Figures 2 and 8.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 28
FOLLOWING PAGE 29
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

XIII. B. Oscillograph chart records shall be made of all examinations.

1. Chart records shall include pre and post test calibration checks made at the same scanning speed as the examination.
2. Location and other pertinent information shall be written on each chart.
 - a) Pertinent information includes, but is not limited to, item, date, and start and completion times.

C. Recording Conventions

1. Ultrasonic scans and the location of indications shall be recorded according to the conventions established in Figure 3.

D. Other types of recording devices, such as event or alarm monitoring may be used to aid the examiner where feasible.

XIV. REVIEW

- A. Examination reports shall be subject to review by an assigned LMT Level III examiner for conformity to the requirements of this procedure.
 1. Following the final LMT review, the reports will be transmitted to the WPPSS ISI Field Coordinator for review by WPPSS and the Authorized Nuclear Inspector.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-41
PAGE 29
FOLLOWING PAGE 30
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

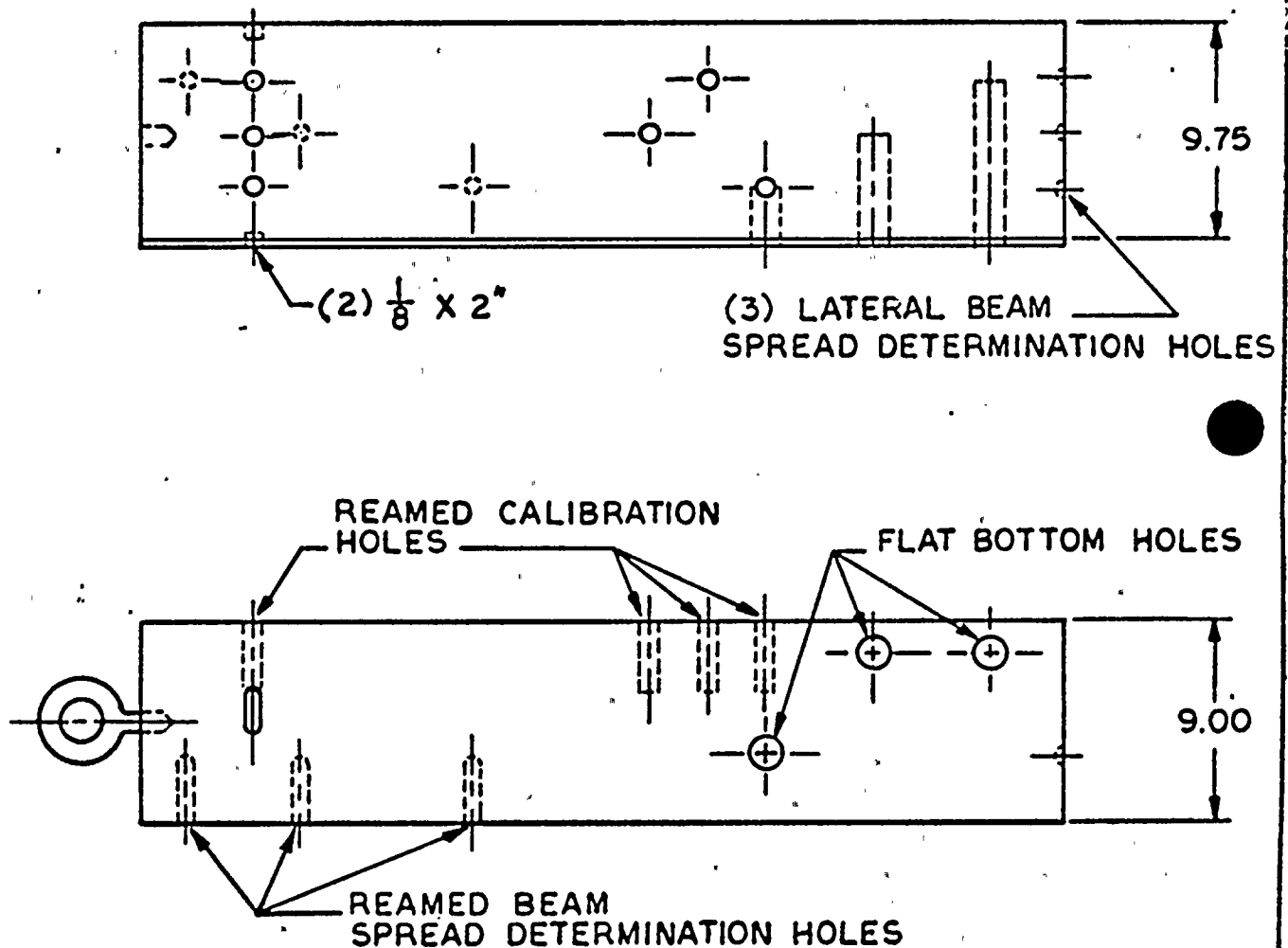
XV. DOCUMENTATION STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION

- A. Original examination documentation shall become the property of WPPSS upon sign-off by the ISI Field Coordinator. Additional reports which may include examination documentation as reference material shall be generated from copies.
- B. Field storage facilities shall provide a safe storage area and access to files shall be limited to the LMT Field Supervisor, his designated representatives, WPPSS representatives, and the Authorized Nuclear Inspector.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-41
PAGE 30
FOLLOWING PAGE 31
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81



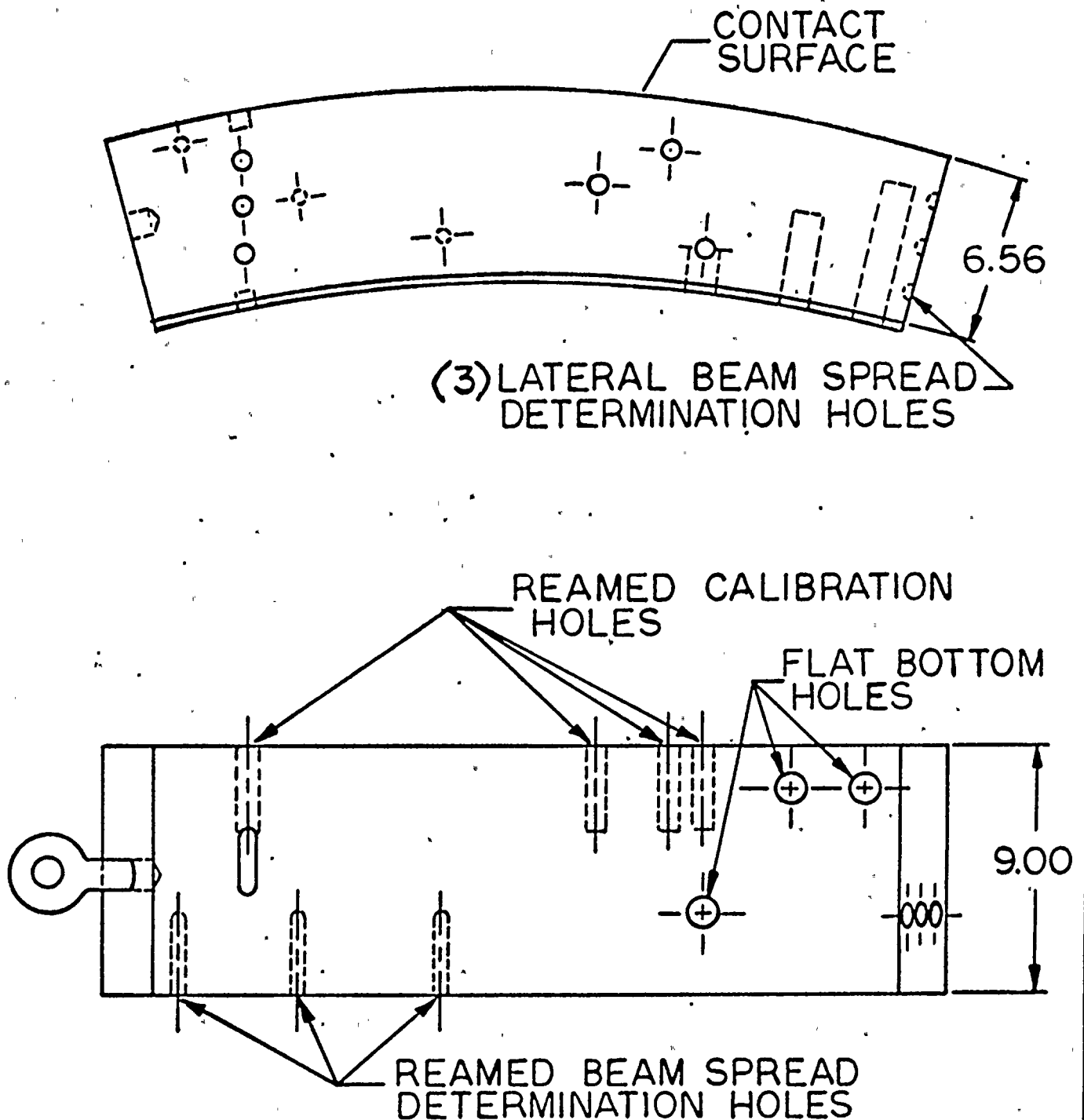
UT CALIBRATION BLOCK, UT-119
RPV #1 SHELL RING
(REF DWG: WPPSS - UTCB-207, REV 1)

Figure 1 a

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-41
PAGE 31
FOLLOWING PAGE 32
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81



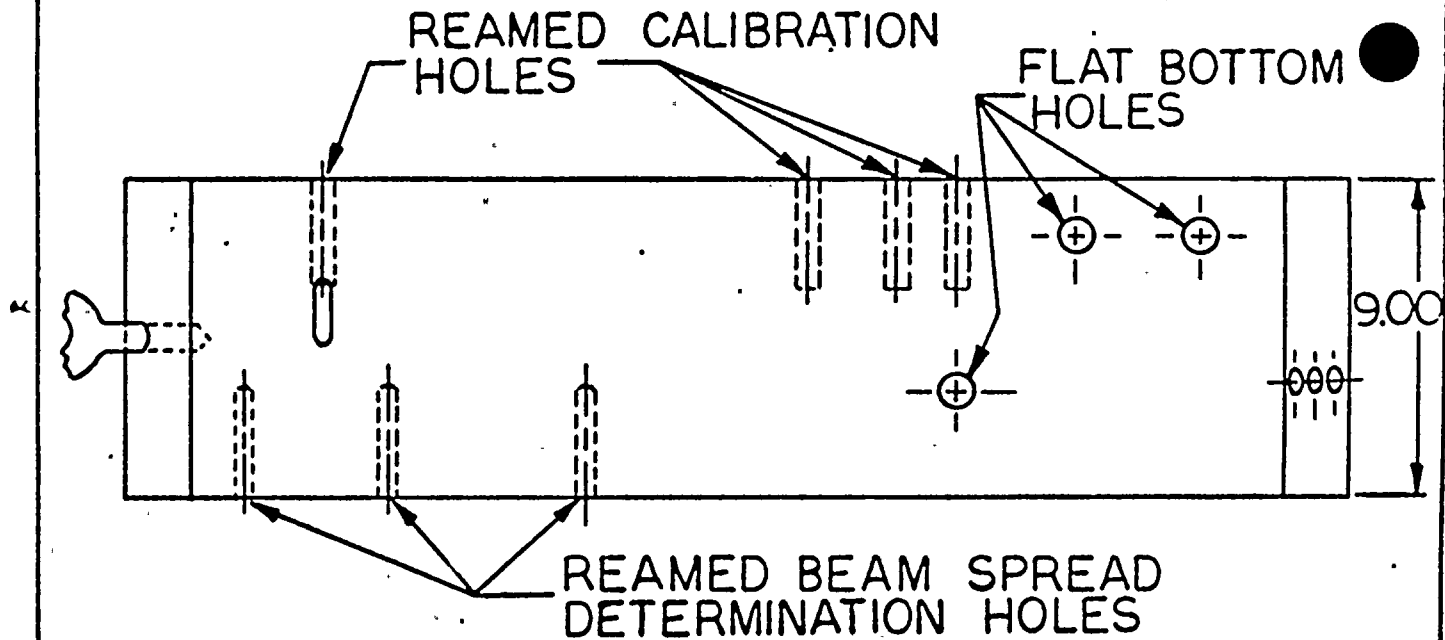
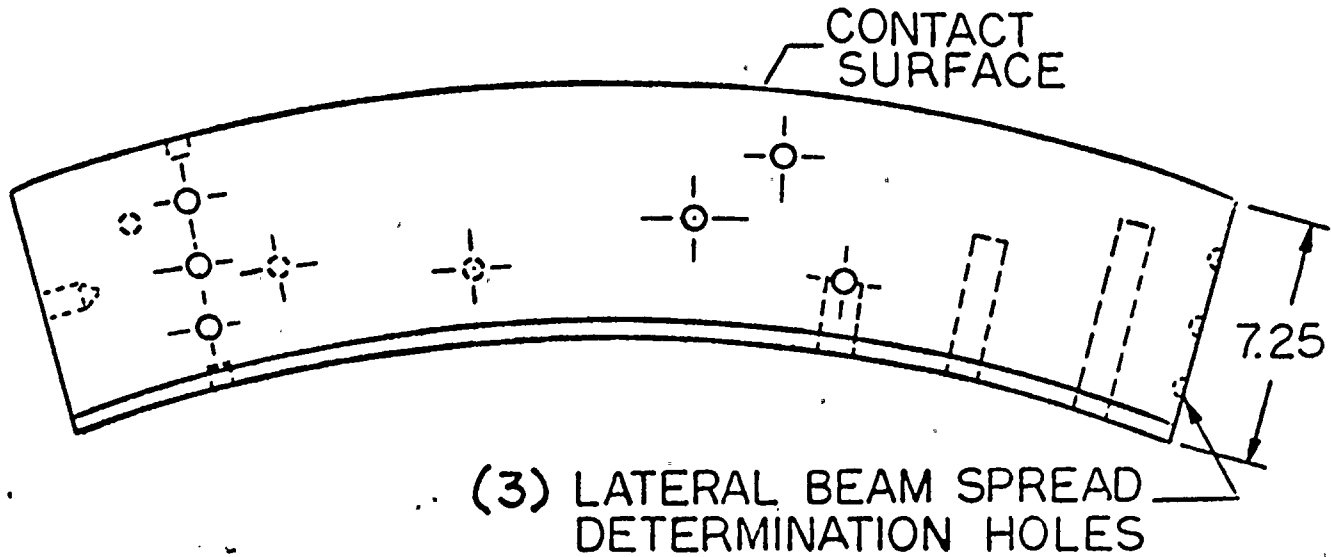
UT CALIBRATION BLOCK, UT 120
RPV #2 & #3 SHELL RINGS

Figure 1b (REF: WPPSS DWG-UTCB-208 REV 1)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-41
PAGE 32
FOLLOWING PAGE 33
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81



UT CALIBRATION BLOCK, UT 121
RPV #4 SHELL RING

Figure 1c (REF: WPPSS DWG-UTCB-209 REV 1)


<div><div></div><div><div>Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.</div><div>Testing • Engineering • Service • Training</div><div>771 East Brokaw Road</div><div>San Jose, Ca. 95112</div><div>408-297-8766</div></div></div>		Cal. No. _____ Time _____																																																	
		Job No. _____																																																	
		Date: _____																																																	
		Page _____ of _____																																																	
REPORT OF ULTRASONIC CALIBRATION																																																			
Examiner/Level _____ Examiner/Level _____ Examiner/Level _____																																																			
Authorized Inspector _____ Customer _____																																																			
SIGNATURE	<u>Instrument</u> _____ <u>S/N</u> _____ <u>Recal Due</u> _____		Cable _____ S/N _____																																																
	_____		Couplant _____																																																
	_____		Mech. Device Descr. _____																																																
	_____		_____																																																
	Vertical Linearity Check		Check Completed _____																																																
	<table><tr><td>Ref</td><td>Signal 1</td><td>100</td><td>90</td><td>80</td><td>70</td><td>60</td><td>50</td><td>40</td><td>30</td><td>20</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>Ch 1</td><td>Signal 2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Ch 2</td><td>Signal 2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Ch 3</td><td>Signal 2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			Ref	Signal 1	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10	Ch 1	Signal 2											Ch 2	Signal 2											Ch 3	Signal 2										
	Ref	Signal 1	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10																																							
	Ch 1	Signal 2																																																	
	Ch 2	Signal 2																																																	
	Ch 3	Signal 2																																																	
Attenuator Linearity Check		Check Completed _____																																																	
<table><tr><td rowspan="2">Ref</td><td>Tester Gain</td><td>Set</td><td>-6</td><td>-12</td><td>Set</td><td>+12</td><td>Set</td><td>+6</td></tr><tr><td>Signal Amp.</td><td>80%</td><td>32 to 48</td><td>16 to 24</td><td>20%</td><td>64 to 96</td><td>40%</td><td>64 to 96</td></tr><tr><td>Ch 1</td><td>Actual Value</td><td>80%</td><td></td><td></td><td>20%</td><td></td><td>40%</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Ch 2</td><td>Actual Value</td><td>80%</td><td></td><td></td><td>20%</td><td></td><td>40%</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Ch 3</td><td>Actual Value</td><td>80%</td><td></td><td></td><td>20%</td><td></td><td>40%</td><td></td></tr></table>			Ref	Tester Gain	Set	-6	-12	Set	+12	Set	+6	Signal Amp.	80%	32 to 48	16 to 24	20%	64 to 96	40%	64 to 96	Ch 1	Actual Value	80%			20%		40%		Ch 2	Actual Value	80%			20%		40%		Ch 3	Actual Value	80%			20%		40%						
Ref	Tester Gain	Set		-6	-12	Set	+12	Set	+6																																										
	Signal Amp.	80%	32 to 48	16 to 24	20%	64 to 96	40%	64 to 96																																											
Ch 1	Actual Value	80%			20%		40%																																												
Ch 2	Actual Value	80%			20%		40%																																												
Ch 3	Actual Value	80%			20%		40%																																												
Search Units																																																			
S/N _____ Mfg. _____ Type _____ Size _____ Freq. _____ Index _____ Angle _____																																																			
S/N _____ Mfg. _____ Type _____ Size _____ Freq. _____ Index _____ Angle _____																																																			
S/N _____ Mfg. _____ Type _____ Size _____ Freq. _____ Index _____ Angle _____																																																			
S/N _____ Mfg. _____ Type _____ Size _____ Freq. _____ Index _____ Angle _____																																																			
PROC	Procedure _____ Revision _____ Date _____																																																		
CALIBRATION	Calibration Block Type _____ Size _____ S/N _____ Temp _____																																																		
	Reference Block Type _____ S/N _____ Temp _____																																																		
	Calibration Check Times: _____(Initial)_____ (Final)_____																																																		

Figure 2

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

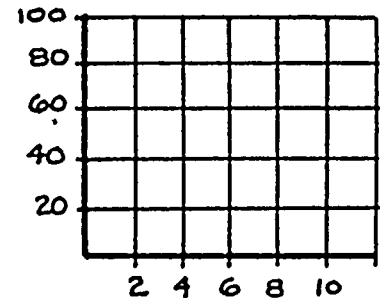
Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
 771 East Brokaw Road
 San Jose, Ca. 95112
 408-297-8766

Cal No. _____

Page _____ of _____

REPORT OF ULTRASONIC CALIBRATION (continuation sheet)**Channel 1**

	Refl'r.	Sweep	M.P.	Amp.
Angle _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Sens. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Sweep _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Delay _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Reject _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Damp. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Freq. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Filter _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
RepRate _____	_____	_____	_____	_____

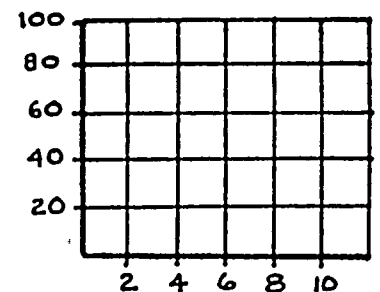
**STRIP CHART:**

Channels _____ Sens. _____
 Range _____ Amp. _____ Range _____ Amp. _____

DAC

Channel 2

	Refl'r.	Sweep	M.P.	Amp.
Angle _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Sens. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Sweep _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Delay _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Reject _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Damp. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Freq. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Filter _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
RepRate _____	_____	_____	_____	_____

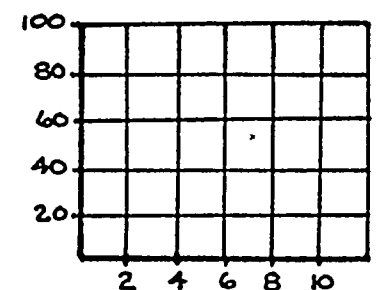
**STRIP CHART**

Channels _____ Sens. _____
 Range _____ Amp. _____ Range _____ Amp. _____

DAC

Channel 3

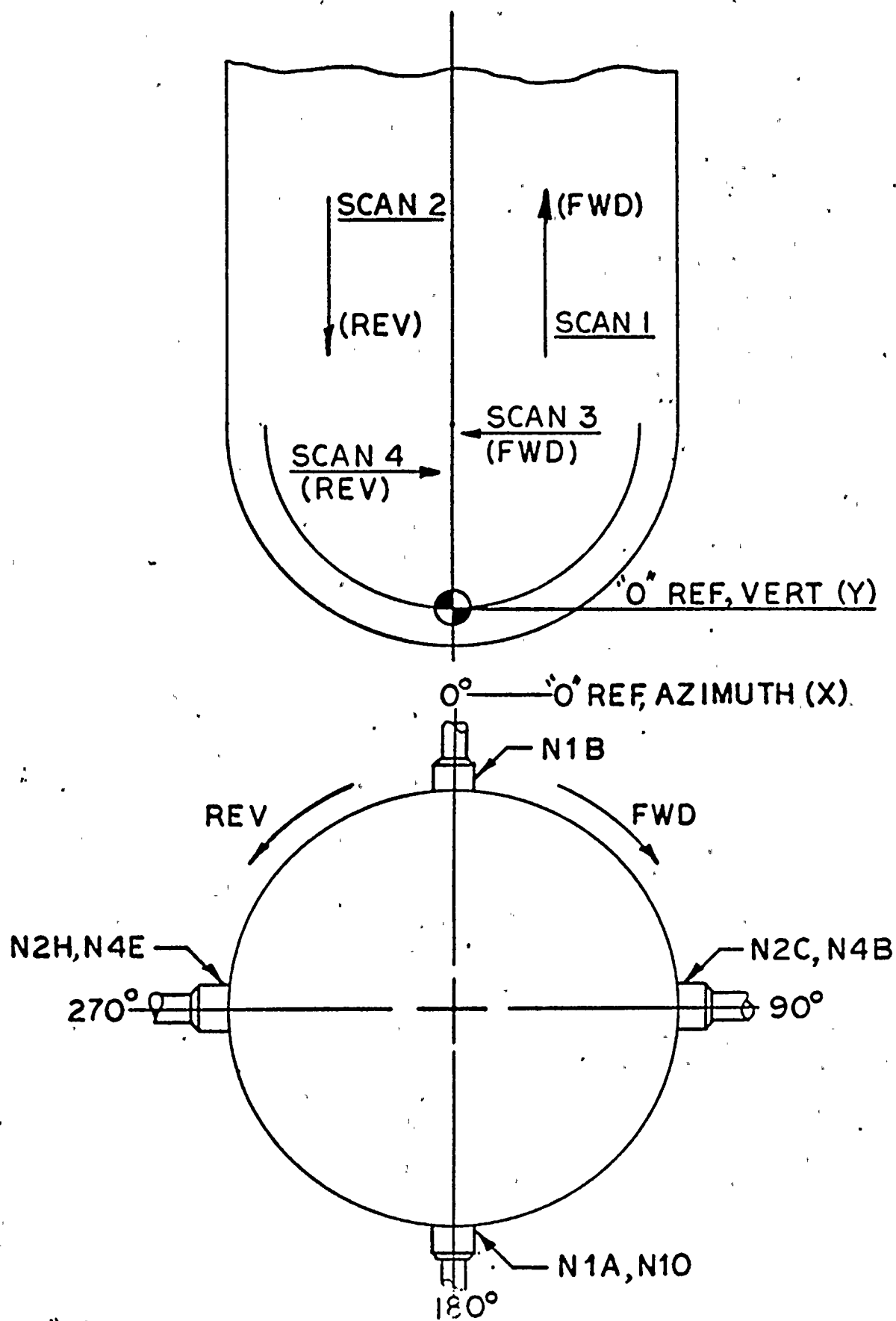
	Refl'r.	Sweep	M.P.	Amp.
Angle _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Sens. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Sweep _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Delay _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Reject _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Damp. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Freq. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Filter _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
RepRate _____	_____	_____	_____	_____

**STRIP CHART:**

Channels _____ Sens. _____
 Range _____ Amp. _____ Range _____ Amp. _____

DAC

Figure 2 (Cont.)



X&Y "O" REF, SCAN DIRECTIONS

Figure 3

REMOTE ULTRASONIC INDICATION DATA TABULATION

MAXIMUM		SWP RDG	MTL PATH	POSITION		LOCATION		20% DAC								% OF †		REMARKS
% FSH	% DAC			IN	CTS	IN	CTS	MINIMUM				MAXIMUM				DP TH	DIST FROM SURF	
								SWP RDG	MTL PATH	POSITION		SWP RDG	MTL PATH	POSITION				
										IN	CTS			IN	CTS			
				</														

PROC. NO. UTP-41, PAGE 36, FOLLOWING PAGE 37

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training

14030 Elvira St.

Saratoga, Ca. 95070

408-867-4109

Job

Location _____

Report No. _____

Exam Date _____

NOTIFICATION OF REPORTABLE INDICATION**Part I - LMT Findings**

LMT Job No. _____ I.D.# _____ ISO No. _____

NDT Method: UT _____ PT _____ MT _____ ET _____ VT _____

Description of Indication: (Sketch/photograph attached Yes ___ No ___)

Examination Reference:

Signature of Examiner/Certif. Level

Date:

Signature of LMT Field Supervisor

Date:

Notification Acknowledged by
Client Representative:

Date:

Part II - Re-examination

Findings: (Sketch/photograph attached Yes ___ No ___)

Re-examination Reference:

Signature of Examiner/Certif. Level

Date:

Signature of LMT Supervisor

Date:

Closed
Client Representative

Date:

Figure 5

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-41
PAGE 38
FOLLOWING PAGE 39
REVISION 1
DATE 2/12/81

TABLE IWB-3511.1
ALLOWABLE PLANAR INDICATIONS

S74

Material: Ferritic steels that meet the requirements of NB-2331 and have specified minimum yield strength of 50 ksi or less at room temperature
Thickness Range: 4 in. and greater

Aspect Ratio, a/t^1	Surface Indications, $a/t, \%^2$	Subsurface Indications, $a/t, \%^{2,3}$
0.	2.0	2.6
0.05	2.1	2.8
0.10	2.3	2.9
0.15	2.6	3.2
0.20	2.9	3.6
0.25	3.2	4.1
0.30	3.7	4.6
0.35	3.7	5.2
0.40	3.7	5.8
0.45	3.7	6.5
0.50	3.7	7.2

NOTES:

- (1) Dimensions a and t are defined in the figures referenced in IWB-3511.1. For intermediate flaw-aspect ratios, a/t , linear interpolation is permissible.
- (2) Component thickness t is measured normal to the pressure-retaining surface of the component. Where the section thickness varies, the average thickness over the length of the planar indication is the component thickness.
- (3) The total depth of an allowable subsurface indication is twice the listed value.

TABLE IWB-3511.3
ALLOWABLE LAMINAR INDICATIONS

S74

Component Thickness, t in. ^{1,2}	Laminar Area, ³ sq in.
4	12
6	18
8	24
10	30
12	36
14	42
16	48

NOTES:

- (1) Component thickness t is measured normal to the pressure-retaining surface of the component. Where the section thickness varies, the average thickness over the area of the laminar indication is the component thickness.
- (2) For intermediate thicknesses, linear interpolation of area is permissible.
- (3) The area of a laminar flaw is defined in IWB-3360.

Figure 6

**TABLE IWB-3512.1
ALLOWABLE PLANAR INDICATIONS¹****S75**

Material: SA-508 Class 2 and 3 Forgings that meet
the requirements of NB-2331 and have
specified minimum yield strengths
of 50 ksi or less

Thickness Range, t : 3 in. and greater

Aspect Ratio, a/l ¹	Surface Indications, a/t , % ²	Subsurface Indications, a/t , % ^{2,3}
0.	1.9	2.3
0.05	2.0	2.4
0.10	2.2	2.6
0.15	2.4	2.9
0.20	2.7	3.3
0.25	3.1	3.7
0.30	3.5	4.1
0.35	3.5	4.6
0.40	3.5	5.2
0.45	3.5	5.9
0.50	3.5	6.5
Inside Corner Radius	2.5	Not Applicable

NOTES:

(1) Dimensions a and l are defined in Fig. IWB-3512.1(a). For intermediate flaw-aspect ratios, a/l , linear interpolation is permissible.

(2) The component thickness, t , is determined as follows for the applicable typical flaws shown in Fig. IWB-3512.1(a):

Flaw #1 and #2 $t = (t_{n_1} + t_{n_2})/2$
Flaw #3 $t = t_s$
Flaw #4 $t = t_{n_1}$
Flaw #5 $t = \text{lesser of } t_{n_1} \text{ or } t_s$
for any aspect ratios applicable to this flaw geometry

(3) The total depth of an allowable subsurface indication is twice the listed value.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training

 771 East Brokaw Road
 San Jose, Ca. 95112
 408-297-8766

 DWG. NO. _____
 Report No. _____
 Cal. No. _____
 Job. No. _____
 Date _____
 Page _____ of _____

REPORT OF MECHANIZED ULTRASONIC EXAMINATION

I
T
E
M
 ISI No. _____ Size _____ Material _____ S/N(s) _____
 Description _____
 Location _____ Preparation _____ Temp. _____
S
I
G
N
 Examiner/Level _____ Examiner/Level _____ Review/Level _____
 Authorized Inspector _____ Customer _____
P
R
O
C
 Calibration Procedure _____ Rev. _____
 Examination Procedure _____ Rev. _____
 Recording Procedure _____ Rev. _____

Sensitivity:	Ref;	Scan
Ch. 1	_____ dBG	_____ dBG
Ch. 2	_____ dBG	_____ dBG
Ch. 3	_____ dBG	_____ dBG

TIME

START

STOP

E
X
A
M
I
N
A
T
I
O
N

Direction	Scan Description	Results*
00	0° Base Metal	_____
0	0° Weld & HAZ	_____
1-45	Axial, 45°+	_____
1-60	Axial, 60°+	_____
2-45	Axial, 45°+	_____
2-60	Axial, 60°+	_____
3-45	Circ., 45° CW	_____
3-60	Circ., 60° CW	_____
4-45	Circ., 45° CCW	_____
4-60	Circ., 60° CCW	_____

*NAD = No apparent discontinuities
 G = Geometry
 L = Linear
 S = Spot
 LM = Laminar
 M = Multiple

Description of Indications

Scan Dir. & No.	Description
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

Obstructions/Limitations

Scan Dir. & No.	Description
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

Figure 8

Date 1/8/79

Revision 0

WNP-2 PSI PROGRAM PLAN

N O T U S E D

(Purposely left blank)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training



771 East Brokaw Road

San Jose, Ca. 95112

408-297-8766

WNP-2 PROCEDURE COVER SHEET AND QUALIFICATION RECORD

Procedure No. UTP-42 Revision No. 0

Procedure Title REMOTE SYSTEM AUTOMATIC ULTRASONIC DATA
RECORDING

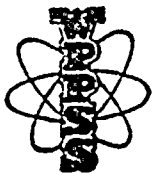
LMT, Inc. QA Review and Approval EB MacNeil ^{Level III} 12-19-80
(Quality Assurance Officer)

Client Approval DPR Agency, ISI Engineer 3/16/81

Authorized Nuclear Inspector Approval 3/16/81 K. Collins

Specific Qualification Record

[illegible]



WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

REVIEW OF CONTRACTOR SUBMITTALS

WNP- 02	ISI ENGINEER D.P. Ramey	DATE 12-24-80
CONTRACT NO. C-14402	TITLE PSI Services for NSSS & Associated Nuclear Piping	
CONTRACTOR LMT, Inc.		

DOCUMENT TITLE	REV.
UTP-42 Remote System Automatic Ultrasonic Data Recording	0

PREVIOUSLY REVIEWED ☒ YES ☐ NO (DATE IF YES) Dec. 15, 1980 (WPLM-2-80-34)

PREVIOUSLY APPROVED ☐ YES ☒ NO (DATE IF YES) _____

REASONS FOR RE-SUBMITTAL (IF PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)

REVIEWER	DISPOSITION			
	APPROVED	APPROVED AS NOTED	DISAPPROVED	COMMENTS ATTACHED
TCB D.W. Porter 12/24/80 SUPERVISOR, ISI AND OPERATIONS SUPPORT ENGINEER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ken I. Hammond 12/24/80 PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGER/PLANT TECHNICAL SUPERVISOR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12/29/80 SUPERVISOR, SI/IDE GENERATION SERVICES 12/29/80 MANAGER, QUALITY SERVICES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

NOTES/COMMENTS:

ANZ(I) CONCURRENCE 12/29/80

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-42

PAGE 1

FOLLOWING PAGE 2

REVISION 0

DATE 12/19/80

TITLE: REMOTE SYSTEM AUTOMATIC ULTRASONIC DATA RECORDING

I. PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This procedure provides direction for automatic recording of test data generated in remote ultrasonic examinations performed under other LMT, Inc. procedures.

II. REFERENCES

A. Applicable Code Editions

Automatic data recording is not directly covered by any ASME Code.

B. Applicable Code Cases

None.

C. Supplemental References

1. Manufacturer's Manual, Nortec 131D.
2. Applicable LMT Remote, Mechanized Equipment and Remote Ultrasonic Test Procedures.
3. LMT Operating and Quality Assurance Manual, Revision 12, approved for the WNP-2 Preservice Inspection by WPPSS.

QUALIFICATION:

Approved for use

Jr Lambert

EB MacGill Level III
12-19-80

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-42
PAGE 2
FOLLOWING PAGE 3
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80.

III. DEFINITIONS

System: Combination of remotely operated examination device, ultrasonic and data acquisition instrumentation, including search units and wedges.

IV. RESPONSIBILITY

- A. The Technical Manager, LMT, Inc., is responsible for the generation and control of this procedure and shall so indicate by a dated signature on the procedure cover sheet.
- B. The responsible Level III Field Supervisor, LMT, shall qualify the procedure for a particular examination. When the Field Supervisor is not Level III in the discipline, both his signature and that of a qualified LMT Level III are required.

V. PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION

This procedure shall be qualified in conjunction with the first remote examination system procedures. Such qualification shall be acceptable for use with all remote examination system procedures.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-42

PAGE 3

FOLLOWING PAGE 4

REVISION 0

DATE 12/19/80

VI. PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS

- A. Examiners using this procedure shall have levels of qualification, as specified by the approved procedure qualification, and associated approved calibration records.
- B. Personnel shall be qualified and certified according to the requirements of ASME Sections V and XI, SNT-TC-1A, and LMT Procedure QA-6, "Qualification and Certification of NDE Personnel."

VII. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS

- A Nortec 131D, or equivalent instrumentation, modified to provide analog metal path and echo amplitude voltage outputs.
- B. Digital-to-analog converter.
- C. Gould 2800 eight-channel strip chart recorder, or equivalent, using chart materials as recommended by the manufacturer.
- D. Equipment shall meet the calibration requirements as stated in the examination procedure.

VIII. PREPARATION

A. Documentation

Documentation requirements shall be as stated in the examination procedure.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-42

PAGE 4

FOLLOWING PAGE 5

REVISION 0

DATE 12/19/80

VIII. B. Physical

An uncontaminated area with work table and electrical power is required for the data recording station.

1. Electrical outlets shall be 30A, 110/120Vac, single phase. At least two (2) separate outlets are required.

IX. LIMITATIONS

This procedure is applicable to automated data recording used in conjunction with remote ultrasonic examinations, and is not adaptable to other methods without modification.

X. CALIBRATION

- A. Calibration is performed on a complete system. A change in ultrasonic tester, position encoder, or recording instrumentation requires recalibration of the system.

B. The Ultrasonic Tester

Calibrate the digital readout section of each ultrasonic instrument in accordance with the examination procedure instructions to display vertical and horizontal signal indications in percent of scale and inches or sweep divisions respectively.

C. Strip Chart Recorder

1. Refer to Figure 1; connect the 131D and digital-to-analog converter outputs to the strip chart recorder inputs.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-42

PAGE 5

FOLLOWING PAGE 6

REVISION 0

DATE 12/19/80

- X. C. 2. Calibrate each AMPLITUDE channel as follows:
- a) Obtain a calibration or reference block signal; adjust the instrument sensitivity to set the amplitude to 100% FSH.
 - b) Adjust the strip chart ATTENUATOR and SENSITIVITY controls to set the pen deflection to ten major divisions.
 - c) Adjust the instrument sensitivity to set the signal amplitude to 20% FSH.
 - d) Adjust the strip chart recorder POSITION control to set the pen to two major divisions.
 - e) Repeat steps a) through d), until the strip chart recorder pen faithfully tracks the signal amplitude displayed on the instrument.
3. Calibrate each RANGE channel as follows:
- a) Obtain a calibration or reference block signal at sweep location ten.
 - b) Adjust D-1 such that the range gate triggers on the signal.
 - c) Adjust the strip chart recorder ATTENUATOR and SENSITIVITY controls to set the pen deflection to ten major divisions.
 - d) Obtain a calibration or reference block signal at sweep location one.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-42

PAGE 6
FOLLOWING PAGE 7
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

- X. C. 3. e) Adjust D-1 such that the range gate triggers on the signal.
- f) Adjust the strip chart recorder POSITION control to set the pen to one major division.
- g) Repeat steps a) through f) until the recorder pen faithfully tracks the range gate.
4. Calibrate the digital-to-analog converter channels as follows:
- a) Set the counts/volt output switch to:
- (1) 100 when total axis movement is ≤ 1000 counts.
 - (2) 1000 when total axis movement is > 1000 counts.
- b) Set DC amplitude sensitivity control full CW.
- c) Set the VOLTS FULL SCALE control such that each major division of pen deflection is a convenient fraction of the maximum number of counts displayed on the strip chart (i.e., when VOLTS FULL SCALE is set to 10, and the digital-to-analog converter output switch is at 100, each major division of pen travel represent 100 counts.)

SCAN DATA SHEET: NOZZLE/VESSEL WELDS & NOZZLE INNER RADIUS SECTION

Date: _____ Noz. _____ Rpt. No. _____ Cal. No. _____ Page _____ of _____
Start Time: _____ Completion Time: _____

[illegible]

Nozzle to Shell Device Zero and Travel Linearity Verification

Date: _____ Job No.: _____

Nozzle _____

A. X-Axis Zero and Travel Linearity

Instruction	Verification*
1. Drive to TDC (bubble level)	_____
a) Null meter reads "0"	_____
± 1 div.	_____
b) X-220 R/O=00000	_____
2. Drive FWD 360° (bubble level)	_____
a) Null meter reads "0"	_____
± 1 div.	_____
b) X-220 R/O=(10 x dash no.)	_____
± 1 count.	_____
3. Drive REV 360° (bubble level)	_____
a) Null meter reads "0"	_____
± 1 div.	_____
b) X-220 R/O=00000 ± 1 count.	_____
4. Scan Speed at Maximum Controller setting: _____ ins./sec.	_____

*Verification denotes acceptability.

B. Y-Axis Repeatability

Instruction	Verification*
1. Set Stop = 2" from switch arm	_____
2. 82300 AUTO	_____
3. WALL FOLLOWER to stop	_____
4. Measure "B"	_____
5. Depress SWITCH ARM, drive = 1"	_____
6. Release SWITCH ARM	_____
7. WALL FOLLOWER to stop	_____
8. Measure "B",	_____
a) "B", step 4="B" step 8	_____
± 1/16"	_____

C. Z-Axis Zero and Travel Linearity

Instruction	Verification*
1. Set "A" to 5/16" ± 1/32"	_____
a) 700 R/O=00000	_____
2. Drive FWD to A=15 5/16" ± 1/32"	_____
a) 700 R/O=01500+5 counts	_____
3. Drive REV to A=5/16" ± 1/32"	_____
a) 700 R/O=00000+5 counts	_____
4. Scan Speed at Maximum Controller setting: _____ ins./sec.	_____

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
 771 East Brokaw Road
 San Jose, Ca. 95112
 408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-44
 PAGE 38
 FOLLOWING PAGE 39
 REVISION 1
 DATE 2/11/81

Nozzle-to-Shell Device Checklist: System Preliminary Checkout

Job No. _____ Examination No. _____ sheet 1 of 6

Date: _____

InstructionAccomplished By

1. Turn the X-220 Controller ON.

a) Depress RESET.

b) Set to FWD.

c) Set Lower Limit to 00000.

d) Set Upper Limit to 00300.

e) Depress and release START.

(1) Determine x-axis sprocket rotation
 is correct for forward movement of
 drive car (CW when facing vessel).

(2) Observe that 220 digital display is
 INCREASING.

NOTE: If count is decreasing, reposition toggle switch located between the two multiple conductor panel connectors on the rear of the 220 Controller.

f) Continue "running forward" until 5 digit display is 00300. Drive car motor should shut off and direction should automatically change to REV.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-44
PAGE 39
FOLLOWING PAGE 40
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

sheet 2 of 6

InstructionAccomplished By

1. g) Depress and release START .
 - (1) Determine drive sprocket rotation is opposite to that of e) (1), above, and that 220 readout is DECREASING .
- h) When 220 display reaches 00000, drive motor will stop; direction will change to FWD.
- i) Depress and release STOP.
2. Turn the 700 Controller ON.
 - a) Depress RESET.
 - b) Set direction to FORWARD.
 - c) Depress small button next to MODULE DRIVE LED; observe illumination of LED.
 - d) Set Lower Limit to 00000, Upper Limit to 2438.
 - e) Observe MODULE RETRACT and SLIDE RETRACT LED'S are illuminated.
 - f) Depress and release START .

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-44
PAGE 40
FOLLOWING PAGE 41
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

sheet 3 of 6

InstructionAccomplished By

2. f) (1) Observe module drive is moving away from inspection arm hinge point and that MODULE RETRACT LED extinguishes, and that the digital readout is INCREASING. _____
- (2) At approximately 1236 counts, the MODULE DRIVE will stop, the LED will extinguish, and the MODULE EXT LED will illuminate. _____
- (3) After a 2-3 second pause, the SLIDE DRIVE LED will illuminate, the slide will begin extension, and the slide RETRACT LED will extinguish. _____
- (4) At approximately 2438 counts, the slide extension will stop, the SLIDE EXTEND LED will illuminate and the direction control will change to REV. _____

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-44
PAGE 41
FOLLOWING PAGE 42
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

sheet 4 of 6

InstructionAccomplished By

3. Turn the 82300 Controller ON; set to MAN .

a) Set direction to FWD .

b) Depress the JOG control.

(1) Observe inspection arm moves toward
vessel, panel galvanometer indicates
FORWARD.

(2) Release JOG .

c) Set direction to REVERSE

d) Depress JOG control.

(1) Observe inspection arm moves away
from vessel, panel meter indicates
REVERSE.

e) Set the Controller to AUTO .

(1) Depress the WALL FOLLOWER switch ac-
tuating arm roller - observe the
inspection arm moves away from the
vessel, and the panel meter indicates
REVERSE.

(2) Release the actuating arm rollers;
observe the inspection arm moves
toward the vessel, and the panel
meter indicates FORWARD.

Figure 3 (Cont.)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
 771 East Brokaw Road
 San Jose, Ca. 95112
 408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-44
 PAGE 42
 FOLLOWING PAGE 43
 REVISION 1
 DATE 2/11/81

sheet 5 of 6

InstructionAccomplished By

3. f) Set the Controller to MANUAL. _____
4. Set the W.L. (wheel lock) regulator (No. 1 402) to 40 psi. _____
 - a) Toggle W.L. to ON - observe the wheel lock cylinder extends and the wheels swing inboard. _____
 - b) Toggle W.L. to OFF - observe retraction of air cylinder and that wheels swing outboard. _____
5. Set the ARM regulator (No. 2 402) to 55 psi. _____
 - a) Toggle ARM RETRACT - observe retraction of air cylinders, elevation of arm. _____
 - b) Toggle ARM EXTEND - observe extension of air cylinders, decreasing elevation of arm. _____
6. Set TAIL WHEEL regulator (No. 2 402) to 40 psi. _____
 - a) Toggle TAIL WHEEL EXTEND - observe extension of air cylinder and tail wheel. _____
 - b) Toggle TAIL WHEEL RETRACT - observe extension of air cylinder and tail wheel. _____

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-44
PAGE 43
FOLLOWING PAGE 44
REVISION 1
DATE: 2/11/81

sheet 6 of 6

InstructionAccomplished By

7. Set MODULE SUPPORT WHEEL regulator (No. 3 402)
to 70 psi.

a) Toggle MOD SPT WHL to Z - observe rotary
movement of wheels to align with radial
scan motion.

b) Toggle MOD SPT WHL to X - observe rotary
motion of wheels to align with circum-
ferential scan movement.

8. Set PURGE regulator (No. 3 402) to 5 psi.

a) Toggle ON.

9. Set COUPLANT PRS. regulator (No. 1 402 to
15 psi.

a) Toggle ON.

b) Open couplant flow control valve; set flow
meter to approximately 200 cc/min.

c) Observe couplant flow through clear supply
lines and out through wedges and shoes.

d) Close valve; toggle OFF.

END OF CHECKLIST

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-44
PAGE 44
FOLLOWING PAGE 45
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

**NOZZLE-TO-SHELL DEVICE CHECKLIST: SYSTEM ADJUSTMENTS
AND FINAL CHECKOUT**

sheet 1 of 6

Job No. _____ Examination No. _____

Date: _____

Instruction

Accomplished By

1. Prior to installing the device on a nozzle mock-up or nozzle, perform the following preliminary adjustments: (refer to D555032 for item identification).

- a) Set the NOSE WHEELS (item 9) 1/8 inch closer to the EXAMINATION ARM than the MODULE SUPPORT WHEELS (item 11). _____
- b) Adjust the position of the WALL FOLLOWER SWITCH ARM (item 7) such that the "no activate" position is 1.5 inches above the hinge point and record the "C" dimension from the EXAMINATION ARM hinge centerline. _____

NOTE: The "C" dimension varies for each nozzle. It is determined by the nozzle-to-shell blend radius and the device configuration for a specific nozzle. An average value of "C" is 1.125 inches. See 2d) (9) for the final adjustment of "C". _____

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-44

PAGE 45
FOLLOWING PAGE 46

REVISION 1

DATE 2/11/81

sheet 2 of 6

InstructionAccomplished By

1. c) Set the TAIL WHEEL (item 4) near the
end of the TRAILING ARM (item 3).

2. Mount the device on a nozzle mock-up or
nozzle, and perform the following final
adjustments:

a) X-axis motor drive

- (1) Place the drive car on the track,
swing the manually set wheels in-
board, lock in place.
- (2) Toggle W.L. (wheel lock) ON.
- (3) Toggle MOD SPT WHLS "X".
- (4) Refer to the figure below for adjust-
ment screw identification.

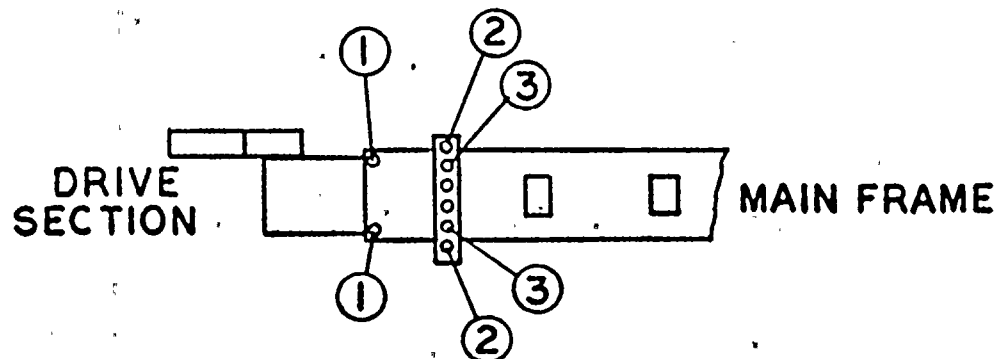


Figure 4 (Cont.)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

UTP-44

PAGE 46
FOLLOWING PAGE 47

REVISION 1

DATE 2/11/81

sheet 3 of 6

InstructionAccomplished By

2. a) (5) Loosen set screws 1, 2, & 3. _____

(6) Hold the drive section down, in contact with the track chain. Drive the car slowly in either direction; tighten screws 2 until the drive section no longer moves up and down as the drive sprocket teeth engage the chain. _____

b) Boss Wheel Bracket Adjustment

(1) Drive the device to the nozzle TDC (null meter reads "0"). _____

(2) Set the 82300 Controller to the MAN STOP mode, with the WALL FOLLOWER DRIVE retracted such that the WALL FOLLOWER SWITCH ARM does not contact the vessel. _____

(3) The NOSE WHEEL end of the EXAMINATION ARM should lightly contact the vessel wall. _____

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-44
PAGE 47
FOLLOWING PAGE 48
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

sheet 4 of 6

InstructionAccomplished By

2. b) (4) Reset (zero) the 220 readout _____

(5) Adjust the BOSS WHEEL BRACKET as
required to set the WALL FOLLOWER
DRIVE ASS'Y parallel to the nozzle
boss. _____

(6) Record the final distance between,
the nozzle boss and the bottom of the
WALL FOLLOWER DRIVE ASSEMBLY. _____

c) Tail Wheel Adjustment

(1) Position the TAIL WHEEL on the TRAIL-
ING ARM as indicated in the appropriate
drawing (D5570-011 through 015). _____

(2) Adjust the height of the TAIL WHEEL
such that it contacts the pipe, within
its working range (\approx 1 inch) at all
points around the track. _____

(3) Set the TAIL WHEEL regulator
to 40 psi. _____

d) Wall Follower

(1) Drive the device to nozzle TDC
(X-220 R/O = 00000). _____

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-44
PAGE 48
FOLLOWING PAGE F
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

sheet 5 of 6

InstructionAccomplished By

2. d) (2) Toggle ARM EXT; reduce regulator setting to approximately 10 psi. _____
- (3) Toggle MOD SPT WHLS "Z", set 700 Controller to MODULE DRIVE, REV. _____
- (4) Depress and hold JOG; drive module to set "A" to $5/16$ inch \pm $1/32$ inch (Drawing 55032); release JOG. _____
- (5) Set the 82300 Controller to AUTO, activating the WALL FOLLOWER DRIVE. The WALL FOLLOWER SWITCH ARM will contact the vessel wall and shut off the WALL FOLLOWER DRIVE. _____
- (6) Set the 700 Controller to MODULE DRIVE, FWD. Depress JOG; drive the MODULE SUPPORT WHEELS to the tangent point between the nozzle blend radius and vessel wall. _____
- (7) Adjust the WALL FOLLOWER SWITCH ARM such that the module is firmly seated on the vessel surface, with approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ inch gap between the MODULE SUPPORT WHEELS and the vessel surface. _____

Figure 4 (Cont.)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-44

PAGE F

REVISION 1

DATE 2/11/81

sheet 6 of 6

InstructionAccomplished By

2. d) (8) Drive the module to $Z = 0.0000$;
assure the MODULE SUPPORT WHEELS do
not touch the vessel surface. _____
- (9) Should the MODULE SUPPORT WHEELS
contact the vessel wall, adjust the
BOSS WHEEL BRACKETS to obtain a slight
clearance between the MODULE SUPPORT
WHEELS and the vessel surface; re-record
dimension "C". _____
- (10) Set the exam arm regulator to 35 psi. _____

END OF CHECKLIST

Date 1/8/79

Revision 0

WNP-2 PSI PROGRAM PLAN

N O T U S E D

(Purposely left blank)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-42

PAGE 7

FOLLOWING PAGE 8

REVISION 0

DATE 12/19/80

- X. C. 4. d) With the appropriate controller readout at zero (or the readout representing the start position), adjust the POSITION control to set the pen to zero.
- e) Drive the device along one axis to a count value representing full chart pen travel.
- f) Adjust the SENSITIVITY control (as required) to set the pen to ten (10) major divisions.
- g) Drive the device (along the same axis) to the start position, d).
- h) Adjust the POSITION control to set the pen to "0" division.
- i) Repeat steps e), f), g), and h) until the pen faithfully tracks the display value.

XI. PERFORMANCE

- A. Chart records shall contain written notes fully identifying the record as directed in the examination procedure.
- B. Calibration checks shall be recorded on each chart as directed by the examination procedure.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-42

PAGE 8

FOLLOWING PAGE F

REVISION 0

DATE 12/19/80

XII. EVALUATION

- A. Recordable and reportable indications shall be as defined in the referencing ultrasonic procedure.
- B. Recordable indications shall be evaluated in accordance with the referencing ultrasonic procedure.

XIII. RECORDS

Chart records shall be reviewed by an assigned LMT Level III examiner for conformity to the requirements of the procedure.

XV. STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION

Storage and distribution shall be governed by the examination procedure which this procedure supplements.

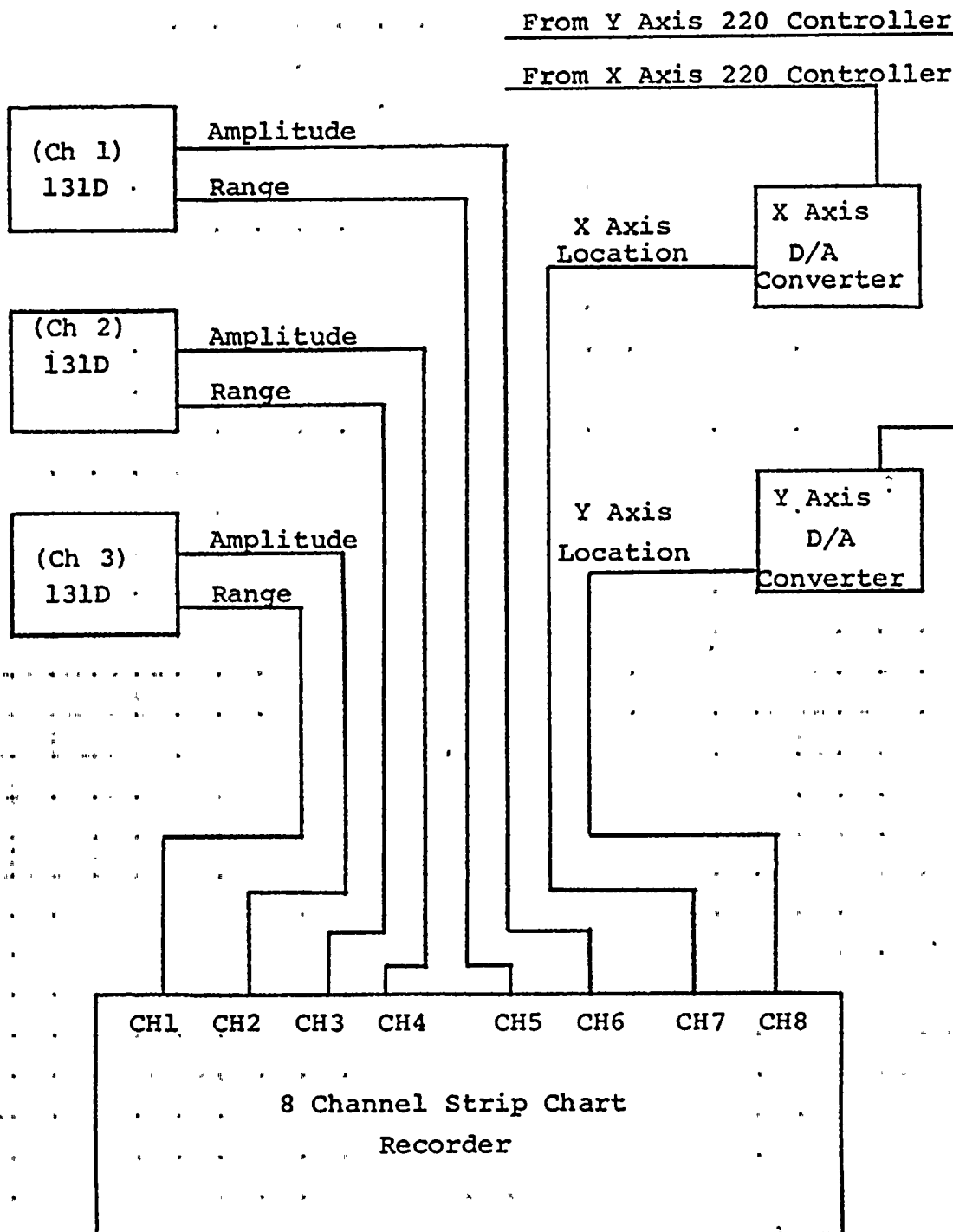


Figure 1

Date 1/8/79

Revision 0

WNP-2 PSI PROGRAM PLAN

N O T U S E D

(Purposely left blank)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.



Testing • Engineering • Service • Training

**771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766**

WNP-2 PROCEDURE COVER SHEET AND QUALIFICATION RECORD

Procedure No. UTP-44 Revision No. 1

Procedure Title NOZZLE-TO-SHELL DEVICE ASSEMBLY AND OPERATING
PROCEDURE

LMT, Inc. QA Review and Approval

DSM Mac Hill ^{Level III}
2-17-81
(Quality Assurance Officer)

Client Approval

Client Approval DRamey ISI Engineers WNP-2 5/21/81

Authorized Nuclear Inspector Approval

Authorized Nuclear Inspector ^{REVIEW} Approval H. M. F. 6/2/81

Specific Qualification Record

Component	Examiners	Date
	.	

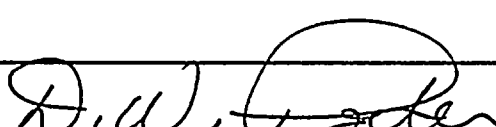


WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

REVIEW OF CONTRACTOR SUBMITTALS

WNP- 02	ISI ENGINEER D P Ramey	DATE 4/20/81
CONTRACT NO. C-14402	TITLE PSI Services for NSSS & Associated Nuclear Piping	
CONTRACTOR LMT, Inc.		

DOCUMENT TITLE	REV.
UTP-44 Nozzle-to-shell Device Assembly and Operating Procedure	1

PREVIOUSLY REVIEWED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO	(DATE IF YES) 12/24/80
PREVIOUSLY APPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	(DATE IF YES)
REASONS FOR RE-SUBMITTAL (IF PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)			

REVIEWER	DISPOSITION			
	APPROVED	APPROVED AS NOTED	DISAPPROVED	COMMENTS ATTACHED
TRK  4-22-81 SUPERVISOR, ISI AND OPERATIONS SUPPORT ENGINEER		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
N/A PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGER/PLANT TECHNICAL SUPERVISOR				
 4-23-81 SUPERVISOR, ISI AND GENERATION SERVICES		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
 MANAGER, QUALITY SERVICES Operations and QA Services		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

NOTES/COMMENTS:

Change step X.1.A.6 to step X.1.A.6 ^{DPR}

add step X.1.A.6 "Perform The requirements of The remote system automatic UT data recording procedure UTP-42" This step was left out from Revision 0.

Page-5. VI. B. How do you verify equipment operators and why? 108

PRE-E REVIEW - J.M. First 5-5-81

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 1
FOLLOWING PAGE 2
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

TITLE: NOZZLE-TO-SHELL DEVICE
ASSEMBLY AND OPERATING PROCEDURE

I. PURPOSE AND SCOPE

A. Purpose

1. This procedure provides instructions for the assembly, checkout, and general operation of the remotely operated Nozzle-to-Shell Examination Device.

B. Scope

1. This procedure is applicable only to the remotely operated mechanical device and associated control modules.
2. Instructions for the assembly and operation of the ultrasonic portion of the complete examination system are contained in Procedures UTP-36, "Remote Ultrasonic Examination of Nozzle Forgings Inner Radius Sections", and UTP-41, "Remote Ultrasonic Examination of Reactor Pressure Vessel Nozzle-to-Shell Welds", as applicable.
3. Instructions for the assembly and operation of the remote automatic data recording system are contained in Procedure UTP-42, "Remote System Automatic Ultrasonic Data Recording."

II. REFERENCES

- A. This procedure is based on the recommendations and

QUALIFICATION:

Approved for use

J. J. Lambert 2/13/81
E. B. MacGill Level III
2-17-81

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 2
FOLLOWING PAGE 3
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

II. A. Instructions of the manufacturer, Southwest Research Institute.

1. Complete operating details are contained in the following SWRI Operating Manuals:
 - a) Operating Instruction Manual 5583011, "Nozzle-to-shell Inspection Device";
 - b) Operating Instruction Manual 5583008, "Butt Weld Inspection Device";
 - c) Operating Manual 80220, "Model 220 Controller";
 - d) Operating Guide 82300, "Model 82300 Controller";
 - e) Operating Manual 80402, "Model 402 Controller";
 - f) Operating Guide 82700, "Model 82700 Controller";
2. The following drawings are references in this procedure:
 - a) LMT Drawing D555032;
 - b) SWRI Drawings D5570-011, -012, -013, -014, -015.

III. DEFINITIONS

Beam Direction:	Orientation of ultrasonic beam relative to vessel axis, independent of scan direction.
Controller:	Electronic device controlling mechanical system motor direction and/or speed. May indicate relative position via multi-digit readout.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 3
FOLLOWING PAGE 4
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

III.	Index Movement: (Increment)	Module movement (distance moved) between scans.
	Module, Search Unit:	Search unit cluster including shoes, wedges, holding framework, couplant supply manifold.
	Scan Direction:	Motion of search unit module relative to nozzle axis, independent of beam direction.
	X-axis:	Circumferential axis of vessel.
	Y-axis:	Longitudinal axis of nozzle (radial- to-vessel).
	Z-axis:	Radial axis of nozzle.

IV. RESPONSIBILITY

- A. The Technical Manager, LMT, Inc. is responsible for the generation and control of this procedure and shall so indicate by a dated signature on the procedure cover sheet.
- B. The responsible Level III Field Supervisor, LMT, or his designated Level III alternate, LMT, shall qualify the procedure for a particular examination.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 4
FOLLOWING PAGE 5
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

V. PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION

This procedure shall be qualified by performing and documenting successful checkout and position verification and repeatability as instructed in X.D. below.

VI. PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS

A. Examiners using this procedure shall have levels of qualifications as per the Procedure Qualification.

B. Personnel operating the nozzle-to-shell examination device shall be qualified on the equipment and so certified by an authorized LMT Level III examiner.

1. For each shift of operation, the examination team shall consist of at least the following personnel:

- a) Coordinator/supervisor: Coordinate efforts of individual team members and efforts of the examination team with the owner and appropriate on-site crafts.
- b) Console operator: Operate controllers, record necessary data for completion of scan data sheets. Conduct and verify functional checks of mechanical system.
- c) Observer: Stationed at device location to observe operation of device, warn of pending obstruction, malfunction, etc.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 5
FOLLOWING PAGE 6
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

VI. B. 1. d) Ultrasonic operator: Perform examination calibration, enter appropriate information on strip chart recordings, verify proper operation of ultrasonic system. Certified to at least Level II Ultrasonic.

2. Team personnel may perform the above duties on a rotational basis, provided adequate cross training and certification levels are existent.

VII. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

A. System Description

1. The mechanical system has been designed to remotely scan nozzle-to-vessel welds and nozzle inner radius sections.
2. The device operates from tracks which encircle the "necked-down" portion of the nozzle forging. The drive car (pipe bug) mounts on the track, providing circumferential movement around the nozzle. The inspection arm assembly, attached to the pipe bug by an adapter arm, positions the search unit module radially on the vessel wall, and provides a wall following motion of the arm assembly, which has been designed to ensure a constant radial location of the search unit module.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 6
FOLLOWING PAGE 7
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

VII. A. 2. The 82300 Controller governs the wall following motion of the inspection arm assembly. A switch and actuator assembly mounted at the hinge point of the inspection arm/linear drive junction contacts the vessel wall. As the device progresses around the nozzle forging, the switch actuator arm position changes, causing the inspection arm assembly to move as required to maintain approximate parallelism between the arm and vessel wall.

The 82300 Controller may be set to either AUTO or MANUAL to control the wall following function. When in the AUTO mode, the position of the switch arm determines the direction the arm assembly will move.

In the MANUAL mode, the proximity switch assembly is disabled and the wall following motions are controlled by the JOG control - a front panel galvanometer indicates direction of travel in both AUTO and MANUAL modes.

The 82700 Controller governs radial movement of the search unit array along the vessel wall. Radial position is indicated on a five digit display,

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 7
FOLLOWING PAGE 8
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

VII. A. 2. mounted on the controller front panel. Upper and lower limit switches are set to control the extent of search unit movement, within the physical limits of the inspection arm assembly.

The 220 Controller regulates rotational speed and direction and, via a five digit display, indicates circumferential location of the device along the nozzle track. Upper and lower limit control switches may be set to allow complete, 360°, rotation around the nozzle, or limited movement between selectable limits. Air and/or nitrogen supply and couplant water flow rates are regulated by the 402 Controller.

VIII. PREPARATION

A. Documentation

1. The following preliminary documentation requirements shall be reviewed by the examiner with the WPPSS ISI Field Coordinator before beginning any examination program:

- a) Procedure and Qualification
- b) Calibration Reports
- c) Examination Reports
- d) Material and Equipment Certifications

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44

PAGE 8
FOLLOWING PAGE 9

REVISION 1

DATE 2/11/81

X. A. 1. e) Personnel Certifications

f) Status Indicators (Hold tags)

B. Physical

1. The following physical preparation requirements shall be reviewed by the examiner with the WPPSS ISI Field Coordinator before specific examinations are performed:

- a) Insulation removal;
- b) OSHA requirements (ladders, lighting, fresh air, scaffolding, etc.);
- c) Cleanup requirements;
- d) Safety precautions (other work in area, etc.);
- e) Electrical outlets - 110-120v AC, 30 amp, single phase, minimum of two (2) required;
- f) Air or nitrogen supply.

C. Surface Preparation

- 1. Examination surfaces shall be free from weld spatter or any other surface condition which will impede free movement of the search unit array.
- 2. Examination surfaces shall be free from extraneous materials or other conditions which, in the opinion of the examiner, will impair the performance of a meaningful examination.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 9
FOLLOWING PAGE 10
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

IX. LIMITATIONS

This procedure is limited to remotely operated ultrasonic examinations of nozzle-to-vessel welds and nozzle inner radiused sections conducted from the vessel OD surface, using contact methods.

X. SYSTEM ASSEMBLY AND FUNCTIONAL CHECKOUT

A. System Assembly

1. The nozzle-to-shell device attaches to drive car D13165, or D13167, depending upon nozzle diameter. Select the appropriate components according to the following (refer to Drawing D555032):

NOZZLE

COMPONENTS

N1

Drive Car: D13165

Boss Wheel Brackets: B-14164

Adapter Arm: C14165

Trailing Arm: C13316 (-101)

Hinge Adapter: B-13912

N2

Drive Car: D13167

Boss Wheel Brackets: B14164

Adapter Arm: C14165

Trailing Arm: C13316 (-101)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 10
FOLLOWING PAGE 11
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

X. A. 1.

NOZZLE

COMPONENTS

N2

Hinge Adapter: B 13912

N3

Drive Car: D13165

Boss Wheel Brackets: B10781F (-2)

Adapter Arm: D13015

Trailing Arm: C13316 (-101)

Hinge Adapter: B 13912

N4, N5, N6, N16

Drive Car: D13167

Boss Wheel Brackets: B-13803-1, -2

Adapter Arm: D 13802

Hinge Adapter: B 13912

2. Assemble the device according to the following general instructions:

- a) Position the HINGE ADAPTER on the appropriate DRIVE CAR; attach with four (4) 5/16-18 x 7/8" SS socket head cap screws.
- b) Select the appropriate ADAPTER ARM; position on the HINGE ADAPTER (refer to D555032 for orientation); attach with four (4) 5/16-18 x 7/8" SS socket head cap screws.
- c) Select the appropriate BOSS WHEEL BRACKETS (D555032); attach to WALL FOLLOWER DRIVE ASSEMBLY.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

- X. A. 2. d) Referring to D555032, position the EXAMINATION ARM on the ADAPTER ARM; attach with four (4) 1/4-20 x 5/8" SS socket head cap screws.
- e) Position the TRAILING ARM assembly as indicated by D555032; attach to ADAPTER ARM with two (2) 5/16-18 x 3/4" SS socket head cap screws.
- 3. Device/cable/controller interconnects.
 - a) Connect cable D 5583-801 to the device and controllers as follows:

<u>CABLE</u>	<u>DEVICE</u>	<u>CONTROLLER/CONNECTOR</u>
<u>Pneumatic</u>		
Number/Color		
1 Yellow	Match Number	No. 1 402/4
2 Blue	Match Number	No. 2 402/2
3 Green	Match Number	No. 1 402/3
4 Red	Match Number	No. 3 402/1
5 Gray	SPARE	N/A
6 Orange	Match Number	No. 1 402/3
7 Orange	Match Number	No. 2 402/3
8 Green	SPARE	N/A
9 Red	Match Number	No. 2 402/1
10 Yellow	SPARE	N/A

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 12
FOLLOWING PAGE 13
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

X. A. 3.

CABLE

DEVICE

CONTROLLER/CONNECTOR

Pneumatic

Number/Color

11	Blue	Match Number	No. 3 402/2
12	Gray	SPARE	N/A
	Clear	Clear	No. 3 402/WATER OUT

Electrical/Electronic

<u>CABLE</u>	<u>DEVICE</u>	<u>CABLE</u>	<u>CONTROLLER/CONNECTOR</u>
1 (1emo)	NOT USED	110	NOT USED
2 (1emo)	2 (Pipe Bug)	220	220/INPUT
3 (1emo)	3 (Line Conn)	300 or 500	82300/INPUT
4 (1emo)	4 (Line Conn)	700	82700/INPUT
5 (1emo)	5 (Line Conn)	--	-----

Ultrasonic (Coax Cables)

Attach BNC connectors to search units as directed by Scan Plan.

Digital/Analog Converter

Controller/Connector	D/A Converter
220/BCD OUT	X-IN
82700 BCD OUT	Y/Z-IN

Controller Power Cables

Connect the 220, 82300, and 82700 power cables to a 115v AC regulated power supply.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 13
FOLLOWING PAGE 14
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

- X. A. 4. Air or Nitrogen Supply.
- a) Connect the rotary manifold to the air or nitrogen supply source, using adapters as required;
 - b) Rotate all regulators full CCW;
 - c) Connect the braided air lines to the rotary manifold and the AIR connector on the rear panel of each 402 controller;
6. Couplant Supply.
- a) Connect a 1/8" air line to the couplant supply can and the No. 3 outlet on the No. 3 402 controller;
 - b) Connect the water line from the couplant supply can to WATER IN on the No. 3 402 controller.
7. Search Unit Array.
- a) Select the appropriate search unit array as directed by the Scan Plan; attach to the support assembly with shoulder screws.
- B. Mechanical System Checkout.
1. Turn X 220 controller ON.
- a) Depress RESET;
 - b) Set to FWD;
 - c) Set lower limit to 0000;
 - d) Set upper limit to 00300;
 - e) Depress START;

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 14
FOLLOWING PAGE 15
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

- X. B. 1. e) (1) Determine X-axis drive sprocket rotation is correct for FORWARD movement of drive car (CW when facing vessel).
- (2) Observe that 220 digital display in INCREASING. NOTE: If count is decreasing, reposition toggle switch located between the two multiple conductor panel connectors on the rear of the 220 controller.
- f) Continue "running forward" until five digit display is 00300. Drive car motor should shut off and direction should automatically change to REV.
- g) Depress and release start.
- (1) Determine drive sprocket rotation is opposite to that of e) (1) above, and that 220 readout is DECREASING.
- h) When 220 display reaches 00000, drive motor will stop; direction will change to FWD.
- i) Depress and release STOP.
2. Turn the 700 controller ON.
- a) Depress RESET;
- b) Set direction to FORWARD;
- c) Depress small button next to MODULE DRIVE LED; observe illumination of LED.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 15
FOLLOWING PAGE 16
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

- X. B. 2. d) Set lower limit to 00000, upper limit to 2438.
e) Observe MODULE RETRACT and SLIDE RETRACT LED's
are illuminated.
f) Depress and release START.
(1) Observe module drive is moving away from
inspection arm hinge point, that MODULE
RETRACT LED extinguishes, and that the digital
readout is INCREASING.
(2) At approximately 1236 counts, the MODULE
DRIVE will stop, the LED will extinguish, and
the MODULE EXT LED will illuminate.
(3) After a 2-3 second pause, the SLIDE DRIVE LED
will illuminate, the slide will begin extension,
and the SLIDE RETRACT LED will extinguish.
(4) At approximately 2438 counts, the slide
extension will stop, the SLIDE EXTEND LED
will illuminate and the direction control
will change to REV.
3. Turn the 82300 controller ON; set to MAN.
a) Set direction to FWD.
b) Depress the JOG control.
(1) Observe inspection arm moves toward vessel
and panel galvanometer indicates FORWARD.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PAGE 16
FOLLOWING PAGE 17
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

- X.
- B.
- 3. b) (2) Release JOG.
 - c) Set direction to PERVERSE.
 - d) Depress JOG control.
 - (1) Observe inspection arm moves away from vessel and panel meter indicates REVERSE.
 - e) Set the controller to AUTO.
 - (1) Depress the wall follower switch actuating arm roller; observe the inspection arm moves away from the vessel and the panel meter indicates REVERSE.
 - (2) Release the actuating arm rollers; observe the inspection arm moves toward the vessel and the panel meter indicates FORWARD.
 - f) Set the controller to MANUAL.
- 4. Set the W.L. (wheel lock) regulator (No. 1 402) to 40 psi.
 - a) Toggle W.L. to ON; observe the wheel lock air cylinder extends and the wheels swing inboard.
 - b) Toggle W.L. to OFF; observe retraction of air cylinder and that wheels swing outboard.
- 5. Set the ARM regulator (No. 2 402) to 55 psi.
 - a) Toggle ARM RETRACT; observe retraction of air cylinders and elevation of arm.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 17
FOLLOWING PAGE 18
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

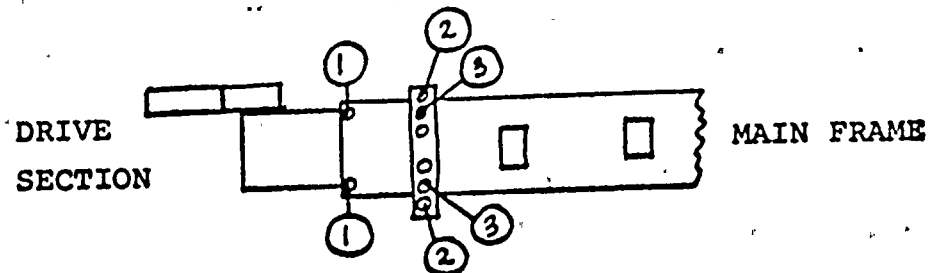
- X. B. 5. b) Toggle ARM EXTEND; observe extension of air cylinders and decreasing elevation of arm.
6. Set TAIL WHEEL regulator (No. 2 402) to 40 psi.
- a) Toggle TAIL WHEEL EXTEND; observe extension of air cylinder and TAIL WHEEL.
7. Set MODULE SUPPORT WHEEL regulator (No. 3 402) to 70 psi.
- a) Toggle MOD SPT WHL to Z; observe rotary movement of wheels to align with radial scan motion.
- b) Toggle MOD SPT WHL to X; observe rotary motion of wheels to align with circumferential scan movement.
8. Set PURGE regulator (No. 3 402) to 5 psi.
- a) Toggle ON.
9. Set COUPLANT PRS. regulator (No. 1 402) to 15 psi.
- a) Toggle ON.
- b) Open couplant flow control valve; set flow meter to approximately 200 cc/min.
- c) Observe couplant flow through clear supply lines and out through wedges and shoes.
- d) Close valve; toggle OFF.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 19
FOLLOWING PAGE 20
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

- X. C. 2. a) (1) manually set wheels inboard; lock in place.
(2) Toggle W.L. (wheel lock) ON.
(3) Toggle MOD SPT WHLS "X".
(4) Refer to the figure below for adjustment screw identification.



- (5) Loosen set screws 1, 2, and 3.
(6) Hold the drive section down in contact with the track chain. Drive the car slowly in either direction, tighten screws (2) until the drive section no longer moves up and down as the drive sprocket teeth engage the chain.
(7) Stop the car and tighten the screws (1) moderately until the springs are almost fully compressed. This loads the drive motor hold-down springs so that the drive section will

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 20
FOLLOWING PAGE 21
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

- X. C. 2. a) (7) stay in contact with the chain at the adjusted height that was established in (6).
- (8) Tighten the screws (3) to lock the adjustment of (1). This action also allows a small amount of movement, heavily spring-loaded, for the drive section to rise out of engagement with the chain in the event that some obstruction in the chain is encountered.
- b) Boss Wheel Bracket Adjustment
- (1) Drive the device to the nozzle TDC (null meter reads "0").
- (2) Set the 82300 controller to the MAN STOP mode, with the WALL FOLLOWER DRIVE retracted such that the WALL FOLLOWER SWITCH ARM does not contact the vessel.
- (3) The NOSE WHEEL end of the EXAMINATION ARM should lightly contact the vessel wall.
- (4) Reset (zero) the 220 readout.
- (5) Adjust the BOSS WHEEL BRACKET as required to set the WALL FOLLOWER DRIVE ASS'Y parallel to the nozzle boss.
- (6) Record the final distance between the nozzle boss and the bottom of the WALL FOLLOWER DRIVE ASSEMBLY.
- c) Tail Wheel Adjustment

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 21
FOLLOWING PAGE 22
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

- X. C. 2. c) (1) Position the TAIL WHEEL on the TRAILING ARM as indicated in the appropriate drawing (DD5570-011 through -015).
- (2) Adjust the height of the TAIL WHEEL such that it contacts the pipe, within its working range (approx. one inch) at all points around the track.
- (3) Set the TAIL WHEEL regulator to 40 psi.
- d) Wall Follower.
- (1) Drive the device to nozzle TDC (X-220 R/O = 00000).
- (2) Toggle ARM EXT; reduce regulator setting to approximately 10 psi.
- (3) Toggle MOD SPT WHLS "Z"; set 700 controller to MODULE DRIVE, REV.
- (4) Depress and hold JOG; drive module to set "A" to $5/16$ inch \pm $1/32$ inch (Drawing D555032); release JOG.
- (5) Set the 82300 Controller to AUTO, activating the WALL FOLLOWER DRIVE. The WALL FOLLOWER SWITCH ARM will contact the vessel wall and shut off the WALL FOLLOWER DRIVE.
- (6) Set the 700 controller to MODULE DRIVE, FWD. Depress JOG; drive the MODULE SUPPORT WHEELS

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 22
FOLLOWING PAGE 23
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

* X. C. 2. d) (6) to the tangent point between the nozzle blend radius and vessel wall.

(7) Adjust the WALL FOLLOWER SWITCH ARM such that the module is firmly seated on the vessel surface, with approximately 1/4 inch gap between the MODULE SUPPORT WHEELS and the vessel drive.

(8) Drive the module to Z = 00000; assure the MODULE SUPPORT WHEELS do not touch the vessel surface.

(9) Should the MODULE SUPPORT WHEELS contact the vessel wall, adjust the BOSS WHEEL BRACKETS to obtain a slight clearance between the MODULE SUPPORT WHEELS and the vessel surface; re-record dimension "C".

(10) Set the EXAM ARM regulator to 35 psi.

D. Verification

1. Prior to commencing examination, verify the accuracy of the calibrated mechanical movement.

a) X-axis Zero Position (Level).

(1) Place the drive car on a stable surface and place shims under the appropriate end of the long axis of the car until a bubble level placed on the frame of the car confirms that it is level. (A suitable level is a Stanley

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 23
FOLLOWING PAGE 24
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

- X. D. 1. a). (1) 43-364). The bubble of the level must be less than 1/16 inch (1.6mm) off center. (In the vicinity of null zero, the electronic level sensor has a sensitivity of approximately one minute of arc/division.)
- (2) Adjust the mounting bracket of the rotatable level sensor such that the null meter of the controller reads zero.
- (3) Tilt the drive car off level and return it to null meter reading of 0. The bubble level must read the same as described in (1).
- b) X-axis zero position (alternate).
- (1) Place the drive car on the track; lock wheels.
- (2) Place a bubble level on the car body; drive the car until a level condition is indicated.
- (3) Perform any necessary adjustments as in X.D.1.a) (2) and (3) above.
- c) X-axis travel.
- (1) Install the drive car on any suitable section pipe track (a track standard is suitable).
- (2) Place a reference mark on the roller chain at some convenient point, and attach a pointer to the body of the drive car so that the end

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 24
FOLLOWING PAGE 25
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

- X. D. 1. c) (2) of the pointer is as close as practical to the reference mark.
- (3) Count 20 links of chain from the reference and make a second mark on the chain at the same position on the chain link as the first mark.
- (4) Zero the display on the Model 220 controller.
- (5) Drive the car along the track until the pointer exactly aligns with the second mark. The display must read 00200 ± 1 count (all mechanical system slack must be eliminated to obtain this accuracy).
- (6) Drive the car in the opposite direction until the pointer exactly aligns with the first mark. The display must read 00000 ± 1 count.
- (7) There is no adjustment for this calibration. If the proper accuracy cannot be achieved, replace the encoder or readout as necessary.
- d) Z-axis zero.
- (1) Using the Model 82700 controller, operate in the REVERSE direction until the transducer module is fully retracted and has been stopped by the limit switches on the slide assem-

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 25
FOLLOWING PAGE 26
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

- X. D. (2.) d) (1) bly. This operation should be performed with the speed control set at six (6).
- (2) Measure the "A" dimension (D555032) to assure that the module is fully retracted. "A" must be $5/16 \pm 1/32$ inch ($7.9 \pm 0.8\text{mm}$). In this position the transducer centerline is $1-7/8$ inches (73mm) from the hinge point.
- (3) Zero the 700 readout.
- (4) Operate the controller in the FORWARD direction for approximately 500 counts and return to the "A" dimension of $5/16 \pm 1/32$ inch.
- e) Z travel verification (see D555032)
- (1) Operate the controller in REVERSE to the zero position described in D.1.d) (1).
- (2) Operate the controller in the FORWARD direction until "A" = $15-5/16 \pm 1/32$ inch. The meter must read 01500 ± 5 counts.
- (3) Return to "A" + $5/16 \pm 1/32$ and verify that the meter reads 00000 ± 5 counts.
- (4) The readout is 100 counts per inch.
- f) Wall follower drive (Y-axis) repeatability.
- (1) Place the device in a stable position and raise the EXAMINATION ARM such that the WALL FOLLOWER SWITCH ARM is accessible.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 26
FOLLOWING PAGE 27
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

- X. D. 1. f) (2) Place a firm stop in a position such that 1 to 2 inches of FORWARD movement of the WALL FOLLOWER DRIVE will cause the WALL FOLLOWER SWITCH ARM to contact the stop, shutting off the drive.
- (3) Set the 82300 controller to AUTO. The WALL FOLLOWER DRIVE ASS'Y will move forward until the WALL FOLLOWER SWITCH ARM contacts the stop.
- (4) Measure dimension "B" (D55032).
- (5) Depress the WALL FOLLOWER SWITCH ARM and allow the WALL FOLLOWER DRIVE ASS'Y to travel approximately one inch away from the stop.
- (6) Release the WALL FOLLOWER SWITCH ARM, allowing the WALL FOLLOWER DRIVE ASS'Y to return the SWITCH ARM to the stop.
- (7) Measure dimension "B"; compare to the value obtained in step (4) above. The values must be the same, $\pm 1/16$ inch.

2. Complete the Zero and Travel Linearity Verification form, Figure 1.

E. Installation

1. Prior to installing the device on the track, perform the following:

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 27
FOLLOWING PAGE 28
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

- X. E. 1. a) Assure all device movements are operational (X.B. and C.) and within allowable tolerances (X.D.).
- b) Assure the search unit calibration is current.
- c) Assure adequate water, air, and electrical supplies.
- d) Assure the appropriate search unit array has been properly installed (reference Scan Plan).
- e) Secure the main cable to the adapter in a manner which will remove strain from all connectors.
- f) Assure the nozzle examination area has been cleared of obstructions, adequate lighting is provided, the examination surface is properly cleaned, and that the track has been properly positioned and tightly mounted.
- g) Select cable routing to avoid abrupt bends, sharp edges, and possible damage from other drywell activities.
- h) Place the device in the following condition:
- (1) Water - OFF.
 - (2) Tail Wheel - Toggle OFF.
 - (3) Wheel Lock - Toggle OFF..
 - (4) Manually set wheels - OUTBOARD.
 - (5) Arm - Toggle EXTEND; regulator at 40 psi.
 - (6) Module Support Wheels - Toggle X.
 - (7) Switch Box Purge - Toggle OFF.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 28
FOLLOWING PAGE 29
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

X. E. 1. h) (8) 82300 - MANUAL, STOP.

(9) X-220 - STOP.

(10) 700 - STOP.

2. Move to examination area.

a) Exercise extreme care to prevent damage to both the device and the cable during the move.

Ensure sufficient excess cable (approximately 15 feet) is readily available in the examination area.

3. Prepare for device installation.

a) Set EXAMINATION ARM regulator to 0 psi; toggle EXTEND.

b) Concurrently locate the device on the track and carefully insert the EXAMINATION ARM into the space between the vessel surface and the insulation.

c) Swing the manually set wheels inboard; lock in place with the thumb screws.

d) Toggle W.L. ON.

e) Set ARM regulator to 35 psi.

f) Toggle ARM EXTEND.

g) Check the final adjustments of X.C.2; refine as necessary.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 29
FOLLOWING PAGE 30
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

X. E. 3. g) NOTE: The final adjustments may require "refining" on each nozzle due to minor variations in nozzle dimensions.

4. Preliminary scan.

- a) Perform the preliminary scan to determine scanning limits which may be imposed on any specific nozzle by variation in clearance due to penetrations, insulation, thermocouple pads, etc.
- b) Set the system to the following conditions:
 - (1) Toggle W.L. ON.
 - (2) Toggle TAIL WHEEL EXT.
 - (3) Toggle EXAMINATION ARM EXT.
 - (4) Toggle COUPLANT OFF; valve CLOSED.
 - (5) Toggle MODULE SUPPORT WHEELS Z.
 - (6) Toggle WALL FOLLOWER SWITCH box purge ON.
 - (7) 82300 Controller - MANUAL STOP.
 - (8) 220 Controller - STOP.
 - (9) 700 Controller - STOP, MANUAL DRIVE.
- c) Station an observer at the device, communicating with the console operator via a comm set.
- d) Set 700 to REVERSE: depress START.
 - (1) Module will drive to 00000, stop.
- e) Set the 82300 controller to AUTO.
- f) Toggle MODULE SUPPORT WHEELS to X.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 30
FOLLOWING PAGE 31
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

- X. E. 4. g) JOG the device to nozzle TDC; reset the 220 controller; set lower limit to 00000.
- h) Set the 220 controller to FORWARD; depress JOG, driving the device slowly 360° while the observer checks for:
- (1) MODULE contact;
 - (2) TAIL WHEEL contact;
 - (3) Smooth, regular progression of the device around the nozzle;
 - (4) NOSE WHEEL contact with the vessel wall;
 - (5) Accurate WALL FOLLOWER function;
 - (6) Note and record all obstructions and interferences.
- i) When the device reaches nozzle TDC (null meter indicates "0") release the JOG control. Note the 220 readout; add 20 counts and set value as upper limit.
- j) Set 220 Controller to REV, STOP.
- k) Toggle MODULE SUPPORT WHEELS Z.
- l) Set the 700 Controller to MODULE DRIVE, FWD.
- m) Refer to the Scan Plan; determine the maximum Z-axis extension required and set as upper limit.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 31
FOLLOWING PAGE 32
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

- X. E. 4. n) Depress and release START; drive the module to the upper limit.
- o) Toggle MODULE SUPPORT WHEELS X.
- p) Slowly drive the device CCW to X = 00000 while the observer checks for the same conditions itemized in X.E.4.h), above.
- q) Note and record all obstructions and interferences.
- r) When the device returns to X = 00000, verify the null meter equals "0", then drive the MODULE REV to Z = 00000.
- s) Arrange the cable such that minimal attention is required by routing along the pipe and attaching with a rope, strap, etc., leaving sufficient slack for a complete circumferential scan, avoiding sharp bends or kinks, sharp edges, projections, etc.

XI. PERFORMANCE

A. Preparation for Scanning

1. Refer to the appropriate section of the Scan Plan; determine the correct search unit module.
2. Refer to Procedure UTP-41 for nozzle-to-vessel welds, or Procedure UTP-36 for nozzle inner radius examinations. Assure that the ultrasonic system has been calibrated in accordance with the procedure require-

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 32
FOLLOWING PAGE 33
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

- XI. A. 2. ments. Perform the requirements of the "Remote System Automatic Ultrasonic Data Recording" procedure, UTP-42.
3. Refer to the Scan Plan; attach the module in the indicated orientation to the module support assembly; connect the coaxial search unit cables and attach the couplant supply line to the module mounted manifold.
 4. Set the Z-axis drive to the start point indicated by the Scan Plan.
 5. Set the controllers to the following conditions:
 - a) Toggle WL ON; regulator to 40 psi.
 - b) Toggle TAIL WHEEL EXTEND; regulator to 40 psi.
 - c) Toggle MODULE SUPPORT WHEELS X; regulator to 70 psi.
 - d) Toggle WALL FOLLOWER SWITCH box ON; regulator to 5 psi.
 - e) Toggle EXAMINATION ARM EXTEND: regulator to 45 psi for $Z \leq 1250$ counts and 55-65 psi for $Z \geq 1250$ counts.
 - f) 82300 to AUTO.
 - g) X-220 to FWD, STOP; X-220 R/O = 00000, speed to 6.
 - h) 700 to FWD, STOP, MODULE DRIVE; 700 R/O = start point from XI.A.4.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 33
FOLLOWING PAGE 34
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

- XI. A. 5. 1) Set couplant regulator to 10 psi; toggle COUPLANT ON. Open valve and set flow rate to 200 cc/min.
6. Verify the performance of the complete system, including ultrasonics, under remote scanning conditions.
- B. Scanning
1. Depress and release X-220 FWD, START.
 - a) When X-220 approximates 1/2 of upper limit, increase speed to 10.
 - b) Record all appropriate information on Scan Data Sheet.
 - c) Depress and release X-220 STOP, REV; set speed to 6.
 2. Upon completion of scan, perform the following:
 - a) Toggle MODULE SUPPORT WHEELS to Z.
 - b) Index MODULE according to the Scan Plan.
 - c) Upon completion of index movement, toggle MODULE SUPPORT WHEELS to X.
 - d) Record appropriate information on Scan Data Sheet.
 3. Depress and release X-220 START.
 - a) When X-220 approximates 1/2 of lower limit, increase speed to 10.
 - b) Depress and release X-220 STOP, REV; set speed to 6.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44

PAGE 34

FOLLOWING PAGE 35

REVISION 1

DATE 2/11/81

XI. B. 4. Upon completion of scan, perform the following:

- a) Toggle MODULE SUPPORT WHEELS Z.
- b) Index MODULE according to Scan Plan.
- c) Upon completion of index movement, toggle MODULE SUPPORT WHEELS to X.
- d) Record appropriate information on Scan Data Sheet.

5. Repeat steps 1 through 4 above until examination is complete.

6. Re-verify the "0" position per X.D. at the conclusion of scanning, prior to removing the device from the track.

XII. EVALUATION

A. All recordable and/or reportable indications shall be evaluated in accordance with the appropriate ultrasonic examination procedures and applicable portions of the Scan Plan.

XIII. RECORDS

A. A Scan Data Sheet (Figure 1) shall be completed for each examination and shall be related to the Ultrasonic Calibration and Examination Reports and those portions of the Scan Plan which apply to that examination.

B. A Zero and Travel Linearity Verification form shall be completed daily, prior to use (Figure 2).

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-44
PAGE 35
FOLLOWING PAGE 36
REVISION 1
DATE 2/11/81

XIII. C. Each time the nozzle-to-shell device is assembled as a system, complete the appropriate Nozzle-to-Shell Device Checklist (Figures 3 and 4).

XIV. REVIEW

A. All Scan Data Sheets are subject to review by an assigned LMT Level III for completeness and accuracy of entered date.

XIV. B. Following the LMT review, the Scan Data Sheets shall be transmitted to the WPPSS ISI Field Coordinator for review by WPPSS and the Authorized Nuclear Inspector.

XV. DOCUMENTATION STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION

A. Original examination documentation shall become the property of WPPSS upon sign-off by the ISI Field Coordinator. Additional reports which may include examination documentation as reference material shall be generated from copies.

B. Field storage facilities shall provide a safe storage area, and access to files shall be limited to the LMT Field Supervisor, his designated representatives, WPPSS representatives, and the Authorized Nuclear Inspector.

Date 1/8/79

Revision 0

WNP-2 PSI PROGRAM PLAN

N O T U S E D

(Purposely left blank)

Date 1/8/79

Revision 0

WNP-2 PSI PROGRAM PLAN

N O T U S E D

(Purposely left blank)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.



Testing • Engineering • Service • Training •

771 East Brokaw Road

San Jose, Ca. 95112

408-297-8766

WNP-2 PROCEDURE COVER SHEET AND QUALIFICATION RECORD

Procedure No. UTP-47 Revision No. 0

Procedure Title POLE GUIDED EXAMINATION DEVICE ASSEMBLY AND
OPERATING PROCEDURE

LMT, Inc. QA Review and Approval *QPM* ^{Level II}
1-2-84
(Quality Assurance Officer)

Client Approval DP Ramey, ISI Engineer 3/6/81

Authorized Nuclear Inspector Approval A.M. FOSTER 7-9-81

Specific Qualification Record.

[illegible]



WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

REVIEW OF CONTRACTOR SUBMITTALS

5463

WHP- 02	ISI ENGINEER <u>DP Ramey</u>	DATE <u>3/2/81</u>
CONTRACT NO. <u>C-14402</u>	TITLE <u>PSI Services for NSSS & Associated Nuclear Piping</u>	
CONTRACTOR <u>LMT, Inc.</u>		
DOCUMENT TITLE <u>UTP-47 " Pole Guided Examination Device</u> <u>Assembly and Operating Procedure</u>		REV. <u>0</u>
PREVIOUSLY REVIEWED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (DATE IF YES) <u>12/24/80</u>		
PREVIOUSLY APPROVED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO (DATE IF YES) _____		
REASONS FOR RE-SUBMITTAL (IF PREVIOUSLY APPROVED) _____ _____ _____		

REVIEWER	DISPOSITION			
	APPROVED	APPROVED AS NOTED	DISAPPROVED	COMMENTS ATTACHED
<u>D. W. Porter</u> 3/2/81 SUPERVISOR, ISI AND OPERATIONS SUPPORT ENGINEER		X		
<u>N/A</u> PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGER/PLANT TECHNICAL SUPERVISOR				
<u>Ken J. Thompson</u> 3/2/81 SUPERVISOR, ISI AND GENERATION SERVICES		X		
<u>Alan J. Brown</u> 3/6/81 MANAGER, QUALITY SERVICES		X		

NOTES/COMMENTS:

- Typo page 15 remove "are" from paragraph X.C.2.c).
- Typo page 24 change "OFF" to "ON" in paragraph X.D.1.d). 1). (g).

ANZ(E) Concurrence J.M. Smith 3-9-81

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 1
FOLLOWING PAGE 2
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

TITLE: POLE GUIDED EXAMINATION DEVICE
ASSEMBLY AND OPERATING PROCEDURE

I. PURPOSE AND SCOPE

A. Purpose

1. This procedure provides instructions for the assembly, checkout, and general operation of the remotely operated Pole Guided Examination Device.

B. Scope

1. This procedure is applicable to the remotely operated mechanical device and associated control modules.
2. Instructions for the assembly and operation of the ultrasonic portion of the complete examination system are contained in Procedure UTP-40, "Remote Ultrasonic Examination of Reactor Vessel Circumferential and Longitudinal Butt Welds."
3. Instructions for the assembly and operation of the remote automatic ultrasonic data recording system are contained in Procedure UTP-42, "Remote System Automatic Ultrasonic Data Recording."

II. REFERENCES

- A. This procedure is based on the recommendations and instructions of the manufacturer, Southwest Research Institute.

QUALIFICATION:

Approved for use:

J. Lambert Level III 1/5/81
D. MacGill Level III 1-2-81

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 2
FOLLOWING PAGE 3
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

II. A.1. Complete operating details are contained in the following SwRI Operating Manuals:

- a) Operating Manual 80110, "Model 110 Controller"
- b) Operating Manual 80220, "Model 220 Controller"
- c) Operating Manual 80402, "Model 402 Controller"
- d) Operating Manual 82100, "Model 82100 Controller"
- e) Operating Manual 5583006, "Pole Guided Inspection Device"

2. The following drawings are referenced in this procedure:

- a) SwRI Drawing D-10094
- b) SwRI Drawing D-10490
- c) SwRI Drawing C-13577
- d) SwRI Drawing D-10520

III. DEFINITIONS

Beam Direction: Orientation of ultrasonic beam relative to vessel axis, independent of scan direction.

Controller: Electronic device controlling mechanical system motor direction and/or speed. May indicate relative position via multi-digit readout.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 3
FOLLOWING PAGE 4
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

III.	Index Movement:	Module movement (distance moved)
	(Increment)	between scans.
	Module, Search Unit:	Search unit cluster including shoes, wedges, holding framework, couplant supply manifold.
	Scan Direction:	Motion of search unit module relative to vessel axis, independent of beam direction.
	X-axis:	Circumferential axis of vessel.
	Y-axis:	Longitudinal axis of vessel.
	T:	Calibration block thickness.
	t:	Weld thickness.

IV. RESPONSIBILITY

- A. The Technical Manager, LMT, Inc. is responsible for the generation and control of this procedure and shall so indicate by a dated signature on the procedure cover sheet.
- B. The responsible Level III Field Supervisor, LMT, or his designated Level III alternate, LMT, shall qualify the procedure for a particular examination.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 4
FOLLOWING PAGE 5
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

V. PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION

This procedure shall be qualified by performing and documenting successful checkout and position verification and repeatability as instructed in X.D. below.

VI. PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS

- A. Examiners using this procedure shall have levels of qualifications as per the Procedure Qualification.
- B. Personnel operating the pole guided examination device shall be qualified on the equipment and so certified by an authorized LMT Level III examiner.
 1. For each shift of operation, the examination team shall consist of at least the following personnel:
 - a) Coordinator/supervisor: Coordinate efforts of individual team members and efforts of the examination team with the owner and appropriate on-site crafts.
 - b) Console operator: Operate controllers, record necessary data for completion of scan data sheets. Conduct and verify functional checks of mechanical system.
 - c) Observer: Stationed at device location to observe operation of device, warn of pending obstruction, malfunction, etc.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 5
FOLLOWING PAGE 6
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

- VI. B. 1. d) Ultrasonic operator: Perform examination calibration, enter appropriate information on strip chart recordings, verify proper operation of ultrasonic system. Certified to at least Level II Ultrasonic.
2. Team personnel may perform the above duties on a rotational basis, provided adequate cross training and certification levels are existent.

VII. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

A. System Description

1. The pole guided device has been designed to remotely scan reactor pressure vessel longitudinal and circumferential welds.
2. Vertical device movement is along permanently installed Pole Tracks which have been placed at known elevations and azimuth locations around the vessel.
3. Horizontal search unit movement is accomplished by means of a transverse arm, which may be extended up to 21.69 inches either side of the device centerline.
4. Search units are mounted in a modular configuration on an assembly which may be remotely rotated up to 300°. The remote rotation feature allows for changing the direction of the ultrasonic beam relative to the vessel long axis, without removing the search

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 6
FOLLOWING PAGE 7
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

VII. A. 4. unit module from the device.

5. Vertical and circumferential (X- and Y- axis) movements are governed by the Model 220 Controllers. Front panel controls regulate scan speed, direction and limits. Module location, relative to a known ZERO reference, is indicated by a digital display.
6. The transverse arm is mounted to the vertical axis drive car in a manner allowing the arm assembly to be extended outward, toward the vessel, or retracted back to the drive car. The extending/retracting motion describes an arc. When the transverse arm is extended, the search unit module location, relative to the drive car reference switch, changes. A "sine pot", attached to the transverse arm hinge point, "reads" the degree of transverse arm movement, and is input to the 82100 controller. The 82100 has two (2) digital displays. The first is a three digit display of the sine pot input. The second (five digit) display is the algebraic sum of the Y-axis 220 display and the sine pot input.
7. Search unit module rotation is regulated by the Model 110 controller. Front panel controls govern rotational speed and direction. Module orientation is indicated by a front panel digital display.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 7
FOLLOWING PAGE 8
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

VII. A. 8. Model 402 Controllers regulate couplant flow, couplant supply pressurization, transverse arm extension/retraction, and drive car wheel lock functions.

VIII. PREPARATIONS

A. Documentation

1. The following preliminary documentation requirements shall be reviewed by the examiner with the WPPSS ISI Field Coordinator before beginning any examination program:
 - a) Procedure and Qualification
 - b) Calibration Reports
 - c) Examination Reports
 - d) Material and Equipment Certifications
 - e) Personnel Certifications
 - f) Status Indicators (Hold tags)

B. Physical

1. The following physical preparation requirements shall be reviewed by the examiner with the WPPSS ISI Field Coordinator before specific examinations are performed:
 - a) Insulation removal
 - b) OSHA requirements (ladders, lighting, fresh air, scaffolding, etc.)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47

PAGE 8
FOLLOWING PAGE 9

REVISION 0

DATE 12/19/80

VIII. B. 1. c) Cleanup requirements

- d) Safety precautions (other work in area, etc.)
- e) Electrical outlets - 110-120v AC, 30 amp, single phase, minimum of two (2) required.
- f) Air or nitrogen supply.

C. Surface Preparation

- 1. Examination surfaces shall be free from weld spatter or any other surface condition which will impede free movement of the search unit module.
- 2. Examination surfaces shall be free from extraneous materials or other conditions which, in the opinion of the examiner, will impair the performance of a meaningful examination.

IX. LIMITATIONS

This procedure is limited to remotely operated ultrasonic examinations of longitudinal and circumferential welds of the reactor vessel conducted from the vessel OD surface, using contact methods.

X. SYSTEM ASSEMBLY AND FUNCTIONAL CHECKOUT

A. System Assmebly

1. Device/Cable/Controller interconnects

- a) Using cable 82041, interconnect the device and controllers as follows:

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 9
FOLLOWING PAGE 10
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

X. A. 1.

Pneumatic

<u>Cable</u>	<u>Device</u>	<u>Controller/Connector</u>
B (red)	B	No. 1-402/1 (brake)
WL (yellow)	WL	No. 1-402/3 (wheel lock)
C1 (blue)	C1	No. 2-402/1 (arm ext.)
C2 (black)	C2	No. 2-402/2 (arm ret.)
W (clear)	W	No. 3-402/WTR OUT (couplant)

a) Electrical/Electronic

<u>Cable</u>	<u>Device</u>	<u>Controller/Connector</u>
Multiple	Multiple	220-X X-220/input
Cond.	Cond.	220-Y Y-220/input

Ultrasonic (Coax) Cables

2. Attach the coax cables as directed by the Scan Plan.
3. Using cable 8207-C, interconnect the Y-220 and 82100 controllers.
 - a) Connect one end to Y-220 BCD OUT
 - b) Connect remaining end to 82100 BCD IN
4. Digital-to-analog converter to controller interconnects.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 10
FOLLOWING PAGE 11
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

X. A. 4. D/A Converter Controller/Connector

X-IN

X-220/BCD OUT

Y-IN

82100/BCD OUT

5. Controller Power Cables

- a) Connect the 220, 82100, and 110 controller power cables to a 115 vac regulated power supply.
- b) Rotate all regulator controls full CCW.
- c) Connect the braided air lines to the rotary manifold and the AIR connector on the rear panel of each 402 controller.

6. Couplant Supply

- a) Connect a 1/8" air line to the couplant supply can and the No. 3 outlet on the No. 3 402 controller.
- b) Connect the water line from the couplant supply can to WATER IN on the No. 3 402 controller.

7. Search Unit Array

- a) Select the appropriate search unit array as directed by the Scan Plan; attach to the support assembly with shoulder screws.

B. Mechanical System Checkout

1. Turn Y 220 on.

- a) Set direction to FORWARD
- b) Set lower limit to 20000

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 11
FOLLOWING PAGE 12
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

X. B. 1. c) Set upper limit to 90000

d) Depress and release START

- 1) Determine drive gear rotation is proper to move "bug" in forward direction (CW when viewing from track side, cables at bottom), and that the five digit display is INCREASING.

NOTE: If count is decreasing, reposition toggle switch located between the two multiple conductor connectors on the rear of the 220 controller.

2) Depress STOP

2. Set No. 2 402 controller ARM regulator to 40 psig.

- a) Set ARM toggle to EXT.
- b) As ARM extends, observe that the 82100 five digit display decreases as the three digit display increases.

NOTE: The 82100 five digit display, plus the three digit display, should equal the Y-220 controller five digit display.

3. Turn X-220 ON

- a) Set direction to FORWARD
- b) Set lower limit to 20000
- c) Set upper limit to 90000
- d) Depress and release START

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PAGE 12
FOLLOWING PAGE 13
REVISION 0.
DATE 12/19/80

- X. B. 3. e) Observe that the transverse arm is moving in proper direction (right to left, when looking from the "bug" toward the vessel), and that the five digit display is INCREASING.
- f) Depress STOP.
- g) Set direction to REVERSE.
- h) Depress and release START.
- i) Observe that the arm is moving left to right (viewing from "bug" to vessel), and that the five digit display is DECREASING.
- j) Drive arm to full reverse position.
- k) Depress STOP.
- l) Set X-220 readout to 00000.
- m) Set direction FORWARD.
- n) Drive to full forward position.
- o) X-220 readout at limit of FORWARD travel should be 00469 ± 5 counts.
- p) Set lower limit to 00235.
- q) Set direction to REVERSE.
- r) Depress and release START.
- s) When X display reads 00235, arm will stop.
- 4. Set ARM toggle to RET.
- 5. Set WL (wheel lock) regulator to 80 psig.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 13
FOLLOWING PAGE 14
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

- X. B. 5. a) Set WL toggle to ON; observe extension of air cylinder and that the air-loaded wheels move toward the "Manually Set" wheels.
- b) Set WL toggle to OFF; observe that air cylinder and attached wheels retract.
6. Set BRK (brake) regulator to 100 psig.
- a) Set BRK toggle to ON; observe extension of brake air cylinder and movement of lever.
- b) Set BRK toggle to OFF; observe retraction of air cylinder.
7. Depress REFERENCE SWITCH; observe that REFERENCE LAMP on Y-220 controller is illuminated.
8. Turn 110 controller ON.
- a) Ensure that module rotator is not against stop.
- b) Set direction to FORWARD.
- c) Depress JOG control; observe that rotation of search unit array is CCW when viewed from vessel side of arm, and that digital display is INCREASING.
- d) Release JOG control.
- e) Set direction to REVERSE.
- f) Depress and hold the JOG control; observe that rotation of the search unit array is CW when viewed from the vessel side of the arm, and that the digital display is DECREASING.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 14
FOLLOWING PAGE 15
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

X. C. System Adjustments and Final Checkout

1. Trailer Position (Reference SwRI Drawings D-10094 and D-10490).

- a) Attach the device to a straight section of track. Place the track on a flat surface (horizontal).
- b) Remove all air pressure from the arm cylinders and toggle WL ON.
- c) Extend the trailer tilt stop screws (item 45 of D-10094) until the trailer base (item 15 of D-10094) is parallel to the yoke (item 19 of D-10490) and locked in position.
- d) Adjust the arm cylinder rods (turn the cylinder rod in or out of the rod clevis) until the rear of the trailer base rests evenly on the supports extending from the front of the car body assembly (items 5 and 6 of D-10490).
- e) Adjust the tilt (forward and backward) of the trailer base until it is parallel with the body (item 2 of D-11663) of the drive car assembly. This adjustment is made by turning the arm adjusting rod (item 18 of D-10490).

2. Trailer Tilt Stop Adjustment.

The two screws (item 45 of D-10094), serve to restrict the side-to-side tilt of the trailer assembly. The tilt capability is required to allow the trans-

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 15
FOLLOWING PAGE 16
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

- X. C. 2. verse arm to accomodate to the vessel surface in the event that the width of the pole track is not exactly parallel to a tangent to the vessel surface.

Adjustment of the stops is accomplished as follows:

- a) Retract the lift cylinders completely.
- b) Loosen the lock nuts (item 45 of D-10094).
- c) Adjust the height of the screws (item 45 of D-10094) until the heads of the screws are clear the yoke (item 19 of D-10490) by about 3/16 inch.
- d) Tighten the lock nuts.

3. Transverse Arm Limit Switches

There are two limit switches (item 23 of D-10094) on the trailer assembly that automatically limit the travel of the transverse arm. These switches may need adjustment when the transverse arm is changed.

To adjust, proceed as follows:

- a) Drive the transverse arm slowly to the left until the cam is opposite the roller of the right hand microswitch.
- b) Loosen the two screws holding the microswitch and move the switch toward the rack until the switch actuates. Tighten the screws.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 16
FOLLOWING PAGE 17
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

- X. C. 3. c) Drive the transverse arm slowly to the right and repeat the adjustment with the other switch.
- d) Drive the arm in each direction and readjust if necessary.
4. Track Reference Switch (Level and Switch Assembly, SWRI Drawing C-13577).
- The limit switch (item 10) and its actuator (items 2 and 6) are used to establish the primary reference position of the pole guided device on the track. Each pole track has a reference button attached to the back side of the gear rack, at some preselected point. As the drive car passes the reference position, the switch is activated momentarily and lights the reference lamp on the controller. Adjust the reference switch as follows:
- a) Install the device on the track. Determine that the roller of the actuator (item 6) is just barely in contact with the back of the rack on the track. (Adjust using screw, item 24).
- b) Slowly drive the device past the reference position and readjust item 3 as necessary to light the reference light on the panel.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 17
FOLLOWING PAGE 18
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

- X. C. 4. c) Drive the device past the reference position in the other direction. The light should light in both directions as the reference position is passed and not be lighted at other locations.
- d) If there is insufficient adjustment in item 3, adjust item 18 until item 3 is within its range.
- NOTE: The distance from the reference SWITCH position to the centerline of the transducer modules on the transverse arm is approximately 255 counts with the trailer fully retracted.
5. Search Unit Module Offset (along track)
- The positional readout of the pole device (along the track) is relative to the track reference. With the search unit support (trailer) fully retracted, the position of the module is a fixed and known number of counts away from the reference switch. However, this is not a useful operating condition. The search units must be extended to contact the examination surface. As the search units are extended to the surface, due to the mechanical configuration of the device, the distance between the module and the reference switch and drive assembly becomes less. The difference in position is a sine function of the amount of extension necessary to reach the surface.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 18
FOLLOWING PAGE 19
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

X. C. 5. This condition is easily seen on SwRI Drawing D-10520. A sine potentiometer and Model 82100 Controller are used to compensate for this change in position of the search unit.. The 82100 controller monitors the rotation of the sine potentiometer, subtracts an appropriate number of counts from the position displayed on the Model 220 Controller, and displays the corrected position on the five digit display as well as the "OFFSET" on the 3-1/2 digit display.

Adjustment of the potentiometer (item 6 of D-10490) is critical and should be accomplished in the following manner after the sine pot has been replaced. No adjustment should be required in normal operation.

- a) Remove the sine pot connector from the back of the 82100 controller and short pins B and K of the controller receptacle.
- b) Remove the plastic front cover from the 3-1/2 digit analogic panel meter and turn the ZERO adjustment screw until the offset meter reads 000. The ZERO adjust screw is located between

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 19
FOLLOWING PAGE 20
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

- X C. 5. b) the second and third NIXIE tubes from the right.
It is the left hand adjustment. DO NOT ADJUST
THE SCREW ON THE RIGHT.
- c) Remove the short between pins B and K and re-
connect the sine pot cable connector.
- d) With the cover (item 14 of D-10490) removed and
the trailer in the full down position, loosen the
set screw which holds the gear (item 59) on the
1/4 inch shaft (item 57).
- e) Rotate the gear (item 59) and sine pot shaft
until the offset meter reads 000 and lightly
tighten the set screw.
- f) Raise the trailer to its maximum height. The
offset meter should increase smoothly and stop at
approximately 76.
- (1) If the readout does not stop near 76 or does
not increase smoothly, the pot has been set
at the wrong ZERO.
- (2) Lower the trailer back to the mechanical
zero position and loosen the set screw on
item 59.
- (3) Slowly rotate the gear and sine pot shaft
(about 90° rotation of the pot) until the
meter again reads 000. Lightly tighten the
set screw.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47

PAGE 20
FOLLOWING PAGE 21

REVISION 0

DATE 12/19/80

- X. C. 5. f) (4) Repeat 5.f).
- g) Lower the trailer to the mechanical zero position and loosen the set screw on item 59..
 - h) Slowly rotate the gear and pot shaft until the meter reads +004 and tighten the set screw.
 - i) Adjust the zero screw on the meter until the readout is 000.
 - j) Replace the meter cover and the sine pot cover (item 14).
 - k) Select a convenient horizontal reference point on the trailer assembly and on the drive car. Measure and record the horizontal distance between these two points.
 - l) Raise the trailer assembly so that the horizontal distance between these two reference points is reduced by 4.36 inches.
 - m) Adjust the range of the offset meter so that the meter reads 76. (The adjustment screw is located in the middle of the rear end of the chassis of the Model 82100 Controller.)
 - n) Check the reading at the following positions:

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 21
FOLLOWING PAGE 22
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

X.	C.	5.	n)	<u>Reduced Distance</u>	<u>Offset Meter</u>
				0	0 \pm 1
				1.16 \pm .03 (29.5 mm)	20 \pm 1
				2.74 \pm .03 (64.7 mm)	48 \pm 1
				4.36 \pm .03 (111 mm)	76 \pm 1

NOTE: This calibration may also be conducted
with the setup shown in Figure 1, in which
case "X" is the reduced distance.

D. Verification

1. Prior to commencing examination, verify the accuracy of the calibrated mechanical movements.

a) Y-Axis Linearity

- 1) Position the drive car such that the drive gear is readily accessible. Make a mark on the drive gear and position a pointer on the base of the drive car so that it just clears the mark on the drive car.
- 2) Zero the display on the controller.
- 3) Run the drive motor FORWARD in 48-count increments until 00480 counts are displayed within ± 1 count. The mark on the drive gear must coincide with the pointer after each 48-count increment, ± 1 count.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 22
FOLLOWING PAGE 23
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

X. D. 1. a) 4) Repeat 1.a)(3) in the REVERSE direction
(00480 to 00000).

5) There is no adjustment for this calibration.
If an error is noted, the encoder is malfunctioning, the controller is malfunctioning, or the encoder coupling is not tight.

b) Y-Axis Travel

- 1) Obtain a 3 to 4 foot length of track which has a reference button. The button should be mounted near the end of the track from which the device will start traveling in an increasing direction.
- 2) Place the device at one end of the track.
- 3) Place matched marks on the device and track.
- 4) Zero the Model 220 Controller display.
- 5) Drive the device toward the opposite end of the track (FORWARD) until the controller displays 00419 counts.
- 6) Measure the distance from the reference mark on the device back to the mark on the track. This distance should be $24.00 \pm .06$ inches.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 23
FOLLOWING PAGE 24
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

- X. D. 1. b) 7) Operate the device in the opposite direction until the Model 220 Controller displays 00000. The two matched marks should align with each other within $\pm .06$ inches.
- 8) There is no adjustment for this calibration (see 1.a)(5).
- c) Reference Light Check
- 1) Place the device on the test track and drive in REVERSE until the reference light is ON.
- 2) Mark the track at the rear edge of the drive car.
- 3) Zero the readout on the Model 220 controller.
- 4) Drive the device FORWARD approximately 50 counts and return to the light ON position.
- 5) The 00000 position for a particular examination can be directly related to the position of the track reference button. It is the reference button which actuates the reference light.
- d) Module "Y" Offset
- 1) It is necessary that the distance between the reference switch actuation position and the module centerline be known if the true search

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 24
FOLLOWING PAGE 25
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

- X. D. 1. d) 1) unit position is to be determined. To determine this distance, proceed as follows:
- (a) Mount the device on a section of track containing a reference button (either a test section or the actual pole track) and retract the trailer fully.
 - (b) Drive the device in REVERSE past the reference button. The reference light on the controller will turn ON then OFF. Drive in REVERSE approximately 10 counts past the OFF position.
 - (c) Zero the controller readout.
 - (d) Drive FORWARD slowly and note the readout when the light turns ON.
 - (e) Continue FORWARD until the light turns OFF and note the reading.
 - (f) Continue FORWARD for approximately 10 counts.
 - (g) Drive REVERSE until the light turns OFF and note the reading.
 - (h) Continue REVERSE until the light turns OFF and note the reading.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 25
FOLLOWING PAGE 26
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

- X. D. 1. d) 1) (i) Average the four readings of (d), (e), (g), and (h).
- (j) Drive FORWARD to the average reading obtained in (i).
- (k) Mark the track at the rear end of the drive car and then carefully measure the distance from the mark to the center of the reference button.
- (l) Carefully measure the distance from the rear of the drive car to the rear edge of the transverse arm.
- (m) Subtract the dimension of (k) from the dimension of (l).
- (n) Add 2.0 inches to (m).
- (o) Convert (n) to counts by multiplying 17.4616.
- (p) Subtract the reading of (i) from the reading of (g).
- (q) Add the number of counts of (p) to the number of counts of (o). This number is the actual number of counts from the reference light ON position to the module centerline when the trailer is fully retracted.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 26
FOLLOWING PAGE 27
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

X. D. 1. e) Transducer Offset

Sine pot correction of the "Y." offset due to the raising of the trailer and the calibration of this movement is discussed in X.C.5.

f) "X" Movement (Transverse Arm Position)

1) Linearity

- (a) Place the device in the position such that the rack on the back of the transverse arm is accessible.
- (b) Drive the arm in the REVERSE direction to a position close to the mechanical limit but not past the microswitch cutoff. Zero the Model 220 Controller.
- (c) Attach a pointer to some stationary part of the trailer assembly so the pointer just clears the teeth of the rack at the tip of the pointer.
- (d) Place five marks on the rack at intervals of exactly fourteen (14) teeth from the starting point.
- (e) Operate the arm in the FORWARD direction and stop as each of the five marks are exactly aligned with the pointer. Note the number of counts that the readout

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 27
FOLLOWING PAGE 28
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

- X. D. 1. f) 1) (e) has increased since the previous mark was aligned with the pointer.
- (f) The count increase must be multiples of 48 ± 1 .
- (g) Repeat (e) and (f) in the REVERSE direction.
- (h) There is no adjustment for this calibration. The cause of any problems will be in the encoder, encoder drive gears, cable or controller.
- 2) Arm Travel
- (a) Drive the arm in the direction specified in the Mechanized Scan Plan to reach "0" until the arm approaches the limit stop.
- (b) Place match marks on the rack of the arm assembly and a stationary part of the device.
- (c) Zero the Model 220 Controller display.
- (d) Operate the arm in the increasing direction until the controller readout displays 00244 counts.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 28
FOLLOWING PAGE 29
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

- X. D. 1. f) 2) (e) Measure the distance along the rack between the two match marks. This distance should be $14 \pm .06$ inches.
- (f) Operate the arm in the decreasing direction until the controller readout displays 00000.
- (g) Verify that the matched marks are aligned within $\pm .06$ inches.
- 3) "0" Position
- (a) Operate the arm in the decreasing count direction as required by the Scan Plan until the arm lower limit stop is reached. The limit should be approached slowly to minimize overshoot.
- (b) Zero the display on the controller.
- (c) Drive the arm in the increasing count direction until upper limit stop is reached. Again, the limit should be approached slowly.
- (d) Note the total count.
- (e) Divide the total count by two and drive in decreasing direction to this number. The arm should be in its center position.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 29
FOLLOWING PAGE 30
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

- X. D. 1. f) 3) (f) Make a reference mark on the centerline of the trailer assembly and a matching mark on the arm. The position of the transducer module on the arm will be referenced to this mark.
- (g) Drive the arm to the lower limit stop (the counter will read 00000).
- (h) Make a mark on the arm which aligns with centerline reference mark on the trailer. (This is the arm zero mark.)
- (i) Operate the arm in the increasing direction for approximately 100 counts and return to 00000.
- (j) The trailer centerline reference mark and the arm zero mark must align within $\pm .06$ inches.
- 4) Search Unit Module Rotation
- (a) Identify the mechanical limit stops of the rotator.
- (1) Inspect the underside of the worm wheel and locate the aluminum projection which serves as the mechanical limit stop.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 30
FOLLOWING PAGE 31
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

- X. D. 1. f) 4) (a) (2) There is a screw head projecting from the base of the rotator just to the left of the motor under the worm wheel which serves as the rotating member of the mechanical stop.
- (3) The mechanical stop allows approximately 300 degrees of rotation.
- (4) The stop is used to prevent damage to the potentiometer but may damage the motor if it is contacted at a speed other than very slow.
- (b) Remove the module and drive the rotator (using the Model 110 Controller) slowly in REVERSE (clockwise) toward the stop until side "1" of the rotator is parallel with side "A" of the transverse arm (see Figure 2).
- (c) Install the module looking in the direction required by the Scan Plan. (For this discussion, the module looks to the rear at 0°.)

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 31
FOLLOWING PAGE 32
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

- X. D. 1. f) 4) (d) Adjust the "Z" adjustment so that read-out is 000.
- (e) Rotate the module FORWARD (CCW) 270 degrees such that side "1" of the module is perpendicular to side "A" of the arm (Figure 2).
- (f) Adjust the "R" control to set the display at 270.
- (g) Return the module to the original zero position defined in (b). Re-zero the meter if necessary.
- (h) Return the module to the 270 degree position defined in (e). Reset the meter to 270 if necessary.
- (i) Repeat (g) and (h) until no change is noted.
- (j) Rotate the module counterclockwise such that side "1" of the module is perpendicular to side "A" of the arm. The controller must display 090 ± 1 , Figure 2.
- (k) Rotate the module counterclockwise such that side "1" of the module is parallel to side "A" of the arm. The controller must display 180 ± 1 , Figure 2.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 32
FOLLOWING PAGE 33
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

- X. D. 1. f) 4) (1) Some slight modification of the "R" and "Z" adjustments are possible to make the 090 and 180 positions proper.

E. Installation

1. Prior to installing the device on the track, perform the following:
 - a) Assure all device movements are operational (X.B. and C.) and within allowable tolerances (X.D.).
 - b) Assure the search unit calibration is current.
 - c) Assure adequate water, air, and electrical supplies.
 - d) Assure the appropriate search unit array has been properly installed (reference Scan Plan).
 - e) Secure the main cable to the device in a manner which will remove strain from all connectors.
 - f) Assure the examination area has been cleared of obstructions, adequate lighting is provided, the examination surface is properly cleaned, and that the track has been properly positioned and tightly mounted.
 - g) Select cable routing to avoid abrupt bends, sharp edges, and possible damage from other drywell activities.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 33
FOLLOWING PAGE 34
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

- X. E. 1. h) Place the device in the following condition:
- 1) Water - OFF.
 - 2) Wheel Lock - Toggle OFF.
 - 3) Manually set wheels - OUTBOARD.
 - 4) Arm - Toggle RETRACK; regulator at 40 psi.
 - 5) 110 - STOP.
 - 6) X-220 - STOP.
 - 7) Y-220 - STOP.
2. Move to examination area.
- a) Exercise extreme care to prevent damage to both the device and the cable during the move.
 - b) Ensure sufficient excess cable is readily available in the examination area.
3. Prepare for device installation.
- a) Toggle WL and BRAKE OFF:
 - b) Toggle ARM RET.
 - c) Retract MANUALLY SET WHEELS.
 - d) Engage the remotely set wheels in the track groove (refer to Scan Plan for device orientation); engage drive gear with rack.
 - e) Adjust device alignment to allow wheel engagement with track groove.
 - f) Swing MANUALLY SET WHEELS inboard; ensure detents lock in place.
 - g) Toggle WL ON.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 34
FOLLOWING PAGE 35
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

X. E. 4. Preliminary Scan

- a) Perform the preliminary scan to determine scanning limits which may be imposed by local variations in clearance due to penetrations, insulation, thermocouple pads, etc.
- b) Set the device to the following conditions:
 - 1) Toggle WL ON.
 - 2) Toggle ARM EXT.
 - 3) Toggle COUP. PRS. OFF; close valve.
 - 4) 110 controller STOP.
 - 5) X-220 controller STOP.
 - 6) Y-220 controller STOP.
- c) Station an observer at the device, communicating with the console operator via a com set.
- d) Drive Y to REF. BUTTON (front panel pilot lamp will illuminate).
- e) Reset Y-220 display (00000).
- f) Drive X full CCW.
- g) Reset X-220 display (00000).
- h) Toggle ARM EXT.
- i) Set Y upper limit to maximum value for specific track (refer to Scan Plan).
- j) Set Y-220 speed control to 6; direction FWD.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 35
FOLLOWING PAGE 36
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

X. E. 4. k) Depress and release START.

- l) During scan motion, observer to watch for smooth progression of device along track, obstructions, module contact with vessel surface.
- m) Upon completion of scan, reverse motion of device, scan to lower limit (reference button).
- n) Observer action same as l).
- o) Refer to Scan Plan for X upper limit; set X-220 upper limit switches.
- p) Set X-220 FWD; speed at six.
- q) Depress and release START.
- r) Observer to watch for smooth travel of arm, obstructions, module contact with vessel surface..
- s) Record all obstructions on the examination report form.
- t) Arrange cable to require minimal attention during device operation.

XI. PERFORMANCE

A. Preparation for Scanning

- 1. Refer to the appropriate section of the Scan Plan; determine the correct search unit module.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 36
FOLLOWING PAGE 37
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

- XI. A. 2. Refer to Procedure UTP-40. Assure that the Ultra-sonic System has been calibrated in accordance with the procedure requirements.
3. Perform the requirements of the "Remote System Automatic Ultrasonic Data Recording" procedure, UTP-42.
4. Refer to the Scan Plan; attach the module in the indicated orientation to the module support assembly; connect the coaxial search unit cables and attach the couplant supply line to the module mounted manifold.
5. Set the Y-axis drive to the start point indicated by the Scan Plan.
6. Set the controllers to the following conditions:
- a) Toggle WL ON; regulator to 40 psi.
 - b) X-220 to FWD, STOP; X-220 R/O to start point from Scan Plan; speed to six.
 - c) Y-220 to FWD, STOP, MODULE DRIVE, R/O to start point from Scan Plan.
7. Verify performance of the complete system, including ultrasonics, under remote scanning conditions.
- B. Scanning
1. Refer to Scan Plan; identify scan axis, increment (index) axis.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 37
FOLLOWING PAGE 38
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

- XI. B. 2. Verify module is positioned according to Scan Plan start points.
3. Verify X and Y controllers upper and lower limits are set according to Scan Plan.
 4. Toggle COUP. PRS. ON; regulator to 15 psi; open valve and set flow to 200 cc/min.
 5. Depress and release appropriate axis controller START.
 6. Upon completion of scan, depress and release STOP, REV, and index module according to Scan Plan.
 7. Enter all appropriate information on Scan Data Sheet.
 8. Repeat steps 5, 6, and 7 until examination is complete.
 9. Upon completion of scanning and prior to removing the device from the track, re-verify the X and Y axis "0" positions.

XII. EVALUATION

- A. All recordable and/or reportable indications shall be evaluated in accordance with the appropriate ultrasonic examination procedures and applicable portions of the Scan Plan.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 38
FOLLOWING PAGE 39
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

XIII. RECORDS

- A. A Scan Data Sheet (Figure 3) shall be completed for each examination and shall be related to the Ultrasonic Calibration and Examination reports and those portions of the Scan Plan which apply to that examination.
- B. A "Pole Guided Device Zero and Travel Linearity Verification" form shall be completed daily, prior to commencing examination (Figure 4).
- C. Each time the pole guided examination device is assembled as a system, complete the checklists (Figures 5 and 6).

XIV. REVIEW

- A. All Scan Data Sheets are subject to review by an assigned LMT Level III for completeness and accuracy of entered data.
- B. Following the LMT review, the Scan Data Sheets shall be transmitted to the WPPSS ISI Field Coordinator for review by WPPSS and the Authorized Nuclear Inspector.

XIV. DOCUMENTATION STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION

- A. Original examination documentation shall become the property of WPPSS upon sign-off by the ISI Field Coordinator. Additional reports which may include examination documen-

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. UTP-47
PAGE 39
FOLLOWING PAGE 40
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

XIV.. A. tation as reference material shall be generated from
copies.

B. Field storage facilities shall provide a safe storage
area, and access to files shall be limited to the LMT
Field Supervisor, his designated representatives, WPPSS
representative and the Authorized Nuclear Inspector.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-47

PAGE 40

FOLLOWING PAGE 41

REVISION 0

DATE 12/19/80

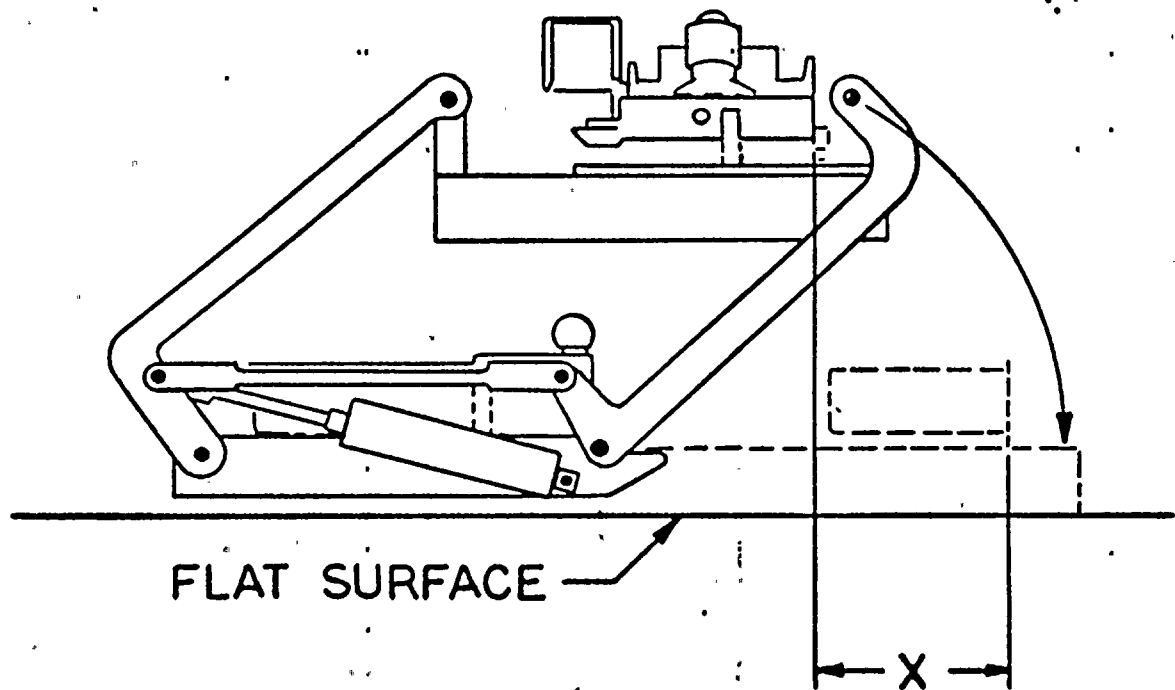


FIGURE 1

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-47
PAGE 41
FOLLOWING PAGE 42
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

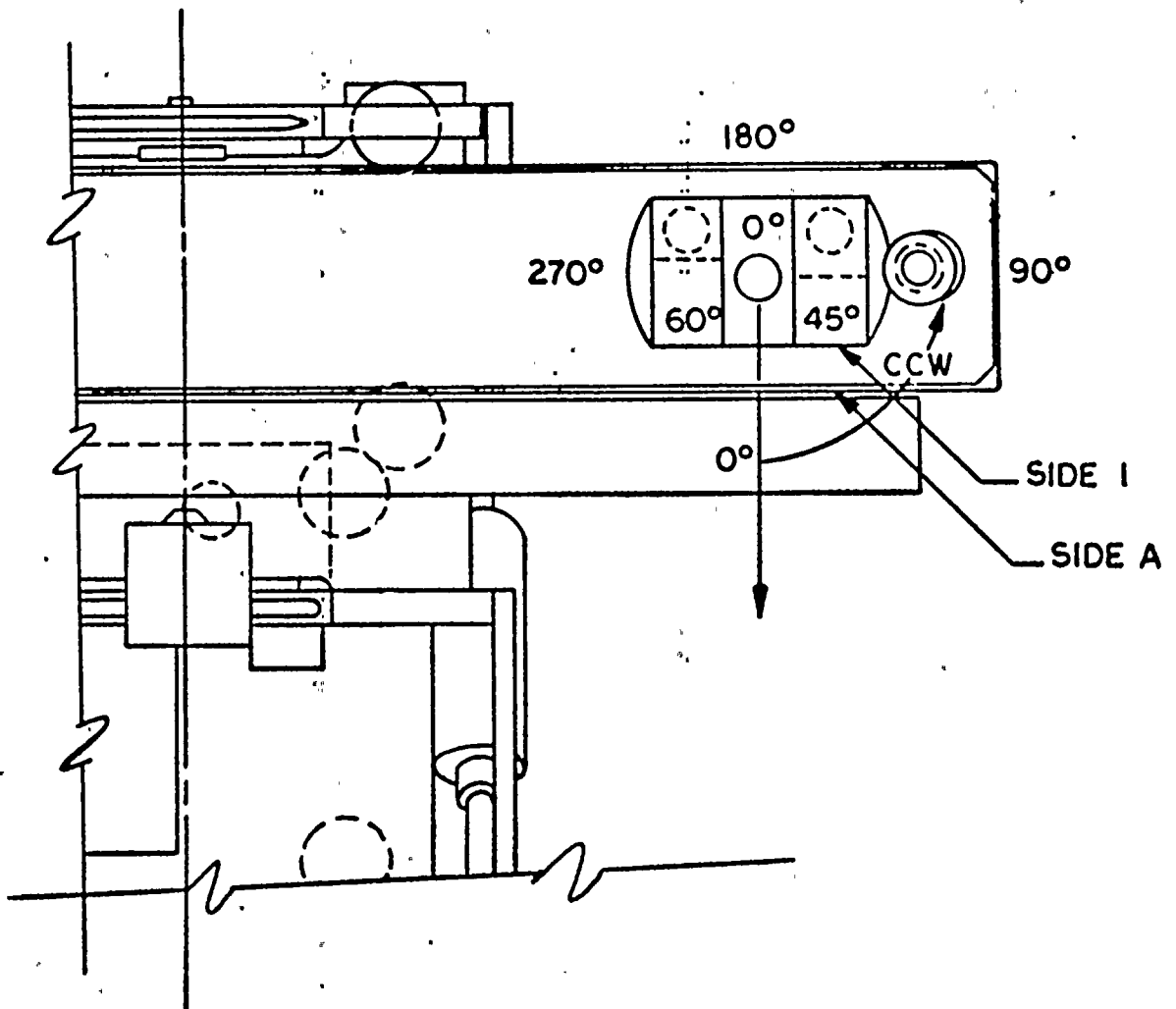


FIGURE 2

Pole Guided Device Zero and Travel Linearity Verification

X-Axis Zero and Travel Linearity

INSTRUCTION

1. Drive ARM full Rev,
Set Controller FWD
 - a) 5 marks on rack @
14 tooth intervals ..
 - b) Drive FWD to each mark.
 - c) Record count at each
mark.
1___; 2___; 3___;
4___; 5___
 - d) Count increase ea.
mark = 48 counts ± 1 .
 - e) Set Controller FWD
 - f) Set lower limit to 00000
 - g) Drive to 1st mark $\pm 1/16"$
 - h) 220 R/O = 00000 ± 1 count.

VERIFICATION

Y-Axis Zero and Travel Linearity

INSTRUCTION

1. Drive to REF. BUTTON
 - a) Y-220 R/O = 00000
 - b) Drive RWD 10 inches
 - c) Y-220 R/O = 00175 ± 1
count
2. Drive REV to REF BUTTON
 - a) Y-220 R/O = 00000

VERIFICATION

Module Zero and Linearity

INSTRUCTION

1. Drive Module to 0°
Orientation
 - a) 110 R/O = 00000
 - b) Drive FWD to 270
location
 - c) 110 R/O = 00270 ± 1
 - d) Drive FWD to orientation
 - e) 110 R/O = 00000

Figure 4

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
 771 East Brokaw Road
 San Jose, Ca. 95112
 408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-47
 PAGE 44
 FOLLOWING PAGE 45
 REVISION 0
 DATE 12/19/80

Pole Guided Device Checklist: System Preliminary Checkout

Job No. _____ Examination No. _____ Sheet 1 of 4
 Date: _____

Instruction:**Accomplished by:****1. Turn Y 220 on.**

- a) Set direction to FORWARD
- b) Set lower limit to 20000
- c) Set upper limit to 90000
- d) Depress and release START

- 1) Determine drive gear rotation is proper to move "bug" in forward direction (CW when viewing from track side, cables at bottom), and that the five digit display is INCREASING.

NOTE: If count is decreasing,
reposition toggle switch located
between the two multiple conductor
connectors on the rear of the 220
controller.

2) Depress STOP**2. Set No. 2 402 controller ARM regulator to 40 psig.**

- a) Set ARM toggle to EXT.
- b) As ARM extends, observe that the 82100 five digit display decreases as the three digit display increases.

NOTE: The 82100 five digit display, plus
the three digit display, should
equal the Y-220 controller five
digit display.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
 771 East Brokaw Road
 San Jose, Ca. 95112
 408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-47
 PAGE 45
 FOLLOWING PAGE 46
 REVISION 0
 DATE 12/19/80

Sheet 2 of 4

Instruction:Accomplished by:

3. Turn X-220 ON

- a) Set direction to FORWARD
- b) Set lower limit to 20000
- c) Set upper limit to 90000
- d) Depress and release START
- e) Observe that the transverse arm is moving in proper direction (right to left, when looking from the "bug" toward the vessel), and that the five digit display is INCREASING.
- f) Depress STOP.
- g) Set direction to REVERSE.
- h) Depress and release START.
- i) Observe that the arm is moving left to right (viewing from "bug" to vessel), and that the five digit display is DECREASING.
- j) Drive arm to full reverse position.
- k) Depress STOP.
- l) Set Y-220 readout to 00000.
- m) Set direction FORWARD.
- n) Drive to full forward position.
- o) Y-220 readout at limit of FORWARD travel should be 00469.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
 771 East Brokaw Road
 San Jose, Ca. 95112
 408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-47
 PAGE 46
 FOLLOWING PAGE 47
 REVISION: 0
 DATE 12/19/80

Sheet 3 of 4

Instruction:Accomplished by:

3. p) Set lower limit to 00235.
- q) Set direction to REVERSE.
- r) Depress and release START.
- s) When Y display reads 00235, arm will stop.
4. Set ARM toggle to RET.
5. Set WL (wheel lock) regulator to 80 psig.
 - a) Set WL toggle to ON; observe extension of air cylinder and that the air-loaded wheels move toward the "Manually Set" wheels.
 - b) Set WL toggle to OFF; observe that air cylinder and attached wheels retract.
6. Set BRK (brake) regulator to 100 psig.
 - a) Set BRK toggle to ON; observe extension of brake air cylinder and movement of lever.
 - b) Set BRK toggle to OFF; observe retraction of air cylinder.
7. Depress REFERENCE SWITCH; observe that REFERENCE LAMP on X-220 controller is illuminated.
8. Turn 110 controller ON.
 - a) Ensure that module rotator is not against stop.
 - b) Set direction to FORWARD.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-47
PAGE 47
FOLLOWING PAGE 48
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

Sheet 4 of 4

Instruction:Accomplished by:

8. c) Depress JOG control; observe that rotation of search of search unit is CCW when viewed from vessel side of arm, and that digital display is INCREASING.
- d) Release JOG control.
- e) Set direction to REVERSE.
- f) Depress and hold the JOG control; observe that rotation of the search unit array is CW when viewed from the vessel side of the arm, and that the digital display is DECREASING.

END OF CHECKLIST

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
 771 East Brokaw Road
 San Jose, Ca. 95112
 408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-47
 PAGE 48
 FOLLOWING PAGE 49
 REVISION 0
 DATE 12/19/80

Pole Guided Device Checklist: System Adjustments and Final Checkout

Job No. _____ Examination No. _____ Sheet 1 of 7
 Date: _____

Instruction:**Accomplished by:**

1. Trailer Position (Reference SWRI Drawings D-10094 and D-10490).
 - a) Attach the device to a straight section of track. Place the track on a flat surface (horizontal). _____
 - b) Remove all air pressure from the arm cylinders and toggle WL ON. _____
 - c) Extend the trailer tilt stop screws (item 45 of D-10094) until the trailer base (item 15 of D-10094) is parallel to the yoke (item 19 of D-10490) and locked in position. _____
 - d) Adjust the arm cylinder rods (turn the cylinder rod in or out of the rod clevis) until the rear of the trailer base rests evenly on the supports extending from the front of the car body assembly (items 5 and 6 of D-10490). _____
 - e) Adjust the tilt (forward and backward) of the trailer base until it is parallel with the body (item 2 of D-11663) of the drive car assembly. This adjustment is made by turning the arm adjusting rod (item 18 of D-10490). _____
2. Trailer Tilt Stop Adjustment
 The two screws (item 45 of D-10094), serve to restrict the side-to-side tilt of the trailer assembly. The tilt capability is required to allow the transverse arm to accommodate to the

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-47
PAGE 49
FOLLOWING PAGE 50
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

Sheet 2 of 7

Instruction:Accomplished by:

2. vessel surface in the event that the width of the pole track is not exactly parallel to a tangent to the vessel surface. Adjustment of the stops is accomplished as follows:
 - a) Retract the lift cylinders completely.
 - b) Loosen the lock nuts (item 45 of D-10094).
 - c) Adjust the height of the screws (item 45 of D-10094) until the heads of the screws are clear the yoke (item 19 of D-10490) by about 3/16 inch.
 - d) Tighten the lock nuts.
3. Transverse Arm Limit Switches
There are two limit switches (item 23 of D-10094) on the trailer assembly that automatically limit the travel of the transverse arm. These switches may need adjustment when the transverse arm is changed. To adjust, proceed as follows:
 - a) Drive the transverse arm slowly to the left until the cam is opposite the roller of the right hand microswitch.
 - b) Loosen the two screws holding the microswitch and move the switch toward the rack until the switch actuates. Tighten the screws.

Figure 6 (cont.)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-47
PAGE 50
FOLLOWING PAGE 51
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

Sheet 3 of 7

Instruction:Accomplished by:

3. c) Drive the transverse arm slowly to the right and repeat the adjustment with the other switch.

d) Drive the arm in each direction and readjust if necessary.

4. Track Reference Switch (Level and Switch Assembly, SwRI Drawing C-13577).

The limit switch (item 10) and its actuator (items 2 and 6) are used to establish the primary reference position of the pole guided device on the track. Each pole track has a reference button attached to the back side of the gear rack, at some preselected point. As the drive car passes the reference position, the switch is activated momentarily and lights the reference lamp on the controller. Adjust the reference switch as follows:

- a) Install the device on the track. Determine that the roller of the actuator (item 6) is just barely in contact with the back of the rack on the track. (Adjust using screw, item 24).
- b) Slowly drive the device past the reference position and readjust item 3 as necessary to light the reference light on the panel.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-47
PAGE 51
FOLLOWING PAGE 52
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

Sheet 4 of 7

Instruction:Accomplished by:

4. c) Drive the device past the reference position in the other direction. The light should light in both directions as the reference position is passed and not be lighted at other locations.

- d) If there is insufficient adjustment in item 3, adjust item 18 until item 3 is within its range.

NOTE: The distance from the reference SWITCH position to the centerline of the trans-ducer modules on the transverse arm is approximately 255 counts with the trailer fully retracted.

5. Search Unit Module Offset (along track)
The positional readout of the pole device (along the track) is relative to the track reference. With the search unit support (trailer) fully retracted, the position of the module is a fixed and known number of counts away from the reference switch. However, this is not a useful operating condition. The search units must be extended to contact the examination surface. As the search units are extended to the surface, due to the mechanical configuration of the device, the distance between the module and the reference switch and drive assembly becomes less. The difference in position is a sine function of the amount of extension necessary to reach the surface.

Figure 6 (cont.)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-47
PAGE 52
FOLLOWING PAGE 53
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

Sheet 5 of 7

Instruction:Accomplished by:

5. This condition is easily seen on SwRI Drawing D-10520. A sine potentiometer and Model 82100 Controller are used to compensate for this change in position of the search unit. The 82100 controller monitors the rotation of the sine potentiometer, subtracts an appropriate number of counts from the position displayed on the Model 220 Controller, and displays the corrected position on the five digit display as well as the "OFFSET" on the 3-1/2 digit display.

Adjustment of the potentiometer (item 6 of D-10490) is critical and should be accomplished in the following manner after the sine pot has been replaced. No adjustment should be required in normal operation.

- a) Remove the sine pot connector from the back of the 82100 controller and short pins B and K of the controller receptacle.
- b) Remove the plastic front cover from the 3-1/2 digit analogic panel meter and turn the ZERO adjustment screw until the offset meter reads 000. The ZERO adjust screw is located between the second and third NIXIE

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-47

PAGE 53

FOLLOWING PAGE F

REVISION 0

DATE 12/19/80

Sheet 6 of 7

Instruction:Accomplished by:

5. b) tubes from the right. It is the left hand adjustment. DO NOT ADJUST THE SCREW ON THE RIGHT.
- c) Remove the short between pins B and K and reconnect the sine pot cable connector.
- d) With the cover (item 14 of D-10490) removed and the trailer in the full down position, loosen the set screw which holds the gear (item 59) on the 1/4 inch shaft (item 57).
- e) Rotate the gear (item 59) and sine pot shaft until the offset meter reads 000 and lightly tighten the set screw.
- f) Raise the trailer to its maximum height. The offset meter should increase smoothly and stop at approximately 76.
- (1) If the readout does not stop near 76 or does not increase smoothly, the pot has been set at the wrong ZERO.
- (2) Lower the trailer back to the mechanical zero position and loosen the set screw on item 59.
- (3) Slowly rotate the gear and sine pot shaft (about 90° rotation of the pot) until the meter again reads 000. Lightly tighten the set screw.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. UTP-47
PAGE F
REVISION 0
DATE 12/19/80

Sheet 7 of 7

Instruction:Accomplished by:

5. f) (4) Repeat 5.f).
- g) Lower the trailer to the mechanical zero position and loosen the set screw on item 59.
- h) Slowly rotate the gear and pot shaft until the meter reads +004 and tighten the set screw.
- i) Adjust the zero screw on the meter until the readout is 000.
- j) Replace the meter cover and the sine pot cover (item 14).
- k) Select a convenient horizontal reference point on the trailer assembly and on the drive car. Measure and record the horizontal distance between these two points.
- l) Raise the trailer assembly so that the horizontal distance between these two reference points is reduced by 4.36 inches.
- m) Adjust the range of the offset meter so that the meter reads 76. (The adjustment screw is located in the middle of the rear end of the chassis of the Model 82100 Controller.)

END OF CHECKLIST

Date 1/8/79

Revision 0

WNP-2 PSI PROGRAM PLAN

N O T U S E D

(Purposely left blank)

Date 1/8/79

Revision 0

WNP-2 PSI PROGRAM PLAN

N O T U S E D

(Purposely left blank)



Date 1/8/79

Revision 0

WNP-2 PSI PROGRAM PLAN

N O T U S E D

(Purposely left blank)

Date 1/18/85

Revision 3

11.0--ULTRASONIC CALIBRATION STANDARDS

This section of the WNP-2 PSI Program Plan provides a description of the design and identifies the applicability of each ultrasonic calibration block which will be used to complete the ultrasonic examinations identified in this Program Plan. This section is divided into two subsections. Subsection 11.1 presents the UT calibration blocks which will be used in completing examinations of the RPV, including top and bottom heads, nozzle-to-shell welds and inner radii, and nozzle safe end weld examinations. Subsection 11.2 presents those calibration blocks which will be used in completing examinations of the piping systems. The RPV safe-end UT blocks were designed and fabricated by the NSSS supplier, as were the vessel blocks, with the exception of the calibration blocks for the feedwater nozzle inner radius and flange-to-shell weld. The feedwater nozzle block is an actual BWR feedwater nozzle with attached shell plate material. This mock-up, including the notches which simulate flaws, was designed and fabricated by the Supply System. The flange-to-shell weld block is an actual BWR flange with attached shell plate material. This block was designed and fabricated by the Supply System. The balance of the piping weld blocks were designed and fabricated by the Supply System as detailed in 11.2.

Date 1/8/79

Revision 0

11.1 VESSEL STANDARDS

The design drawings on the following pages illustrate the ultrasonic calibration blocks which will be used to perform ultrasonic examinations of the RPV, including top and bottom heads, the nozzle-to-shell welds and inner radii, and the nozzle safe end welds. Table 11-1 lists those UT blocks, including the block identification number which will be used exclusively whenever referencing the calibration block on data sheets or other records, and the corresponding design drawing number. The block identification number is the same number referenced from the Program Plan and Schedule Tables and the Weld and Component Identification Diagrams found in Section 8.0, "WELD ID DIAGRAMS".

TABLE 11-1.

RPV ULTRASONIC CALIBRATION BLOCKS

Sheet 1 of 2Date 7/27/79Revision 1

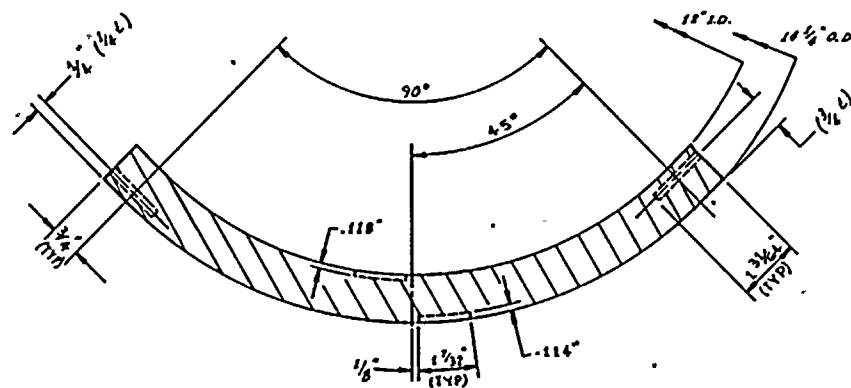
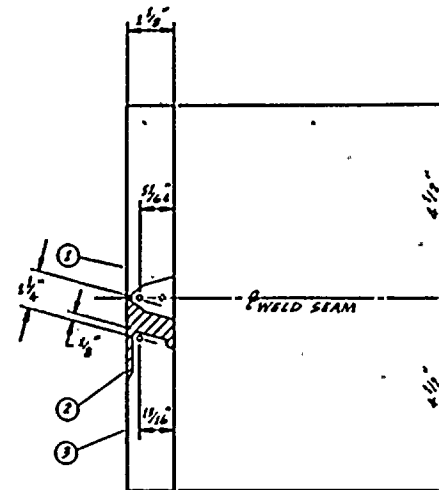
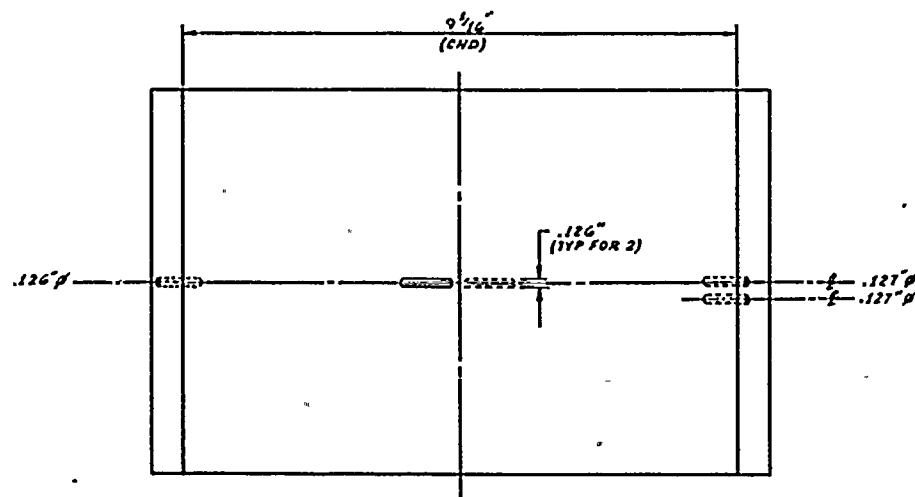
BLOCK ID NO.	DETAIL DWG. NO.	APPLICABLE TO	MATERIAL	NOMINAL DIAMETER	NOMINAL THICKNESS	MATERIAL SPECIFICATION
UT-101	UTCb-101	NOZZLE TO SAFE-END, N1	CS-SS	22"	1 29/32"	SA-508, SA-336
UT-102	UTCb-102	NOZZLE TO SAFE-END, N4, N5, N6, N16	CS-INCO	12"	1 1/8" 1 5/16"	SA-508, SB-166
UT-104	UTCb-104	NOZZLE TO SAFE-END, N3	CS-CS	24"	1 5/8"	SA-508, Gr. B
UT-105	UTCb-105	SAFE-END TO STUB, N4	INCO-INCO	12"	15/16"	SB-166-70
UT-106	UTCb-106	SAFE-END OR STUB TO SAFE-END EXTENSION, N4, N5, N6, N16	INCO-CS	10/12"	13/16"	SB-166, SA-508
UT-107	UTCb-107	NOZZLE TO FLANGE, N7, N18	CS-CS	6"	1 3/4"	SA-508
UT-108	UTCb-108	NOZZLE TO FLANGE, N8	CS-CS	4"	1 1/4"	SA-508
UT-109	UTCb-109	NOZZLE TO SAFE-END, N9	CS-SS	4"	3/4"	SA-508, SA-336
UT-110	UTCb-110	NOZZLE TO SAFE-END, N10	CS-CS	5"	3/4"	SA-508
UT-111	UTCb-111	NOZZLE TO SAFE-END, N2	CS-SS	12"	1 1/4"	SA-508, SA-182, F 316L
UT-115	UTCb-203	TOP HEAD DOLLAR PLATES	CS	N/A	3 5/8"	SA-533, Gr. B
UT-116	UTCb-204	TOP HEAD RADIAL PLATES	CS	N/A	5 1/8"	SA-533, Gr. B
UT-117	UTCb-205	BOTTOM HEAD DOLLAR PLATES	CS	N/A	8"	SA-533, Gr. B
UT-118	UTCb-206	BOTTOM HEAD RADIAL PLATES	CS	N/A	6 3/4"	SA-533, Gr. B

TABLE 11-1

RPV ULTRASONIC CALIBRATION BLOCKS

Date 12/14/8
Revision 3

BLOCK ID NO.	DETAIL DWG. NO.	APPLICABLE TO	MATERIAL	NOMINAL DIAMETER	NOMINAL THICKNESS	MATERIAL SPECIFICATION
UT-119	UTCB-207	SHELL COURSE #1	CS	N/A	9 3/4"	SA-533, Gr. B
UT-120	UTCB-208	SHELL COURSE #2 & #3	CS	N/A	6 9/16"	SA-533, Gr. B
UT-121	UTCB-209	SHELL COURSE #4	CS	N/A	7 1/4"	SA-533, Gr. B
UT-122	UTCB-250	N-4 NOZZLE INNER RADIUS & BORE	CS	N/A	LATER	SA-533, Gr. B, SA-508
UT-123	UTCB-251	RPV FLG. TO SHELL COURSE #	CS	N/A	N/A	SA-508
UT-130	UTCB-210	RPV STUDS	CS	6"	N/A	SA-540, Gr. 23
UT-132	UTCB-211	RPV NUTS	CS	6"	N/A	SA-540, Gr. 23



MATERIAL

- ① INCONEL SB 166 HEAT TREAT 7733
- ② INCONEL 62
- ③ SA 508 CL II CS HEAT TREAT 308

REFERENCES

- CBI NUCLEAR CO.
VPE # 3615-649 REV 0
- ISI DRAWINGS
RPV- 108 REV 0
RPV- 109 REV 0
RPV- 110 REV 0

THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED
FOR USE IN PRESERVICE AND
INSERVICE INSPECTION
PROGRAMS ONLY



**WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER
SUPPLY SYSTEM**

RICHLAND, WASHINGTON 99352

WPP- 2

ENGINEER T NOYLE

DRAWN K McAndrew

DATE 5-31-79

NOZZLE TO SAFE END, NG, NG, NG & NSG
UT CALIBRATION BLOCK, UT-102

DWG NO UTCB-102

REV 1

NO DATE

REVISION

BY

CHKD

APPVD

NO

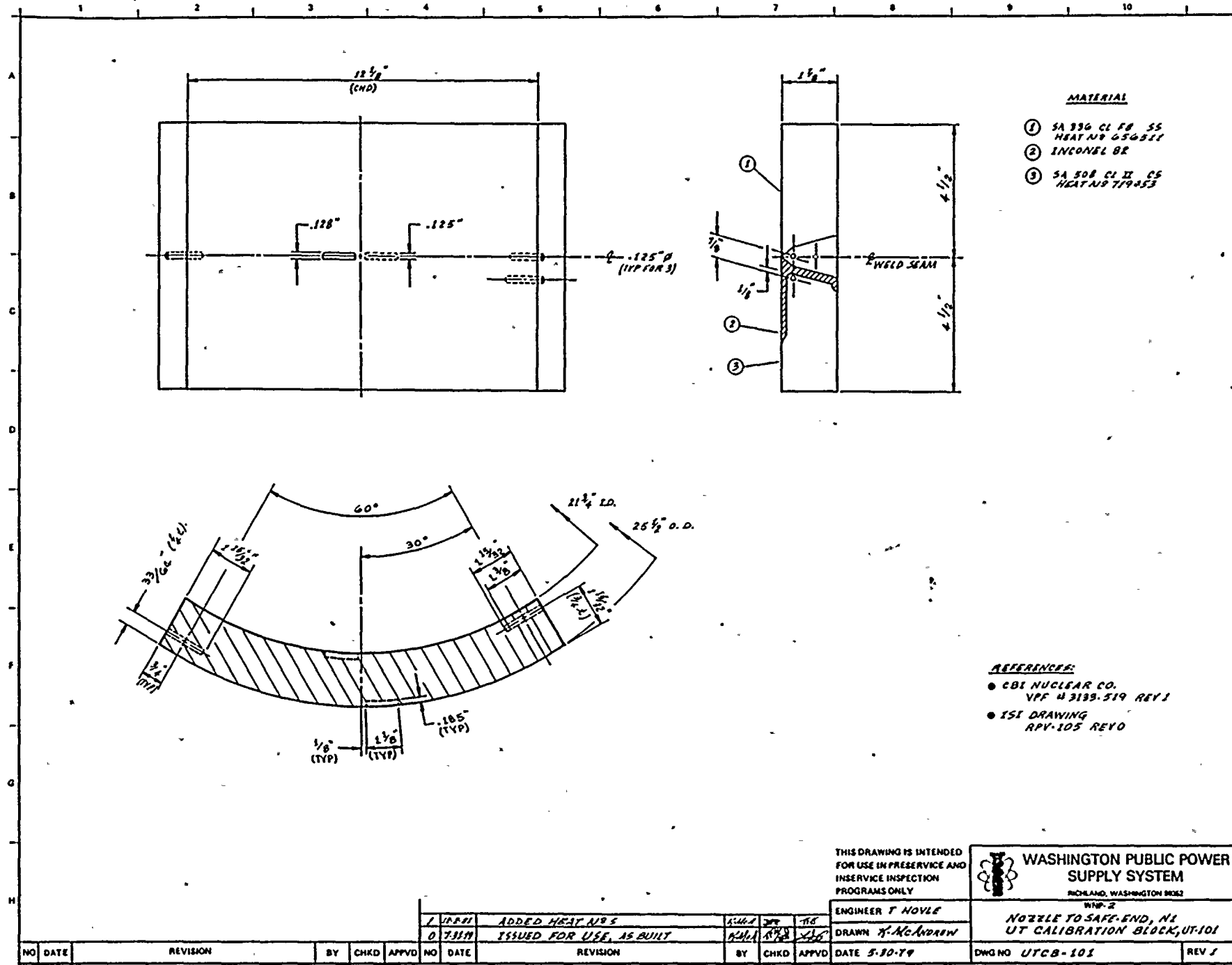
DATE

REVISION

BY

CHKD

APPVD



MATERIAL

- ① SA 336 CL FB SS
HEAT NO 056511
- ② INCONEL 62
- ③ SA 508 CL II CS
HEAT NO 719453

REFERENCE:

- CBI NUCLEAR CO.
VPP 4 3139-519 REV 1
- ISI DRAWING
RPV-105 REV 0

THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED
FOR USE IN PRESERVICE AND
INSERVICE INSPECTION
PROGRAMS ONLY



**WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER
SUPPLY SYSTEM**

RICHLAND, WASHINGTON 99352

WPP-2

**NOZZLE TO SAFE-END, N1
UT CALIBRATION BLOCK, UT-101**

ENGINEER T HOYLE

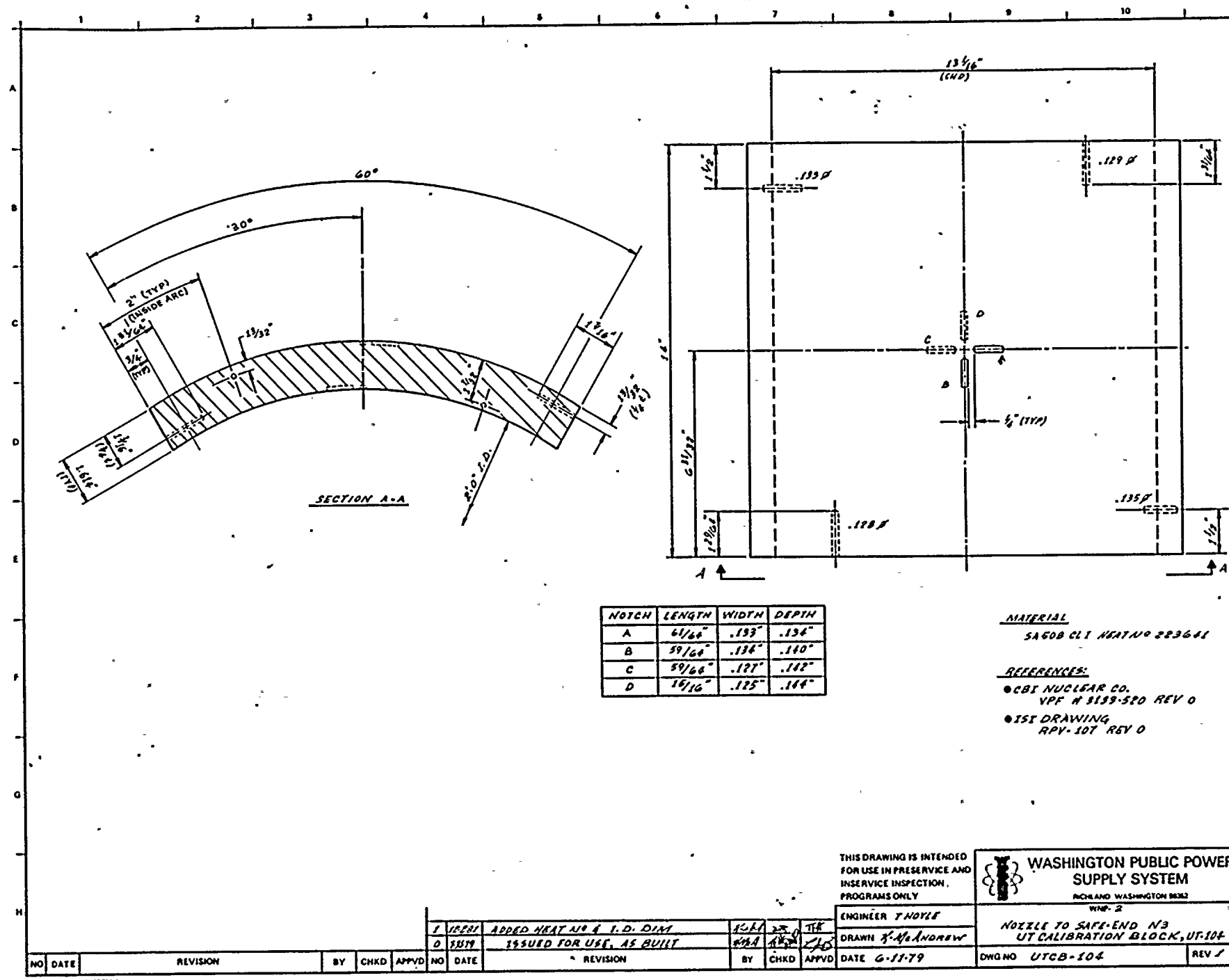
DRAWN K McANDREW

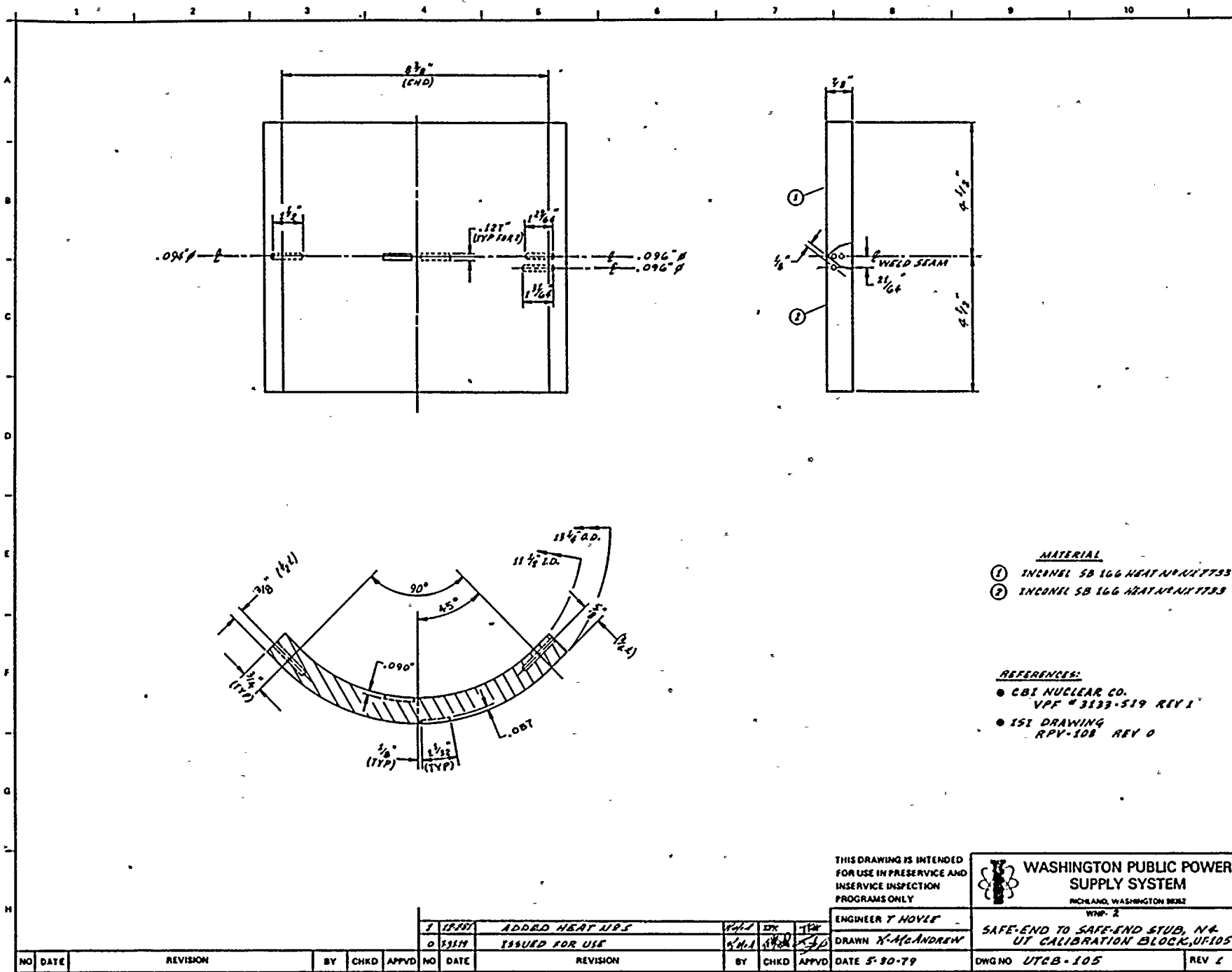
DATE 5-30-79

DWG NO UTCB-101

REV 1

NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD	NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD
1	7/1/77	ADDED HEAT NOS				1	7/1/77	ADDED HEAT NOS			
0	7/31/77	ISSUED FOR USE, AS BUILT				0	7/31/77	ISSUED FOR USE, AS BUILT			






- MATERIAL**
- ① INCONEL SB 166 HEAT TREAT T735
 - ② INCONEL SB 166 HEAT TREAT T735

- REFERENCES:**
- CBI NUCLEAR CO.
VPS # 3133-519 REV 1
 - ISI DRAWING
RPV-108 REV 0

THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED
FOR USE IN PRESERVICE AND
INSERVICE INSPECTION
PROGRAMS ONLY



**WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER
SUPPLY SYSTEM**

NICHOLAND, WASHINGTON 98122

WPPSS - 2

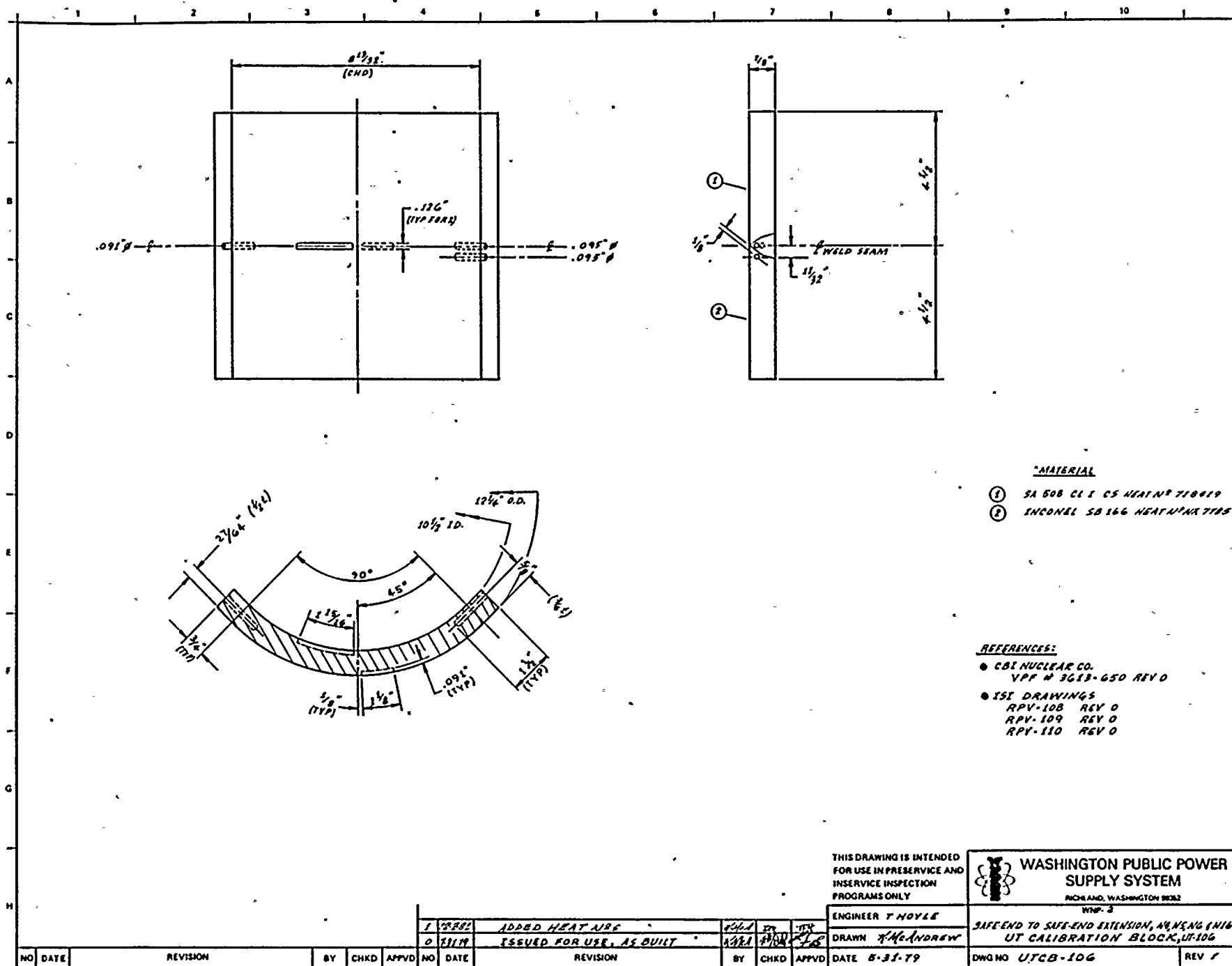
ENGINEER T HOYLE

SAFE-END TO SAFE-END STUB, N.A.
UT CALIBRATION BLOCK, UT105

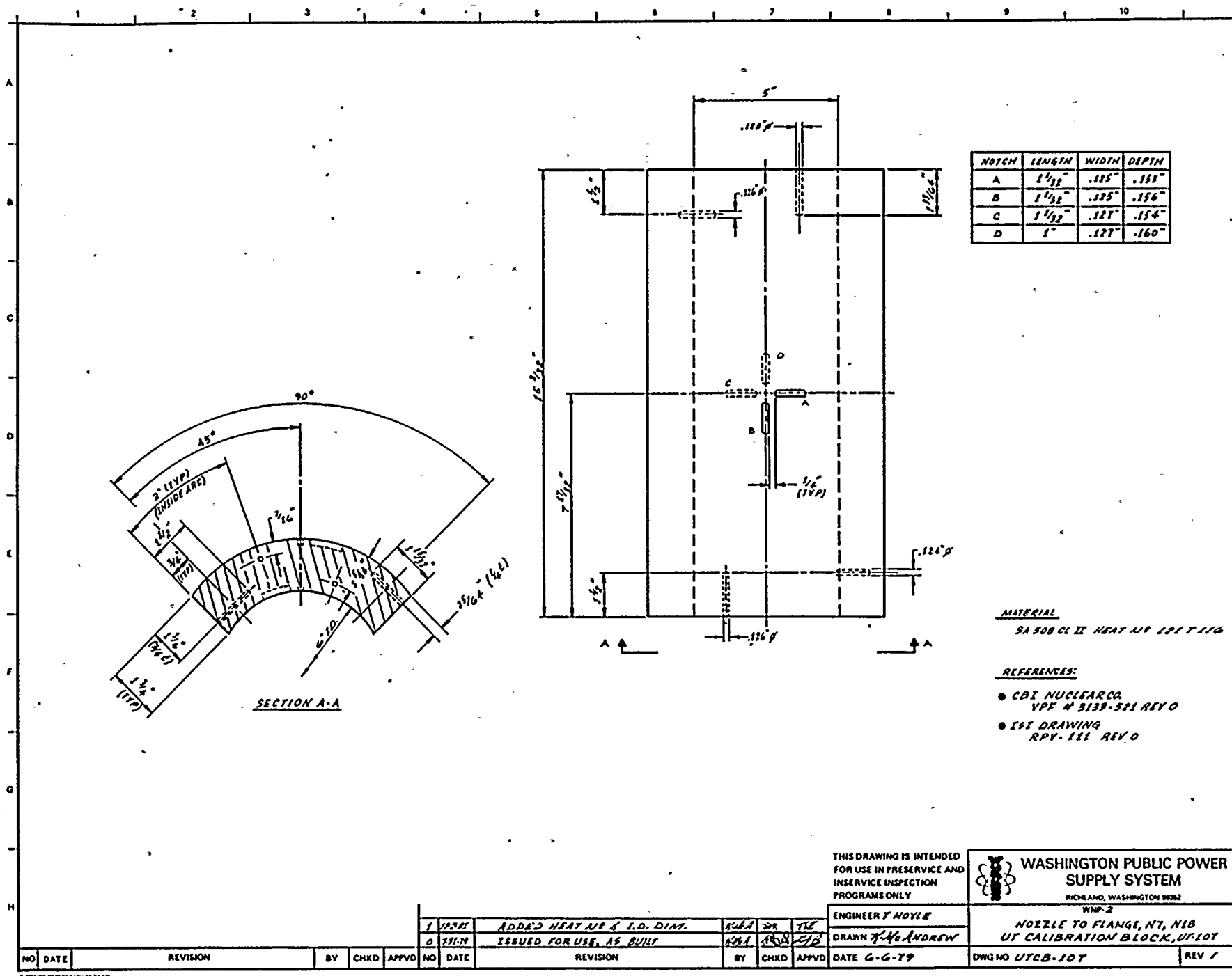
DWG NO **UTCB-105** REV **1**

NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD
1	12/10/77	ADDED HEAT TREAT			
0	12/11/77	ISSUED FOR USE			
		REVISION			

NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD
1	12/10/77	ADDED HEAT TREAT			
0	12/11/77	ISSUED FOR USE			
		REVISION			







NOTCH	LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH
A	1 1/32"	.125"	.153"
B	1 1/32"	.125"	.156"
C	1 1/32"	.127"	.154"
D	1"	.127"	.160"

MATERIAL
SA 508 CL II HEAT TREATING

- REFERENCES:**
- CBI NUCLEAR CO.
VPF # 3139-521 REV 0
 - 1ST DRAWING
RPY-111 REV 0

THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED
FOR USE IN PRESERVICE AND
INSERVICE INSPECTION
PROGRAMS ONLY

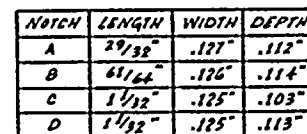
**WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER
SUPPLY SYSTEM**
RICHMOND, WASHINGTON 98032

ENGINEER J. NOBLE
DRAWN J. G. ANDREW
DATE 6-6-79

WNP-2
NOZZLE TO FLANGE, NT, N18
UT CALIBRATION BLOCK, UT-10T
DWG NO UTCB-10T
REV 1

NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD	NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD
1	1/25/81	ADDED HEAT TREATING D.T.	AKA	DR	TS						
0	1/11/81	ISSUED FOR USE, AS BUILT	AKA	DR	TS						

692 125

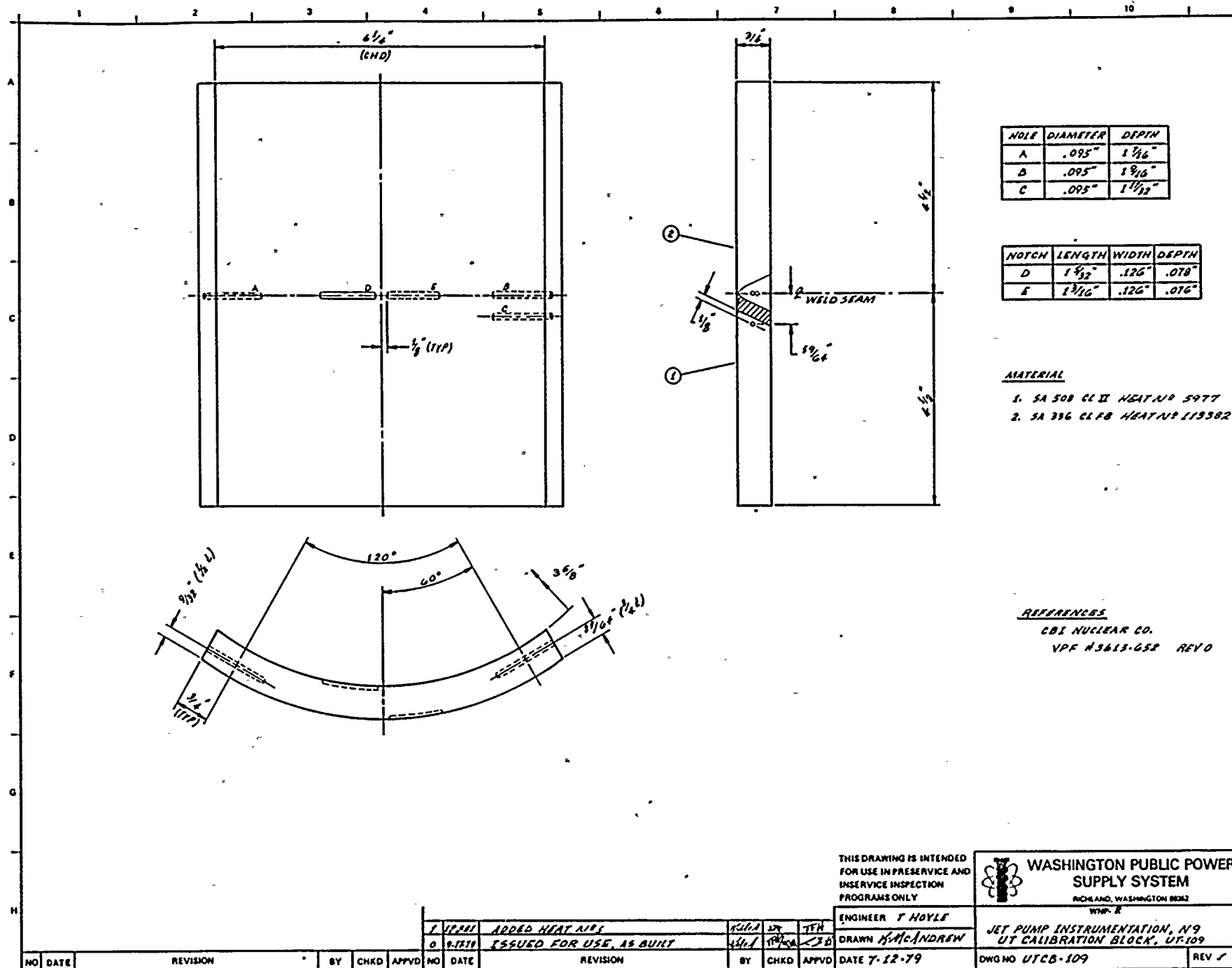


SA 508 CI II HEAT N° 223603

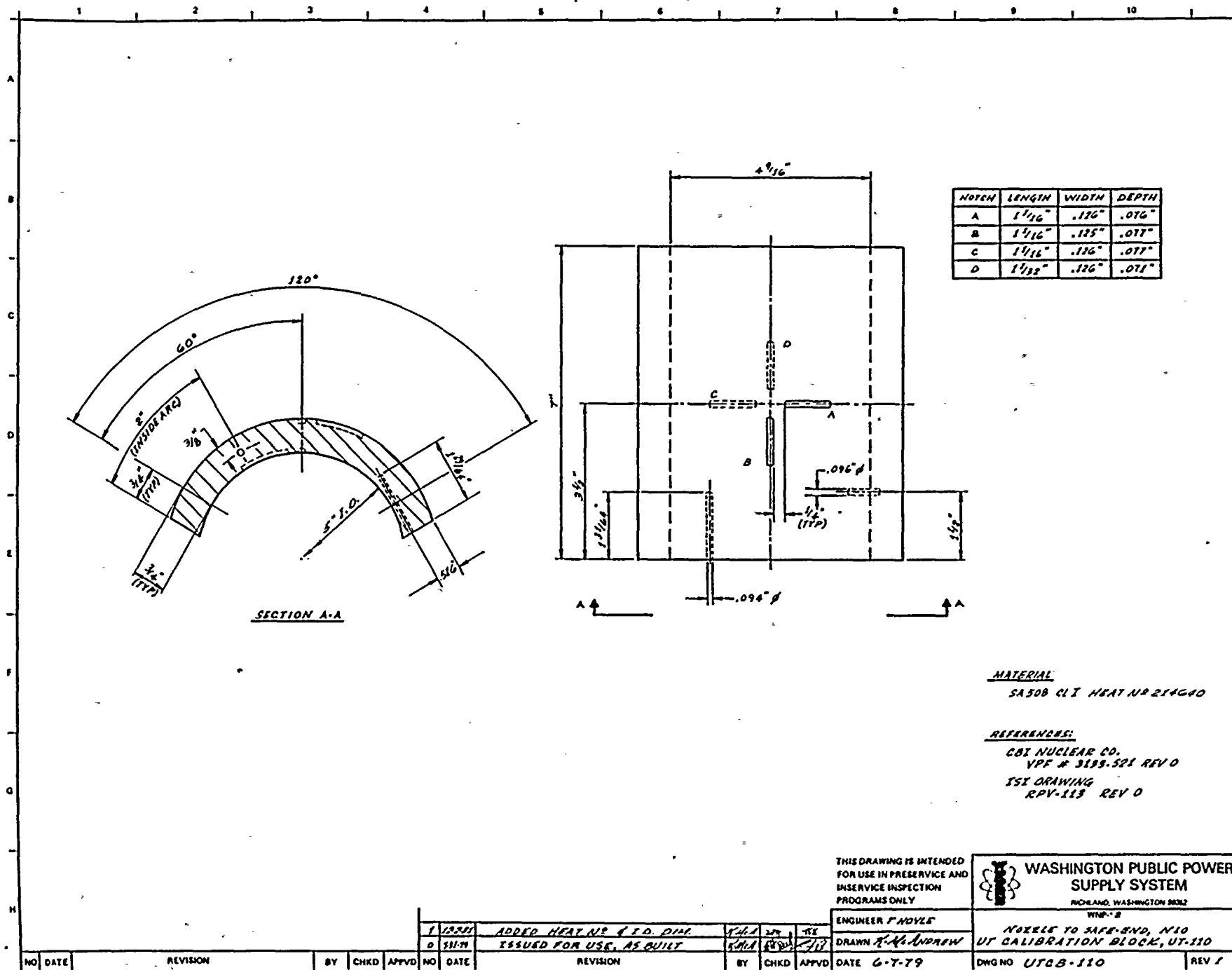
- CBI NUCLEAR CO
VPF # 3133-520 REV 0
- ISI DRAWING
RPV-112 REV 0

REV 7

NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD	NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD	DATE 6-19-79	DWG NO UTCB-108	REV 1
----	------	----------	----	------	-------	----	------	----------	----	------	-------	--------------	-----------------	-------

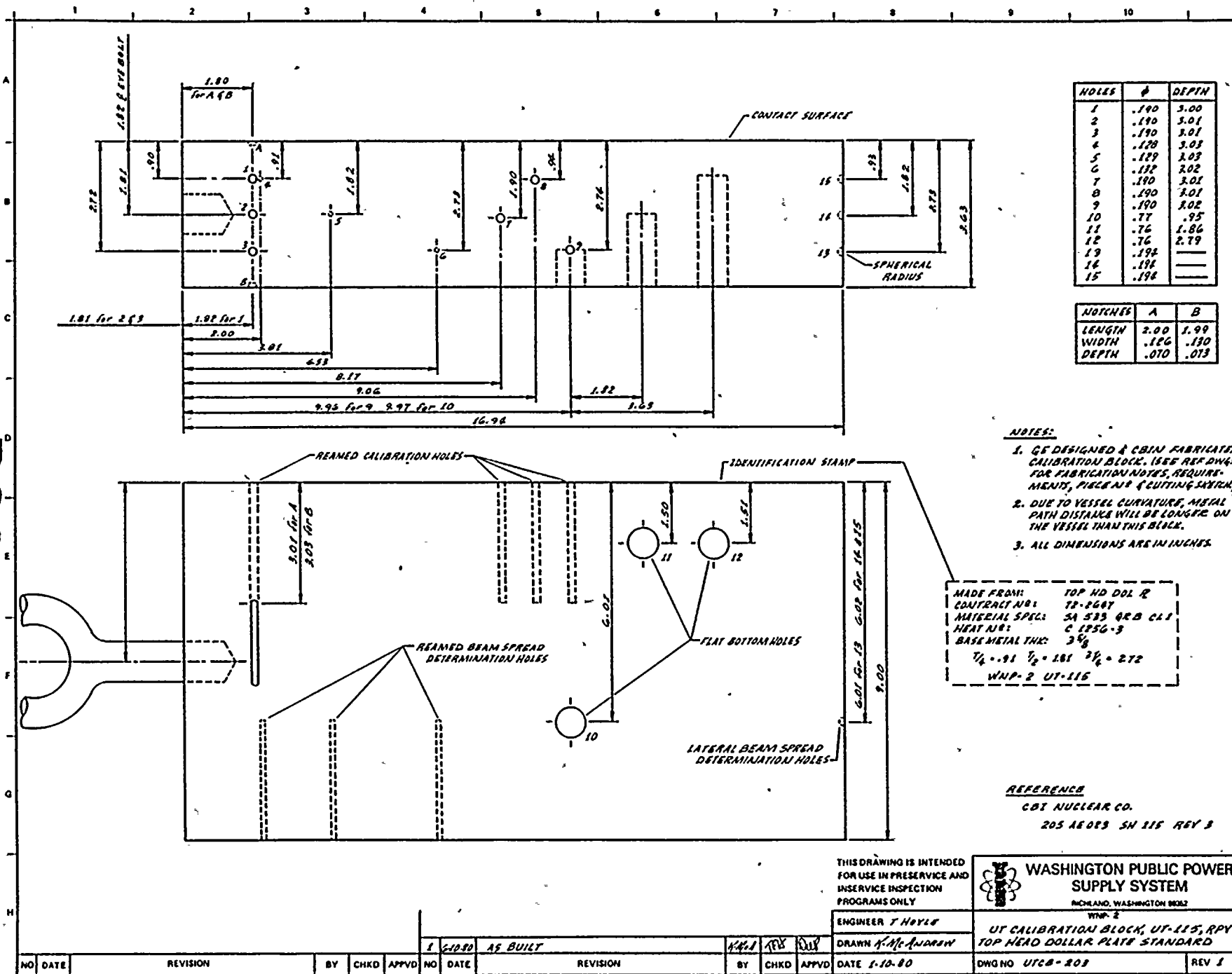




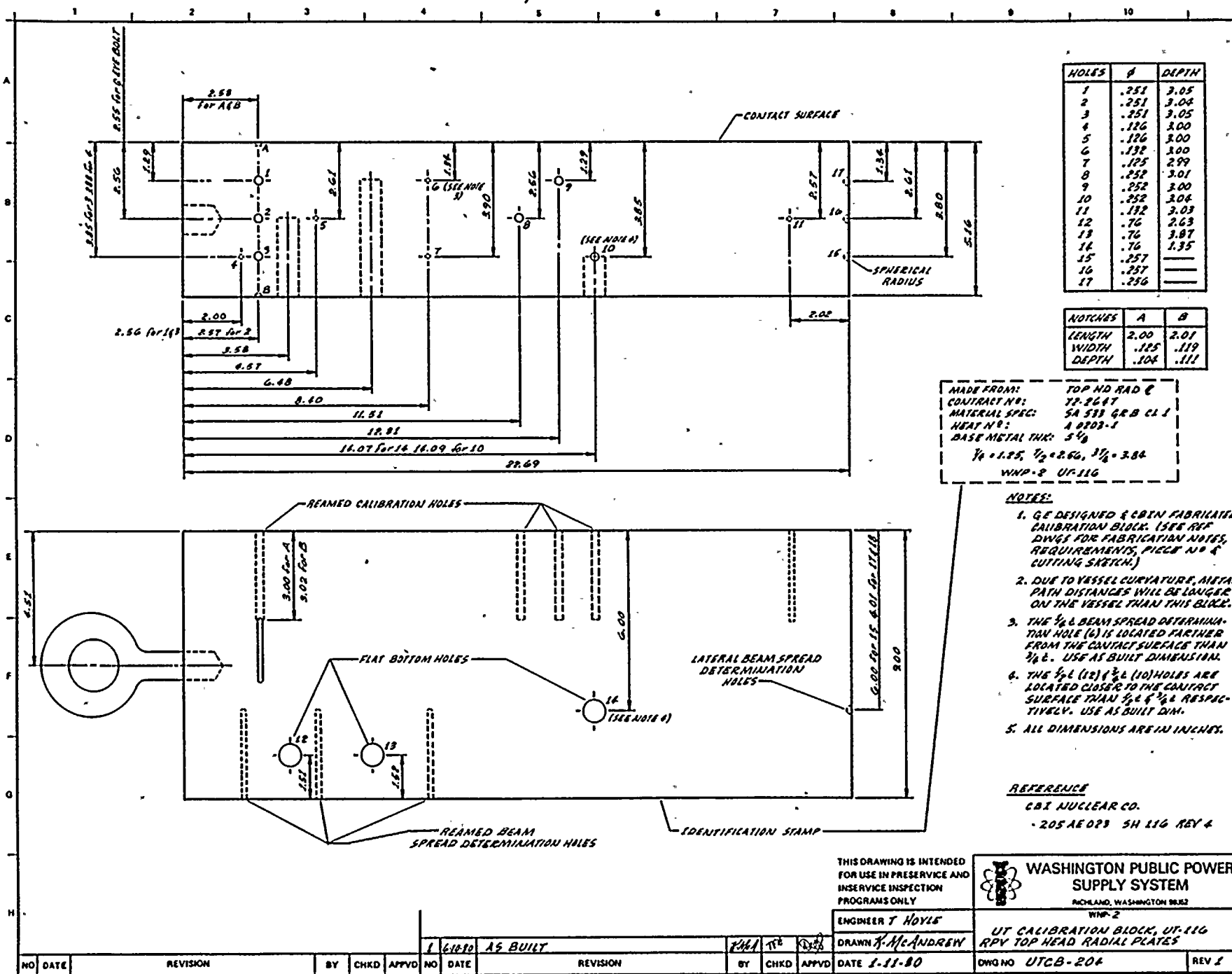




POOR ORIGINAL



APR 19 2004



HOLES	ϕ	DEPTH
1	.253	3.05
2	.251	3.04
3	.251	3.05
4	.186	3.00
5	.186	3.00
6	.182	3.00
7	.185	2.99
8	.252	3.01
9	.252	3.00
10	.252	3.04
11	.182	3.03
12	.76	2.63
13	.76	3.87
14	.76	1.35
15	.257	—
16	.257	—
17	.256	—

NOTCHES	A	B
LENGTH	2.00	2.01
WIDTH	.125	.119
DEPTH	.104	.111

MADE FROM: TOP HD RAD 8
CONTRACT NO: 72-2647
MATERIAL SPEC: 5A 583 GRB CL 1
HEAT NO: A 0703-1
BASE METAL THK: 5/16
 $\frac{1}{4} = 1.25, \frac{1}{2} = 2.66, \frac{3}{4} = 3.84$
WNP-8 UF-116

NOTES:

1. WE DESIGNED & COIN FABRICATED CALIBRATION BLOCK. (SEE DRAWINGS FOR FABRICATION NOTES, REQUIREMENTS, PIECE NO & CUTTING SKETCH.)
2. DUE TO VESSEL CURVATURE, METAL PATH DISTANCES WILL BE LONGER ON THE VESSEL THAN THIS BLOCK.
3. THE $\frac{1}{2}$ & BEAM SPREAD DETERMINATION HOLE (6) IS LOCATED FARTHER FROM THE CONTACT SURFACE THAN $\frac{1}{4}$ &. USE AS BUILT DIMENSION.
6. THE $\frac{1}{2}$ & (12) & $\frac{1}{4}$ & (10) HOLES ARE LOCATED CLOSE TO THE CONTACT SURFACE THAN $\frac{1}{2}$ & & $\frac{1}{4}$ & RESPECTIVELY. USE AS BUILT DIM.
5. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.

REFERENCE

CBI NUCLEAR CO.
- 205AE023 SH 116 REV 4

THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED
FOR USE IN PRESERVICE AND
INSERVICE INSPECTION
PROGRAMS ONLY

ENGINEER T HOYLE

DRAWN *J. McANDREW*

DATE 1-11-80



**WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER
SUPPLY SYSTEM**

RICHLAND, WASHINGTON 99352

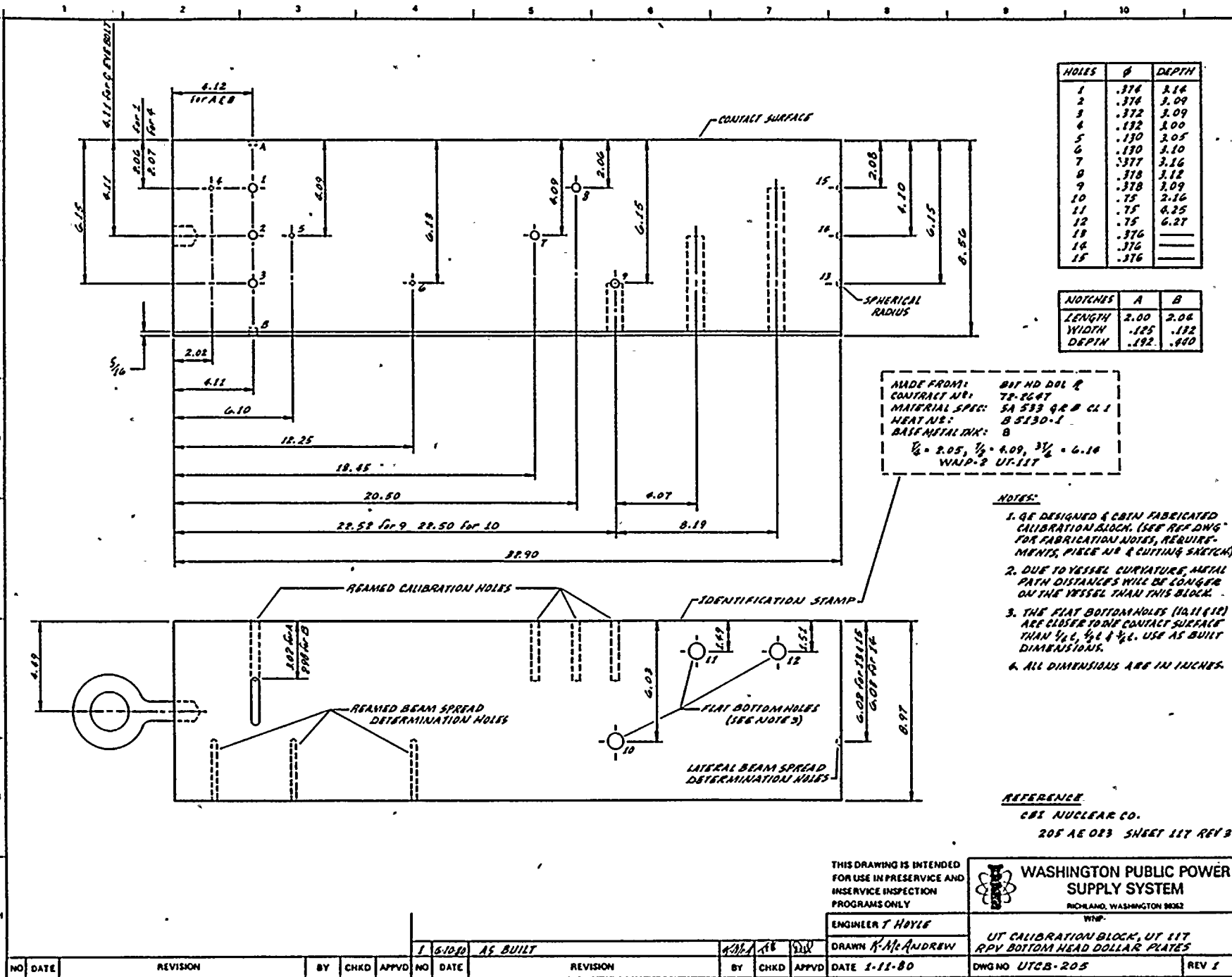
UT CALIBRATION BLOCK, UT-116
RPV TOP HEAD RADIAL PLATES

DWG NO *UTC B-204*

REV 4



2025-01



HOLES	Ø	DEPTH
1	.374	3.14
2	.374	3.09
3	.372	3.09
4	.332	3.00
5	.330	3.05
6	.330	3.10
7	.377	3.16
8	.378	3.12
9	.378	3.09
10	.75	2.16
11	.75	4.25
12	.75	6.27
13	.376	—
14	.376	—
15	.376	—

NOTCHES	A	B
LENGTH	2.00	2.00
WIDTH	.125	.13
DEPTH	.192	.44

MADE FROM: 801 HD DOL R
CONTRACT NO: TP-2647
MATERIAL SPEC: SA 533 GR B CL 1
HEAT NO: B 5130-1
BASE METAL THK: B
 $\frac{1}{8} = 2.05, \frac{1}{2} = 4.09, \frac{3}{4} = 6.10$
WJWP-2 UT-117

NOTES-

1. QE DESIGNED & CBIN FABRICATED CALIBRATION BLOCK. (SEE ATT'NONG FOR FABRICATION NOTES, REQUIREMENTS, PIECE ART & CUTTING SHEETS)
2. DUE TO VESSEL CURVATURE, METAL PATH DISTANCES WILL BE LONGER ON THE VESSEL THAN THIS BLOCK.
3. THE FLAT BOTTOM HOLES (HALLIG) ARE CLOSER TO THE CONTACT SURFACE THAN $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$ & $\frac{1}{2}$. USE AS BUILT DIMENSIONS.
4. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.

REFERENCE

CBI NUCLEAR CO.
205 AE 023 SHEET 117 REV 3

THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED
FOR USE IN PRESERVICE AND
INSERVICE INSPECTION
PROGRAMS ONLY

ENGINEER T HOYLE

DRAWN K-McANDREW

DATE 1-11-80



**WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER
SUPPLY SYSTEM**

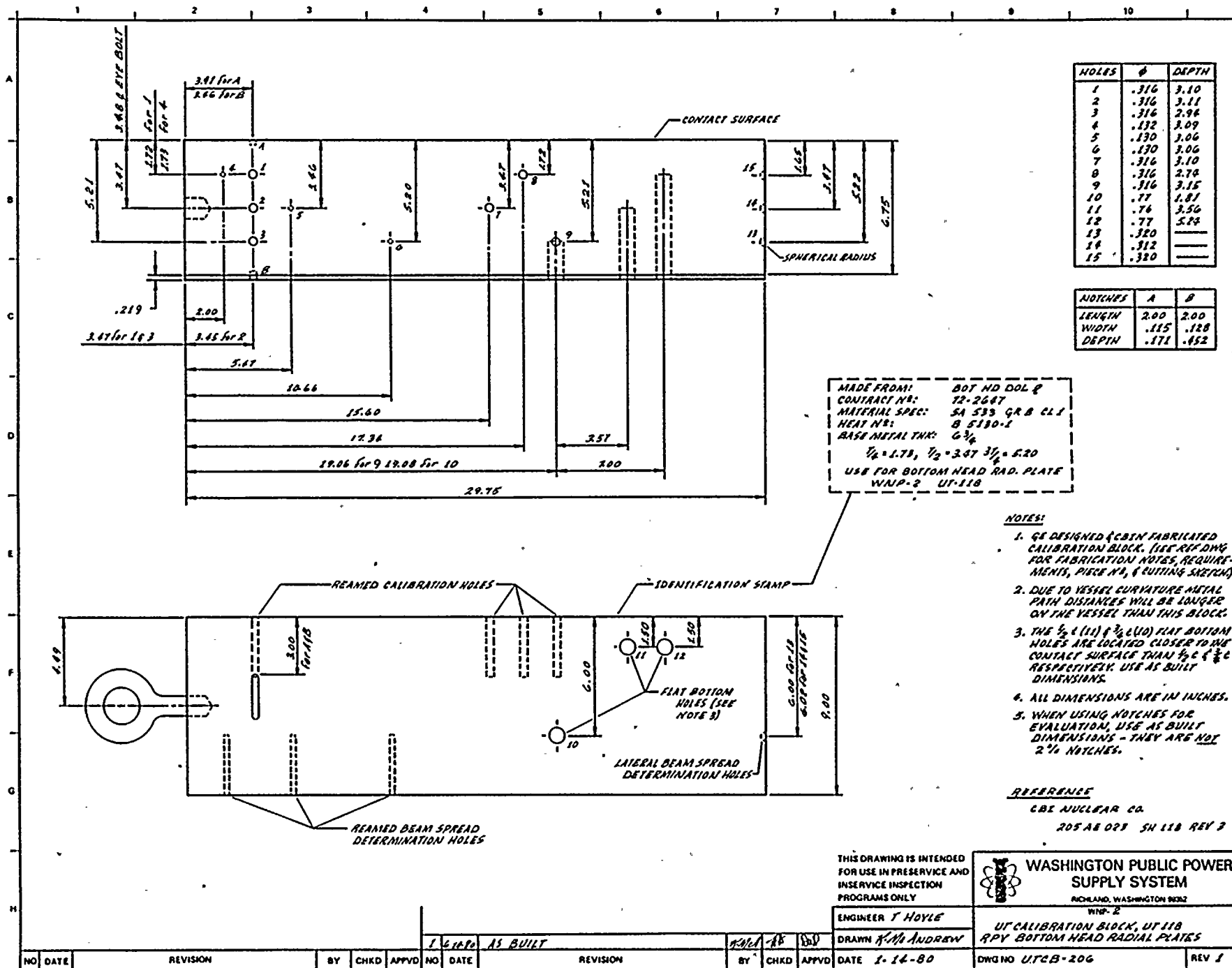
RICHARD WASHINGTON 9065

UT CALIBRATION BLOCK, UT IIT
RPV BOTTOM HEAD DOLLAR PLATES

DWG NO *UTC8-205*

REV 8

2000 1004



HOLDS	φ	DEPTH
1	.316	3.10
2	.316	3.11
3	.316	2.94
4	.132	3.09
5	.130	3.06
6	.130	3.06
7	.316	3.10
8	.316	2.74
9	.316	3.15
10	.77	1.81
11	.74	3.56
12	.77	5.24
13	.320	—
14	.312	—
15	.320	—

NOTCHES	A	B
LENGTH	2.00	2.00
WIDTH	.115	.120
DEPTH	.171	.452

MADE FROM: BOT HD DOL 8
CONTRACT NO: 12-2647
MATERIAL SPEC: SA 533 GR B CL 1
HEAT NO: B 5180-1
BASE METAL THK: $6\frac{3}{4}$
 $T_1 = 1.75$, $T_2 = 3.87\frac{3}{4}$, $S = 5.20$
USE FOR BOTTOM HEAD RAD. PLATE
WNP-2 UF-118

NOTES:

1. GS DESIGNED & BSN FABRICATED CALIBRATION BLOCK. (SEE REF.DWG FOR FABRICATION NOTES, REQUIREMENTS, PART #S, & CUTTING SKETCH)
2. DUE TO VESSEL CURVATURE METAL PATH DISTANCES WILL BE LONGER ON THE VESSEL THAN THIS BLOCK.
3. THE $\frac{1}{2}$ & (11) & $\frac{3}{4}$ C (10) FLAT BOTTOM HOLES ARE LOCATED CLOSER TO THE CONTACT SURFACE THAN $\frac{1}{2}$ C & $\frac{3}{4}$ C RESPECTIVELY. USE AS BUILT DIMENSIONS.
6. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
5. WHEN USING NOTCHES FOR EVALUATION, USE AS BUILT DIMENSIONS - THEY ARE NOT 2 1/2 NOTCHES.

REFERENCE

CBI NUCLEAR CO.
205AE028 SH 118 REV 3

THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED
FOR USE IN PRESERVICE AND
INSERVICE INSPECTION
PROGRAMS ONLY

ENGINEER T HOYLE

DRAWN *K. Mc ANDREW*

DATE 1-14-80



**WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER
SUPPLY SYSTEM**

RICHLAND, WASHINGTON 99352

WINP-2

UT CALIBRATION BLOCK, UT 118
RPV BOTTOM HEAD RADIAL PLATES

DWG NO *UTC8-200*

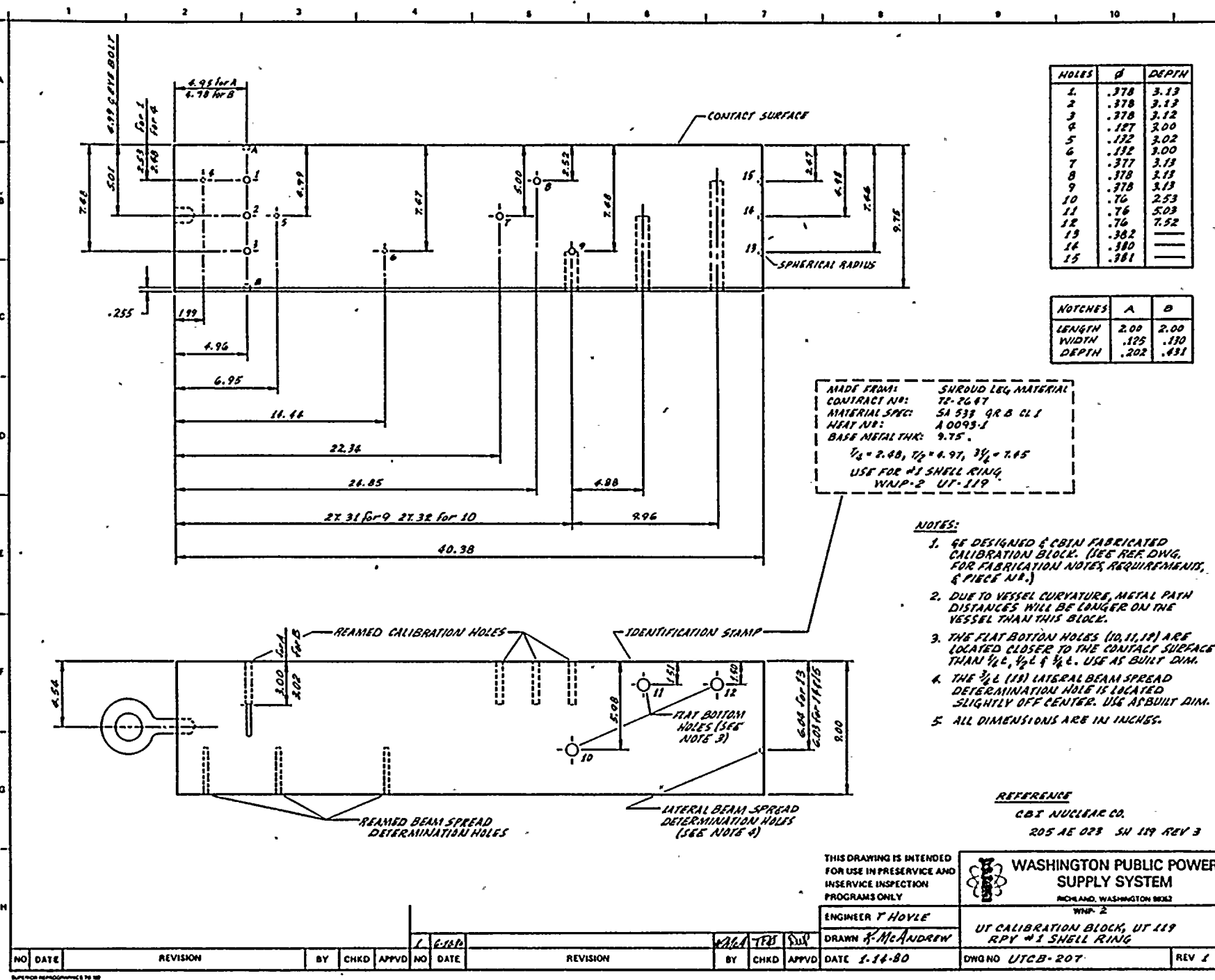
REV 1

NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD	NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD	DATE 1-14-80	DWG NO UTCB-206	REV 1
----	------	----------	----	------	-------	----	------	----------	----	------	-------	--------------	-----------------	-------



PC002 6 10009

POOR ORIGINAL



104-10300-20000

HOLES

HOLES	Ø	DEPTH
1	.313	3.00
2	.313	3.02
3	.313	3.02
4	.130	3.08
5	.129	3.01
6	.129	3.01
7	.313	3.03
8	.313	3.03
9	.314	3.01
10	.76	1.82
11	.76	3.47
12	.76	5.17
13	.319	—
14	.319	—
15	.319	—

NOTCHES

NOTCHES	A	B
LENGTH	2.00	2.00
WIDTH	.127	.128
DEPTH	.130	.415

MADE FROM: #3 SHELL RING
CONTRACT NO: TP-2647
MATERIAL SPEC: SA 533 GR B CL 1
HEAT NO: C 1508-1
BASE METAL THK: 6 3/16
 1/4" = 1.69, 1/2" = 3.38 3/4" = 5.06
 WNP-2 UT-120

NOTES:

- 1 GE DESIGNED & CBN FABRICATED CURVE CALIBRATION BLOCK. (SEE REF. DWG. FOR FABRICATION NOTES, REQUIREMENTS, PIECE NO & CUTTING SKETCH.)
- 2 THE 3/4" (10) FLAT BOTTOM HOLE IS CLOSER TO THE CONTACT SURFACE THAN 1/4". USE AS BUILT DIM.
- 3 ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES

REFERENCE
 CBI NUCLEAR CO.
 205 AF 023 SH 120 REV.

THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED FOR USE IN PRESERVICE AND INSERVICE INSPECTION PROGRAMS ONLY

ENGINEER T HOYLE
DRAWN K McANDREW

UT CALIBRATION BLOCK, UT 120
 RPV #2 & #3 SHELL RINGS

NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPRD	NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPRD	DATE	DWG NO	REV
1	1-15-80	AS BUILT										1-15-80	UTCB-208	1

HOLES	ϕ	DEPTH
1	.313	3.00
2	.313	3.02
3	.313	3.02
4	.190	3.09
5	.129	3.01
6	.129	3.01
7	.313	3.03
8	.313	3.03
9	.314	3.01
10	.76	1.82
11	.76	3.47
12	.76	5.17
13	.319	—
14	.319	—
15	.319	—

NOTCHES	A	B
LENGTH	2.00	2.00
WIDTH	.127	.128
DEPTH	.130	.415

MADE FROM: #3 SHELL RING
CONTRACT NO: TP-2687
NATURAL SPEC: SA 533 GR B CL 1
HEAT NO: C 1508-1
BASE METAL THK: $6\frac{1}{16}$
 $\frac{1}{4}$ - 1.69, $\frac{1}{2}$ - 2.38 $3\frac{1}{4}$ - 5.06
WNP-P UT-120

NOTES:

1. GE DESIGNED & CBIN FABRICATED CURVED CALIBRATION BLOCK; (SEE REF. DWG. FOR FABRICATION NOTES, REQUIREMENTS, PIECE NO & CUTTING SKETCH.)
2. THE $\frac{3}{8}$ " (10) FLAT BOTTOM HOLE IS CLOSER TO THE CONTACT SURFACE THAN $\frac{1}{8}$ " E. USE AS BUILT DIM.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.

REFERENCE

CBI NUCLEAR CO.
205 AF 023 SH 120 REV 3

THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED
FOR USE IN PRESERVICE AND
INSERVICE INSPECTION
PROGRAMS ONLY

ENGINEER *T HOYLE*
DRAWN *K. Mc ANDREW*
DATE *1-15-80*



**WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER
SUPPLY SYSTEM**

WNP-2

UT CALIBRATION BLOCK, UT 120
RPV #2 & #3 SHELL RINGS

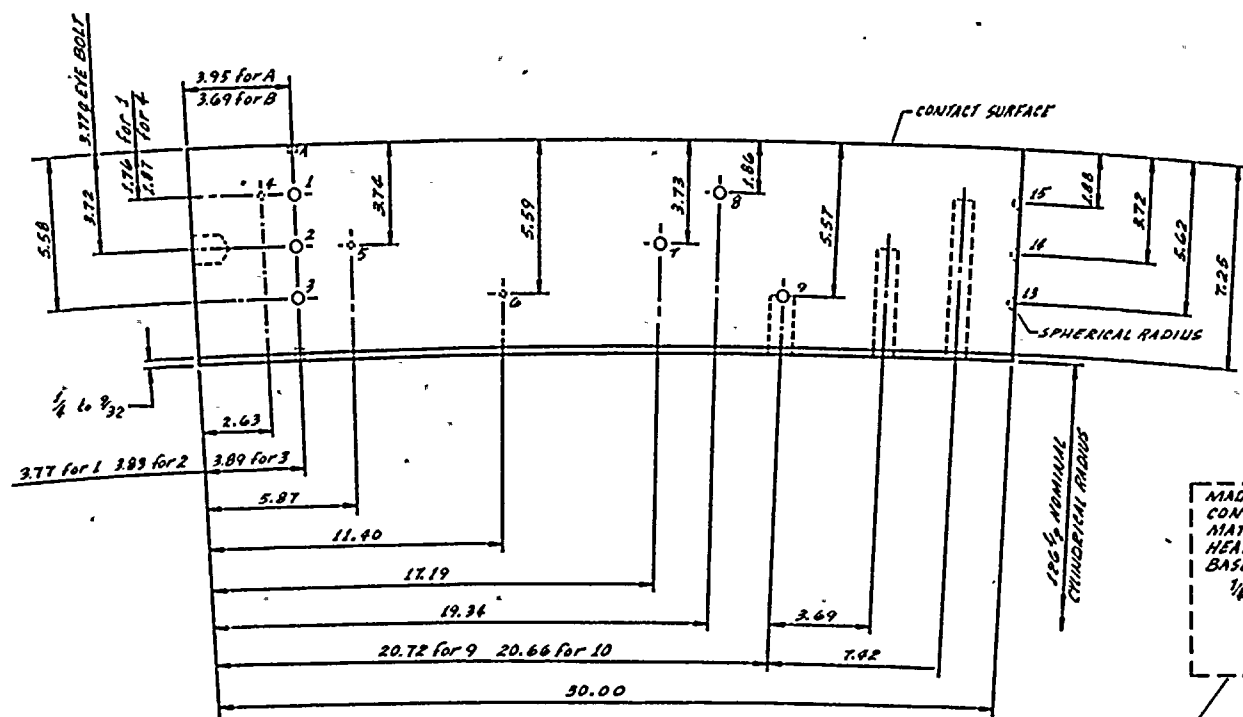
DWG NO *UTCB-208*

REV 8



100-62100-100

POOR ORIGINAL



HOLES	Ø	DEPTH
1	.314	3.06
2	.319	3.08
3	.312	3.03
4	.328	2.97
5	.389	2.98
6	.330	2.99
7	.313	3.04
8	.311	3.05
9	.311	3.04
10	.75	2.00
11	.75	3.96
12	.75	5.85
13	.312	—
14	.312	—
15	.312	—

NOTCHES	A	B
LENGTH	1.99	1.98
WIDTH	.125	.126
DEPTH	.162	.005

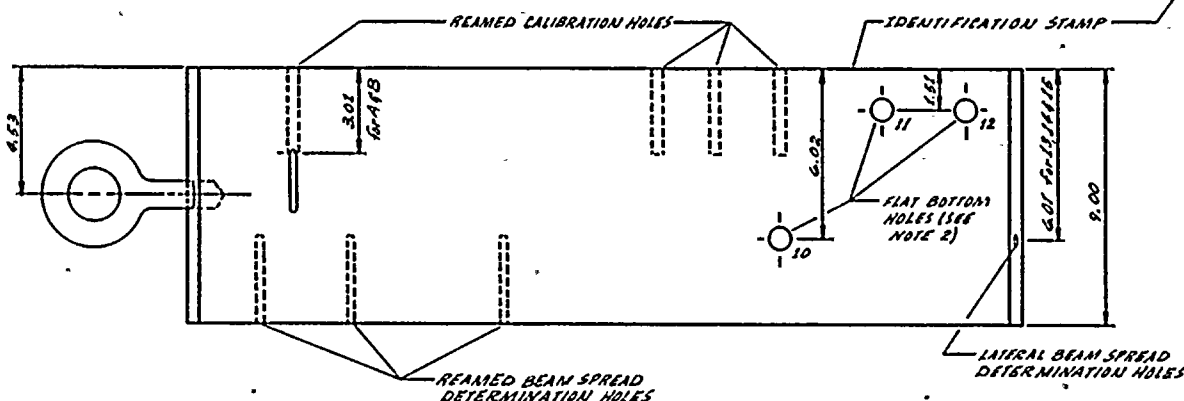
MADE FROM: #6 SHELL RING
 CONTRACT N°: TP-2647
 MATERIAL SPEC: SA 533 GR B CL 1
 HEAT N°: C 1873
 BASE METAL THK: 1 1/4
 1/4 = 1.86, 1/2 = 3.72, 3/4 = 5.58
 1/8 DIA HOLES
 1/4 = 1.78 1/2 = 3.67
 WNP-2 UF-121

NOTES:

1. 4E DESIGNED & FABRICATED CURVED CALIBRATION BLOCK. (SEE REF DWG. FOR FABRICATION NOTES, REQUIREMENTS, PIECE NO & CUTTING SKETCH)
2. THE 1/4 L (12) & 1/2 L (11) FLAT BOTTOM HOLES ARE CLOSER TO THE CONTACT SURFACE THAN 1/4 & 1/2 L RESPECTIVELY. USE AS BUILT DIM.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.

REFERENCE

CB1 NUCLEAR CO
 205 AE 023 SH 121 REV 3

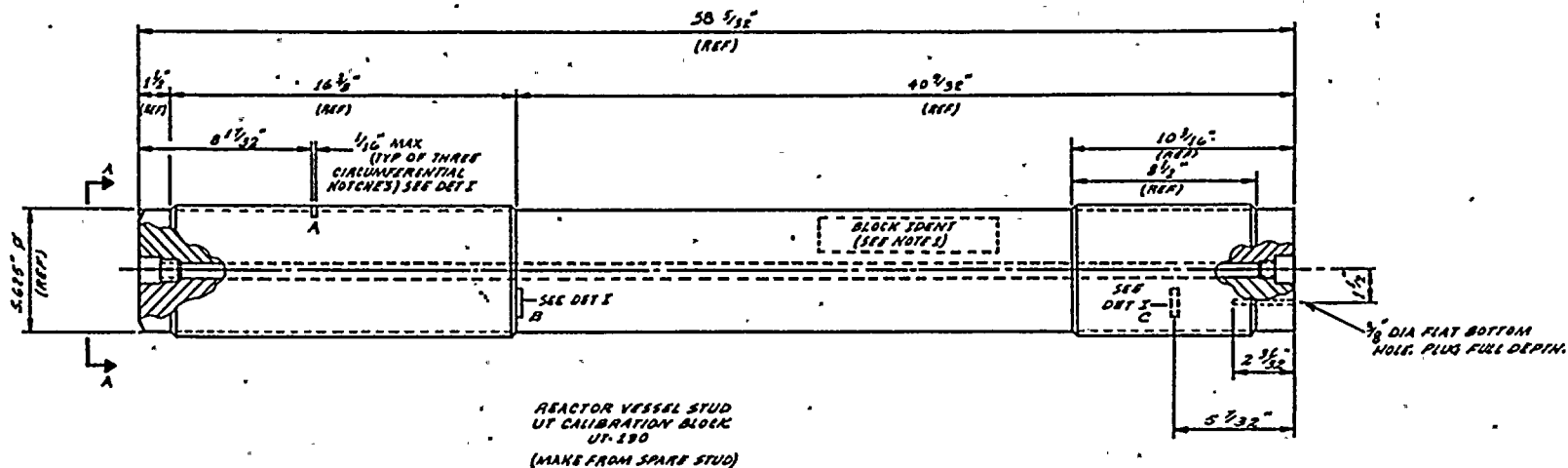


THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED FOR USE IN PRESERVICE AND INSERVICE INSPECTION PROGRAMS ONLY

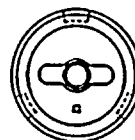
	WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM
	RICHMOND, WASHINGTON 98363
ENGINEER T HOYLE	UT CALIBRATION BLOCK, UF 121
DRAWN K. McANDREW	RPV #6 SHELL RING
DATE 1-15-80	DWG NO UTCB-209
REV 1	

NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD	NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD
1	1.15.80	AS BUILT									

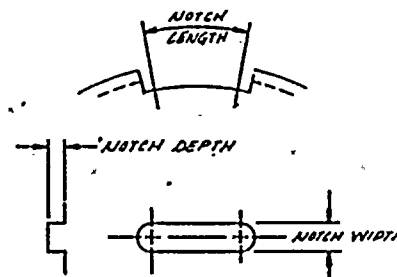
13411910 9009



NOTCHES	A	B	C
LENGTH	0.379	0.379	0.372
WIDTH	0.0625	0.0625	0.0625
DEPTH	0.144	0.149	0.157



SECTION A-A



DETAIL 1
SEE NOTE 3

NOTES:

1. STUD STAMPED ON SHANK WITH 1/2" HIGH STEEL STAMP WITH CAL BLOCK N° UT-190.
2. 1/32 INCH MACHINING TOLERANCES ARE APPLICABLE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
3. LOCATE NOTCHES 120° APART AS SHOWN IN SECTION A-A.

REFERENCES:

GBI NUCLEAR CO.
205 AC 023 SH. 95 REV 1



Daniel W. Porter

THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED
FOR USE IN PRESERVICE AND
INSERVICE INSPECTION
PROGRAMS ONLY



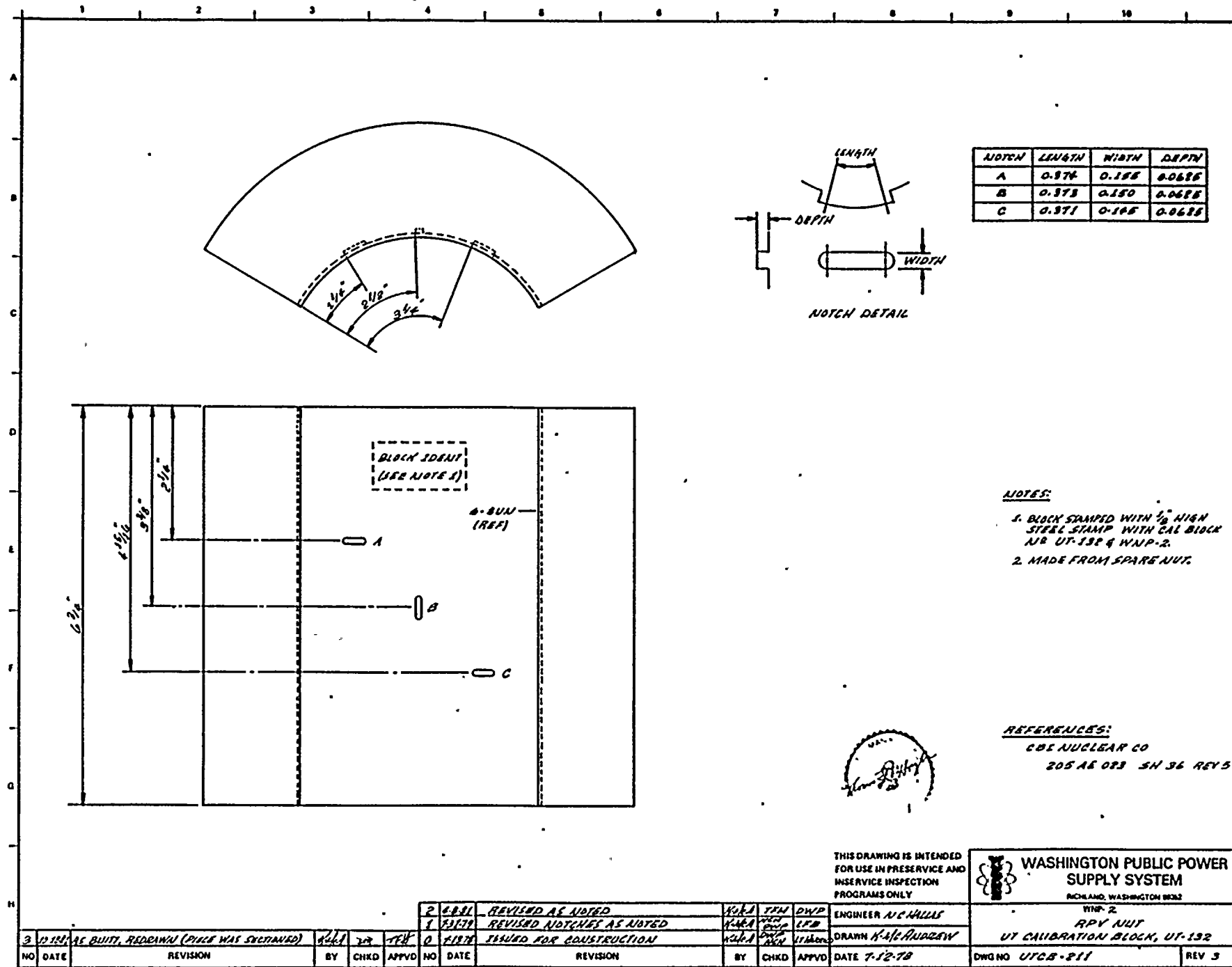
WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER
SUPPLY SYSTEM

RICHLAND, WASHINGTON 99352

WPP-2

RPV STUD
UT CALIBRATION BLOCK

NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD	NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD	DATE	DWG NO	REV
3	10-28-78	AS BUILT	WMA	WMA	WMA	0	1-13-78	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION	WMA	WMA	WMA	7-12-78	UTCB-810	REV 3



11.2 PIPING SYSTEM STANDARDS

The design drawings on the following pages illustrate the ultrasonic calibration blocks which will be used to perform ultrasonic examinations of the nuclear Class 1 and 2 piping systems.. Table 11-2 lists those UT blocks, including the block identification number which will be used exclusively whenever referencing the calibration block on data sheets or other records, and the corresponding design drawing number. The block identification number is the same number referenced from the Program Plan and Schedule Tables and the Weld and Component Identification Diagrams found in Section 8.0, "WELD ID DIAGRAMS".

The following notes apply to Table 11-2:

NOTE 1: This block is for use on 20" RHR(2)-4S which is of material specification SA-312 rather than SA-358. This is acceptable based on the acoustic similarity of the two materials.

NOTE 2: For these piping systems, the UT calibration block is for use on the schedule 100 elbows only.

NOTE 3: This block is for use on 12" RHR(1)-4S which is of material specification SA-312 rather than SA-358. This is acceptable based on the acoustic similarity of the two materials.

NOTE 4: See detail for special 5" thermal sleeve on RFW-101-1 in Section 8.0, "WELD ID DIAGRAMS".

NOTE 5: See detail for flued head fitting on MS-101-3. This block is intended for use along with pipe block UT-3.

TABLE 11-2

RPV ULTRASONIC CALIBRATION BLOCKS

Date 11/14/80Revision 1

See Section 11.2 for notes

BLOCK ID NO.	DETAIL DWG. NO.	APPLICABLE TO	MATERIAL	NOMINAL DIAMETER	NOMINAL THICKNESS	MATERIAL SPECIFICATION
UT-1	UTCB-220	30" MS(1)-4	CS	30"	1.250"	SA 155 KCF-70
UT-2	UTCB-220	28" MS(1)-4	CS	28"	1.420"	SA 155 KCF-70
UT-3	UTCB-220	26" MS(1)-4	CS	26"	1.125"	SA 155 KCF-70
UT-4	UTCB-224	26" MS(1)-4	CS	26"	1.125"	SA-106 Gr. B
UT-5	UTCB-220	24" RFW(1)-4	CS	24"	1.812"	SA-106 Gr. B
UT-6	UTCB-220	24" MS(1)-4	CS	24"	1.218"	SA-106 Gr. B
UT-7	UTCB-220	24" RRC(1)-4S 24" RRC(2)-4S	SS	24"	1.140"	SA-358 Gr. 304
UT-8	NOT USED					
UT-9	UTCB-220	20" RRC(6)-4S 20" RHR(2)-4S	SS	20"	1.031"	SA-358 Gr. 304 (NOTE 1)
UT-10	UTCB-220	20" RHR(2)-4	CS	20"	1.031"	SA-106 Gr. B
UT-11	UTCB-220	18" RFW(1)-4	CS	18"	1.375"	SA-106 Gr. B
UT-12	UTCB-220	18" MS(1)-4	CS	18"	0.938"	SA-106 Gr. B
UT-13	UTCB-220	16" RRC(1)-4S	SS	16"	0.758"	SA-358 Gr. 304

TABLE 11-2

Date 11/14/80
Revision 2

PIPING SYSTEM ULTRASONIC CALIBRATION BLOCKS

See Section 11.2 for Notes

BLOCK ID NO.	DETAIL DWG. NO.	APPLICABLE TO	MATERIAL	NOMINAL DIAMETER	NOMINAL THICKNESS	MATERIAL SPECIFICATION
UT-14	UTCB-221	14" RHR(1)-4	CS	14"	0.750"	SA-106 Gr. B
UT-15	UTCB-221	12" RFW(1)-4	CS	12"	1.000"	SA-106 Gr. B
UT-16	UTCB-221	12" RHR(1)-4	CS	12"	0.844"	SA-106 Gr. B
		12" HPCS(1)-4				(NOTE 2)
		12" LPCS(1)-4				(NOTE 2)
UT-17	UTCB-221	12" HPCS(1)-4	CS	12"	0.688"	SA-106 Gr. B
		12" LPCS(1)-4				
UT-18	NOT USED					
UT-19	UTCB-221	12" RRC(7)-4S	SS	12"	0.688"	SA-358 Gr. 304 (NOTE 3)
		12" RHR(1)-4S				
		12" RRC(1)-4S				
UT-20	NOT USED					
UT-21	UTCB-221	10" RCIC(12)-4	CS	10"	0.719"	SA-106 Gr. B
UT-22	UTCB-221	10" HPCS(1)-4	CS	10"	0.594"	SA-106 Gr. B
		10" RCIC(12)-4				
		10" LPCS(1)-4				
UT-23	UTCB-221	10" RCIC(12)-4	CS	10"	0.844"	SA-106 Gr. B

TABLE 11-2

Date 11/14/80
Revision 1

PIPING SYSTEM ULTRASONIC CALIBRATION BLOCKS

See Section 11.2 for Notes

BLOCK ID NO.	DETAIL DWG. NO.	APPLICABLE TO	MATERIAL	NOMINAL DIAMETER	NOMINAL THICKNESS	MATERIAL SPECIFICATION
UT-24	UTCb-221	8" MS(1)-4	CS	8"	0.906"	SA-106 Br. B
UT-25	UTCb-221	8" RCIC(12)-4	CS	8"	0.594"	SA-106 Gr. B
		8" RHR(20)-4				
UT-26	UTCb-221	8" RRC(1)-4S	SS	8"	0.500"	SA-376 Tp. 304
UT-27	UTCb-221	6" RCIC(1)-4	CS	6"	0.562"	SA-106 Gr. B
		6" RCIC(6)-4				
UT-28	UTCb-221	6" RCIC(1)-4	CS	6"	0.432"	SA-106 Gr. B
		6" RHR(10)-4				
		6" RWCu(3)-4				
		6" RWCu(4)-4				
		6" RFW(11)-4				
UT-29	UTCb-221	4" RRC(4)-4S	SS	4"	0.337"	SA 312 Tp. 304
		JET PUMP INST. NOZZLE				
UT-30	UTCb-221	4" RCIC(10)-4	CS	4"	0.337"	SA-106 Gr. B
		4" RCIC(13)-4				
		4" RWCu(3)-4				
		4" RWCu(4)				

TABLE 11.2

PIPING SYSTEM ULTRASONIC CALIBRATION BLOCKS

Date 1/18/85
Revision 2

See Section 11.2 for Notes

BLOCK ID NO.	DETAIL DWG. NO.	APPLICABLE TO	MATERIAL	NOMINAL DIAMETER	NOMINAL THICKNESS	MATERIAL SPECIFICATION
		4" HPCS(4)				
		4" RRC(51)-4				
		4" HPCS(1)-4				
		4" LPCS(1)-4				
		4" MS(12)-4				
		4" RFW(11)-4				
UT-31	UTCB-221	4" RRC(8)-4S	SS	4"	0.237"	SA-376 Tp. 304
UT-32	UTCB-221	8" RFW(11)-4	CS	5"	0.500"	SA-106 Gr. B (NOTE 4)
UT-33	UTCB-220	24" RFW(1)-4	CS	24"	2.343"	SA-106 Gr. B
UT-34	UTCB-230	CRD SCRAM DISCHARGE VOLUME	CS	12"	0.688"	SA-333 Gr. 6
UT-35	UTCB-231	CRD SCRAM DISCHARGE	CS	8"	0.500"	SA-106 Gr. B
UT-36	UTCB-231	CRD SCRAM DISCHARGE	CS	6"	0.432"	SA-106 Gr. B
UT-37	NOT USED					
UT-38	NOT USED					
UT-39	NOT USED					
UT-40	UTCB-222	MS FLUID HEAD	CS	FLAT	5.000"	SA-105 (NOTE 5)

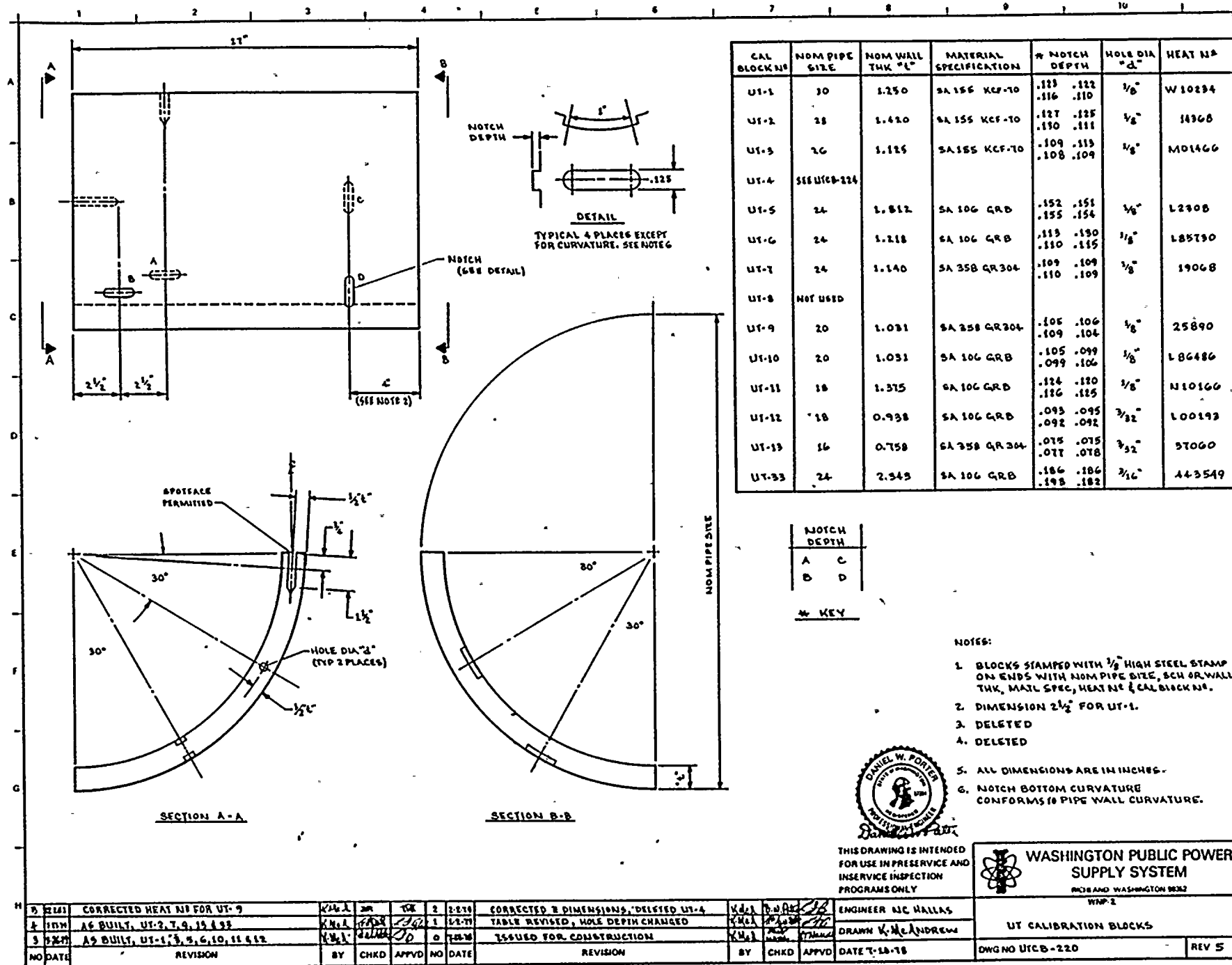
TABLE 11.2

PIPING SYSTEM ULTRASONIC CALIBRATION BLOCKS

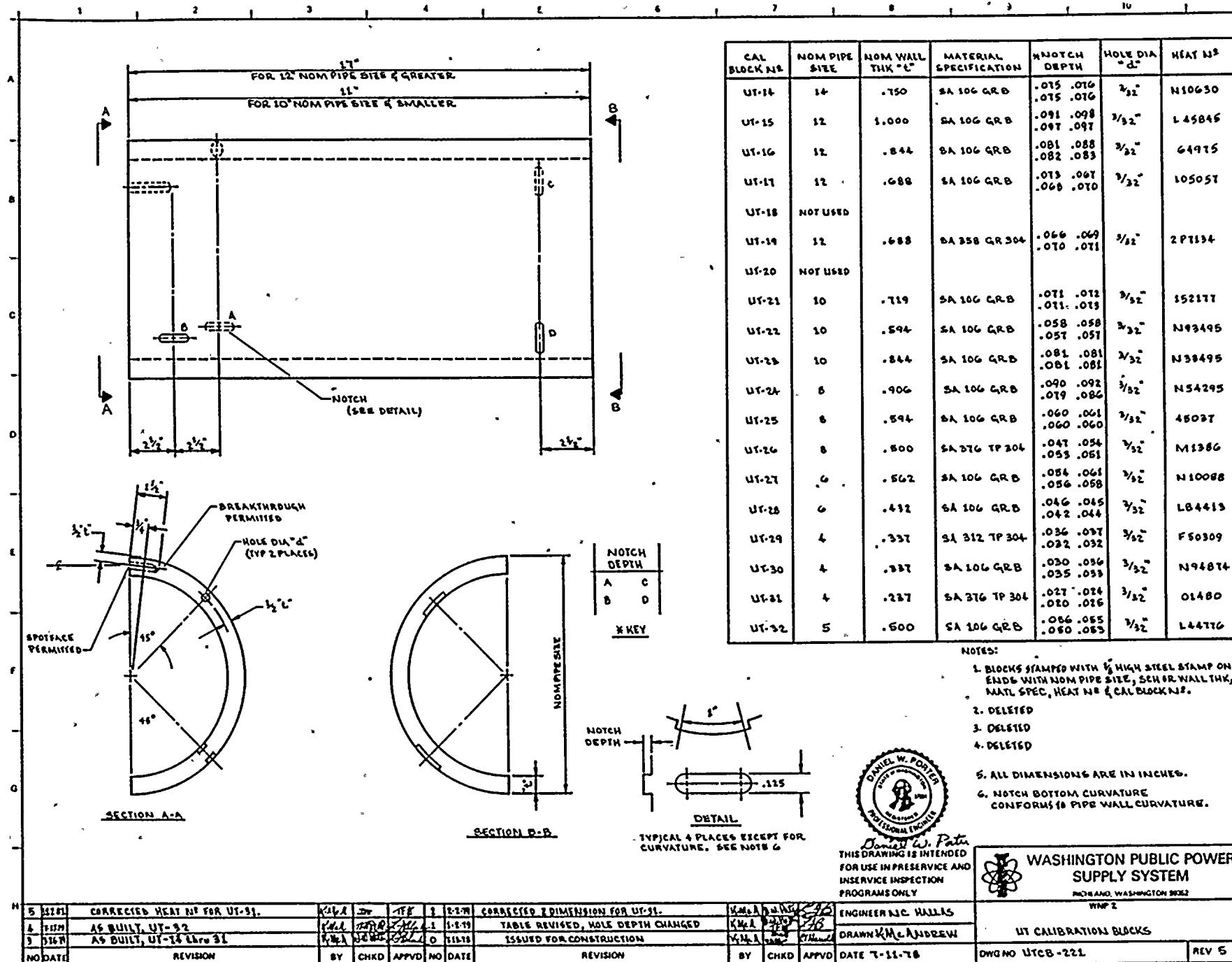
Date 1/18/85
Revision 0

See Section 11.2 for Notes

BLOCK ID NO.	DETAIL DWG. NO.	APPLICABLE TO	MATERIAL	NOMINAL DIAMETER	NOMINAL THICKNESS	MATERIAL SPECIFICATION
UT-41	UTCB-223	REACTOR RECIRC. PUMP STUDS	CS	3-1/4"	N/A	SA-193 Gr. 7
UT-42	UTCB-225	RHR HEAT EXCHANGER SHELL TO HEAD AND SHELL TO FLANGE WELDS RHR HEAT EXCHANGER NOZZLE TO SHELL WELDS (N3, N4)	CS	FLAT	1.00"	SA-516 Gr. 70
UT-43	UTCB-226	RRC FLOW CONTROL VALVE	CS	2-3/4"	14-1/4"	SA-193 Gr. B7
UT-44	UTCB-229	3" MS(20)-4	CS	3"		SA-106 Gr. B
UT-45	NOT USED					
UT-46	UTCB-227	CARBON STEEL LUGS	CS	FLAT	0.500"	SA-516 Gr. 70
UT-47	UTCB-228	STAINLESS STEEL LUGS	SS	FLAT	0.500"	SA-240 Tp 304 CL 1







NOTES:

1. STAMP BLOCK WITH $\frac{1}{8}$ " HIGH STEEL STAMP WITH CAL BLOCK NO. "UT-80, WIMP-2", MATERIAL SPEC & HEAT NO. & HOLE NO.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. ϕ IS THE AS-BUILT MATERIAL THICKNESS.
4. MACHINING TOLERANCE IS $\pm \frac{1}{32}$ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
5. CALIBRATION HOLES PARALLEL TO PLATE SURFACE, NORMAL TO EDGE, DRILLED & REAMED.
6. NOTCH TO BE MACHINED WITH $\frac{1}{8}$ " END MILL.
7. WELD HANDLE AFTER MACHINING.

MATERIAL
SA 106

**MAIN STEAM FLUED HEAD
UT CALIBRATION BLOCK
UT-80**

**DANIEL W. PORTER
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER**

Daniel W. Porter
THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED
FOR USE IN PRESERVICE AND
INSERVICE INSPECTION
PROGRAMS ONLY

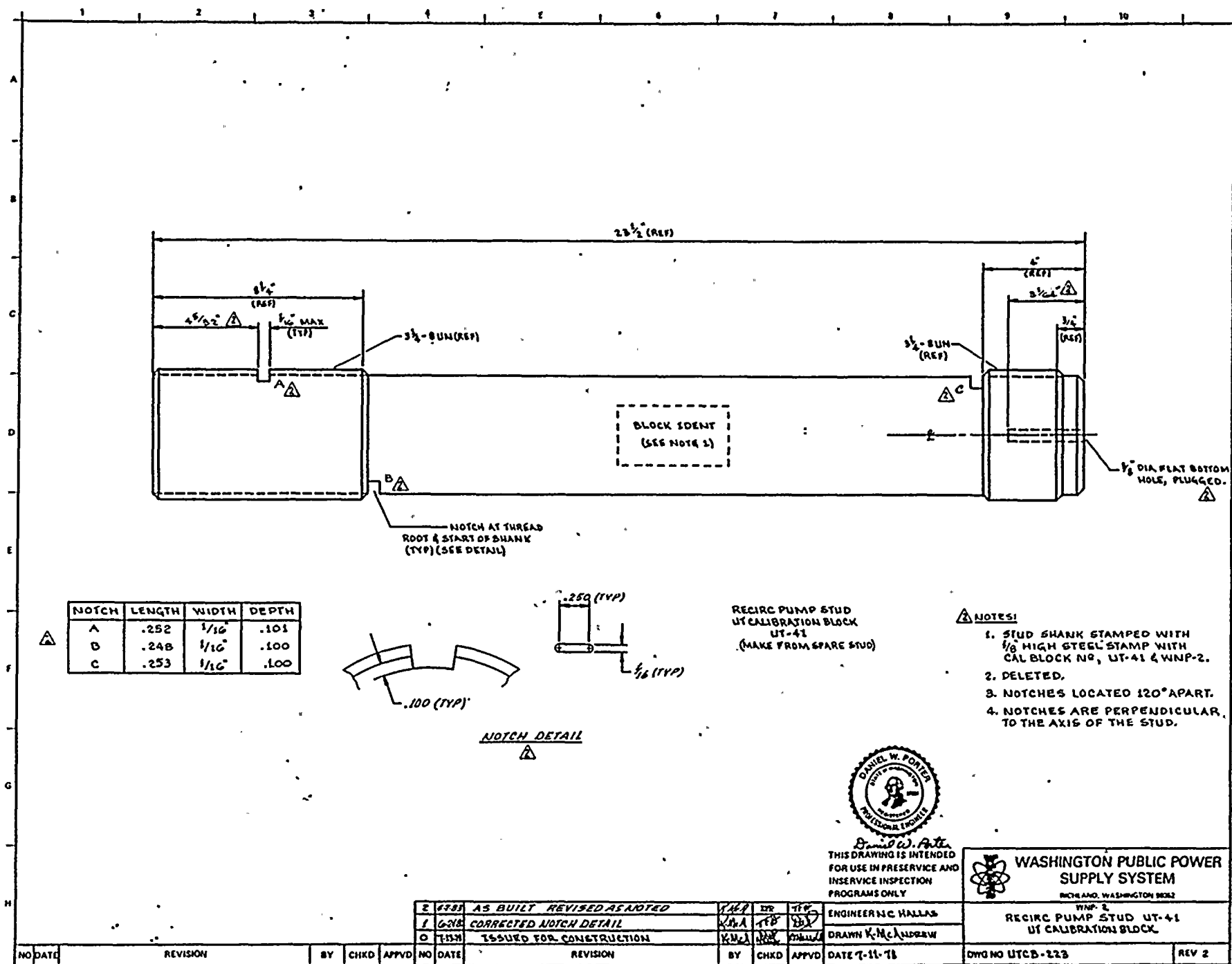
1		REVISED TO AS-BUILT STATUS		BY	CHKD	APPVD
0		ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION		BY	CHKD	APPVD
NO DATE		REVISION		BY	CHKD	APPVD

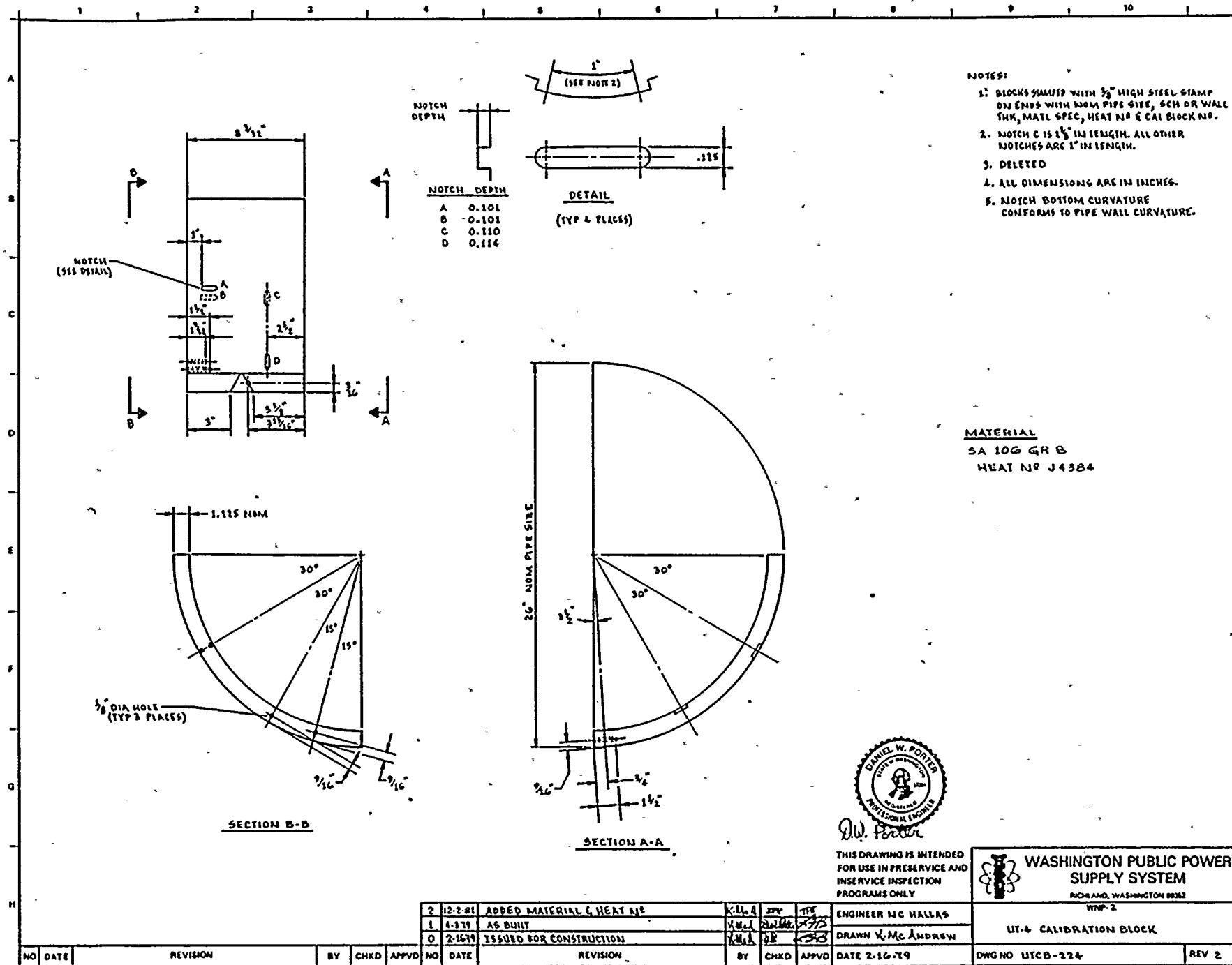
ENGINEER	NC HALLAS
DRAWN	K. McANDREW
DATE	7-11-78

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM	
BETHLEHEM, WASHINGTON 98022	
WIMP-2	
UT CALIBRATION BLOCK	
DWG NO	UTCB-222
REV	1

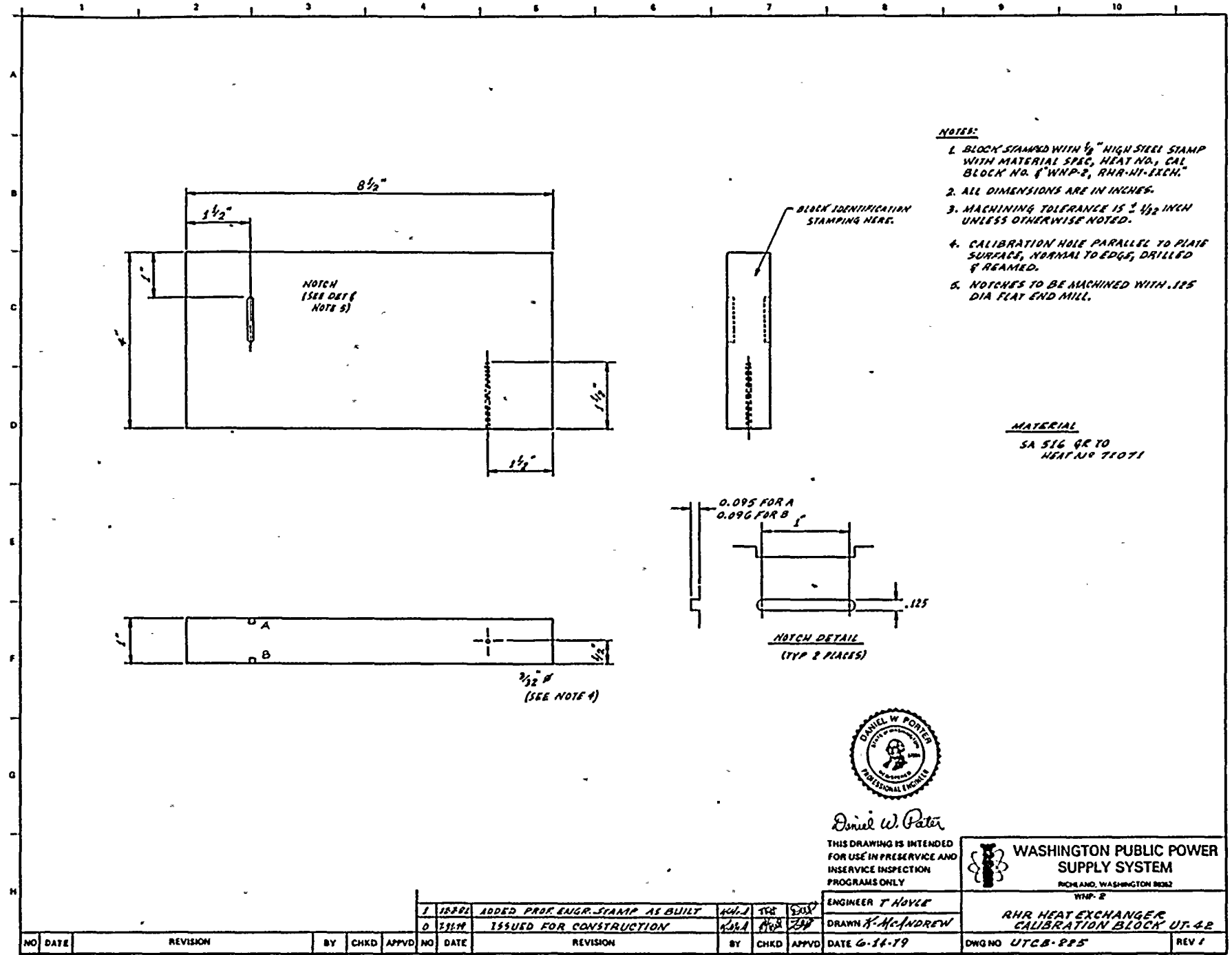


10-11-68

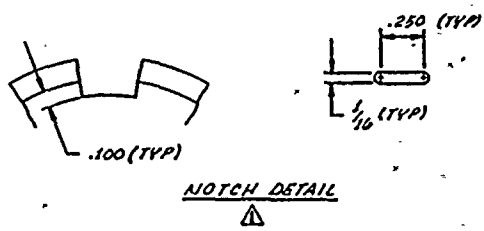
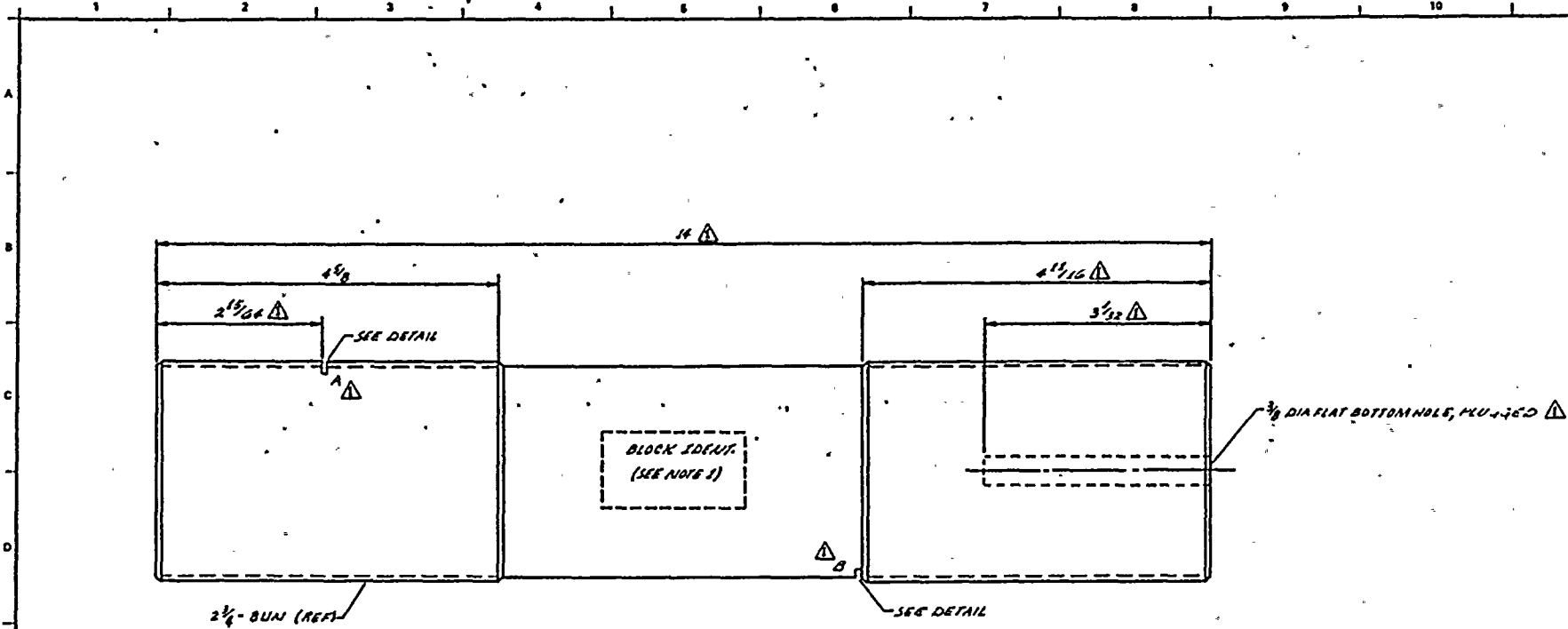












NOTCH	LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH
A	.249	1/16"	.100
B	.248	1/16"	.099

- NOTES:**
1. STUD SHANK STAMPED WITH 1/8" HIGH STEEL STAMP WITH CAL BLOCK NR UT-43, HWP-2, & SA 193 GR B7.
 2. DELETED.
 3. NOTCHES ARE PERPENDICULAR TO THE AXIS OF THE STUD.
 4. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.



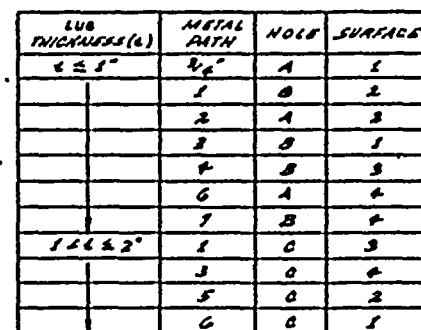
Daniel W. Porter
THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED
FOR USE IN PRESERVICE AND
INSERVICE INSPECTION
PROGRAMS ONLY



**WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER
SUPPLY SYSTEM**
RICHLAND, WASHINGTON 99352
WPP- 2

NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD	NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD	DATE	6-6-80	DWG NO	UTCB-226	REV	1
1	6-7-81	AS BUILT REVISED AS NOTED				1	6-7-81	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION									

REVISIONS TO BE



2. MACHINING TOLERANCE IS $\pm .001$ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



REV 0

NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD	NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD	DATE 9-89-85	DWG NO UFGA-287	REV 0
----	------	----------	----	------	-------	----	------	----------	----	------	-------	--------------	-----------------	-------

3 1/2"

2 1/8"

1 1/4"

SURFACE B

SURFACE A

250 RMS FINISH
(TOP & SIDES)

A 1/8" DIA

B 1/32" DIA

IDENT BLOCK
SEE NOTE 1

SURFACE C

SURFACE D

1. STAMP CUG WITH $\frac{1}{8}$ " HIGH STEEL
STAMP WITH CAL BLOCK NO
UT-47, WHP-2, MATERIAL: SAE 40
TP 304 CL 1 HEAT NO:
2. MACHINING TOLERANCES IS
 $\pm \frac{1}{32}$ " UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.



THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED
FOR USE IN PRESERVICE AND
INSERVICE INSPECTION
PROGRAMS ONLY



**WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER
SUPPLY SYSTEM**

RICHLAND, WASHINGTON 00012

WHP 2

ENGINEER DA MURDOCK

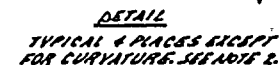
DRANN H. McANDREW

UT CALIBRATION BLOCK UT-47
STAINLESS STEEL LUG

										ENGINEER DA MURDOCK			UT CALIBRATION BLOCK UT-47 STAINLESS STEEL LUG					
O 11/19/81 ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION										HA	TPH	DRAWN W. McANDREW						
NO	DATE	REVISION			BY	CHKD	APPVD	NO	DATE	REVISION			BY	CHKD	APPVD	DATE 9-29-81	DWG NO UTGB-228	REV 0

European Representative of the 2007

Diagram of a rectangular frame with overall dimensions 11 (width) and 12 (height). The frame is divided into three horizontal sections by dashed lines. The bottom section has a height of $2\frac{1}{2}$. The middle section has a height of $2\frac{1}{2}$. The top section has a height of $2\frac{1}{2}$. The frame is supported by a fixed support at the bottom left corner. Internal forces are indicated by arrows: a vertical force A at the top left corner, a horizontal force B at the top right corner, a vertical force C at the bottom right corner, and a horizontal force D at the bottom left corner. The frame is divided into three horizontal sections by dashed lines. The bottom section has a height of $2\frac{1}{2}$. The middle section has a height of $2\frac{1}{2}$. The top section has a height of $2\frac{1}{2}$. The frame is supported by a fixed support at the bottom left corner. Internal forces are indicated by arrows: a vertical force A at the top left corner, a horizontal force B at the top right corner, a vertical force C at the bottom right corner, and a horizontal force D at the bottom left corner.



1. STAMP BLOCK WITH $\frac{1}{8}$ " HIGH STEEL STAMP ON ENDS WITH NOM. PIPE SIZE, SINO OR WALL THICK. ANAL. SPEC., HEAT NR & CAL. BLOCK NR.
2. NOTCH BOTTOM CURVATURE CON. FORMS TO PIPE WALL CURVATURE.
3. STANDARD MACHINING TOLERANCES ARE APPLICABLE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
4. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
5. AXIAL HOLE PARALLEL TO AXIAL SURFACE WITHIN ± 0.010 .
6. HOLES ARE TO BE DRILLED & REAMED

RICHARD WASHINGTON NEWS

INSERVICE INSPECTION BOUNDARY DIAGRAM

UT CALIBRATION BLOCKS UT-40

DWG NO *UTC8-289*

REV O

NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD	NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD	DATE 2-8-82	DWG NO UICB-229	REV 0
----	------	----------	----	------	-------	----	------	----------	----	------	-------	-------------	-----------------	-------

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

A

B

C

D

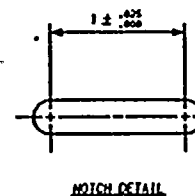
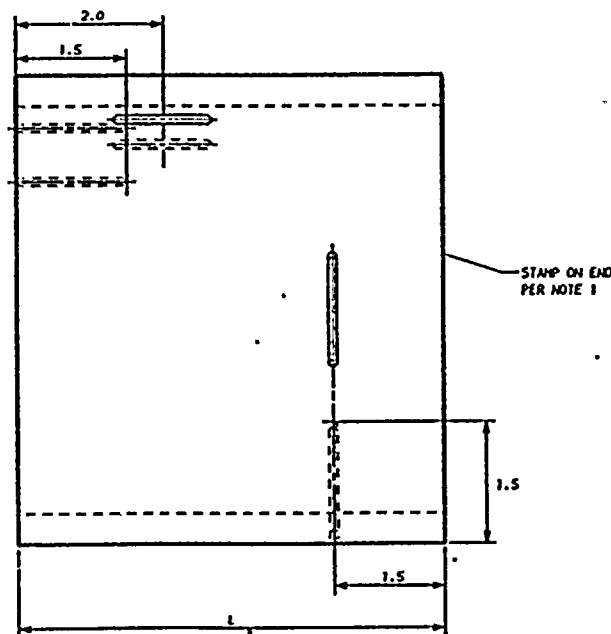
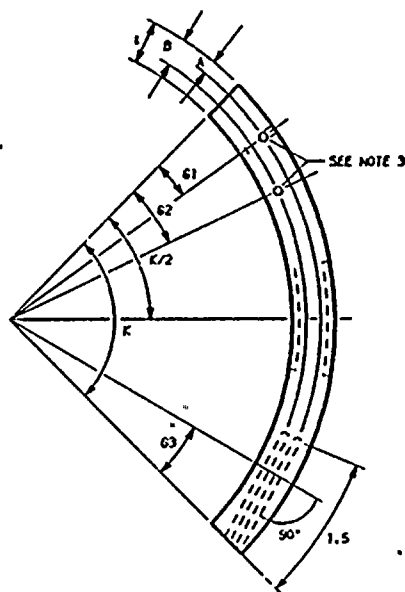
E

F

G

H

t > 1/2														
CAL BLOCK NUMBER	NOMINAL PIPE SIZE	SCHEDULE	WALL THICKNESS	K81°	Lx.100	01x.25°	02x.25°	03x.25°	NOTCH DEPTH ± 0.005 0.010	A ± 0.010	B ± 0.010	HOLE DIAMETER ± 0.010	HEAT NUMBER	MATERIAL SPEC
UT-34	12	80	0.688	57.5	7.25	14.3	21.5	7.2	.067	.172	.516	3/32"	XXXX	SA 333 GR 6



NOTCH DETAIL

NOTES

1. STAMP BLOCKS WITH 1/8" HIGH STEEL STAMP WITH WMP-2, CAL BLOCK NUMBER, NOM PIPE SIZE, MATERIAL, AND HEAT NUMBER.
2. NOTCH BOTTOM CURVATURE CONFORMS TO PIPE WALL CURVATURE.
3. HOLE PARALLEL TO AXIAL SURFACE WITHIN ± .010.
4. HOLES ARE TO BE DRILLED AND REAMED.
5. NOTCH SIDES PERPENDICULAR TO THE SURFACE WITHIN ± 5°.
6. NOTCH WIDTH .250 MAX.
7. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
8. MACHINED SURFACE TO BE 250 RMS MAX.



THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED FOR USE IN PRESERVICE AND INSERVICE INSPECTION PROGRAMS ONLY

ENGINEER DP RAHEY

DRAWN K-McANDREW

DATE 6-27-83

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER
SUPPLY SYSTEM
RICHLAND, WASHINGTON 99352

WMP-2

UT CALIBRATION BLOCK

DWG NO UTCB-230

REV 0

NO DATE

REVISION

BY

CHKD

APVD

NO DATE

REVISION

BY

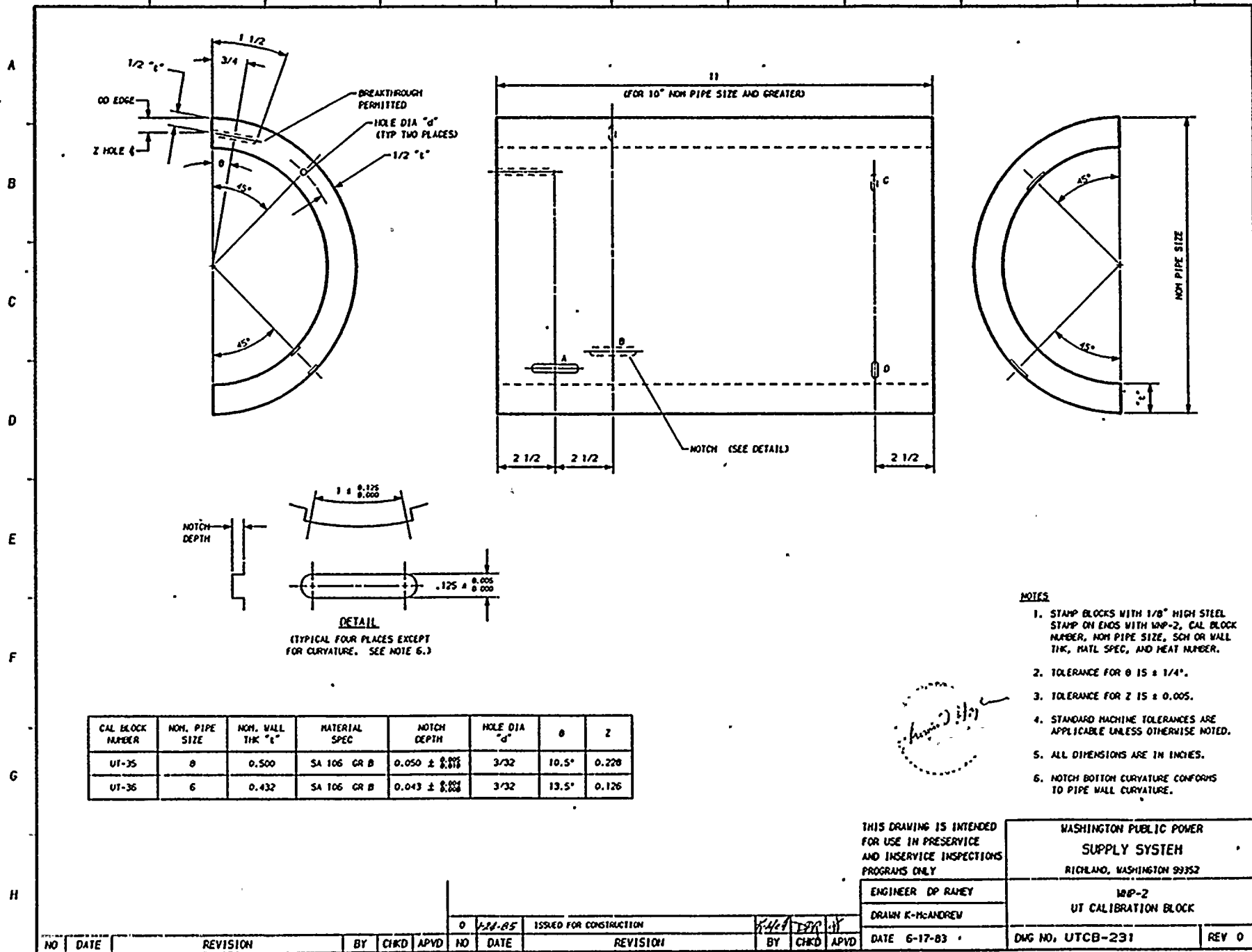
CHKD

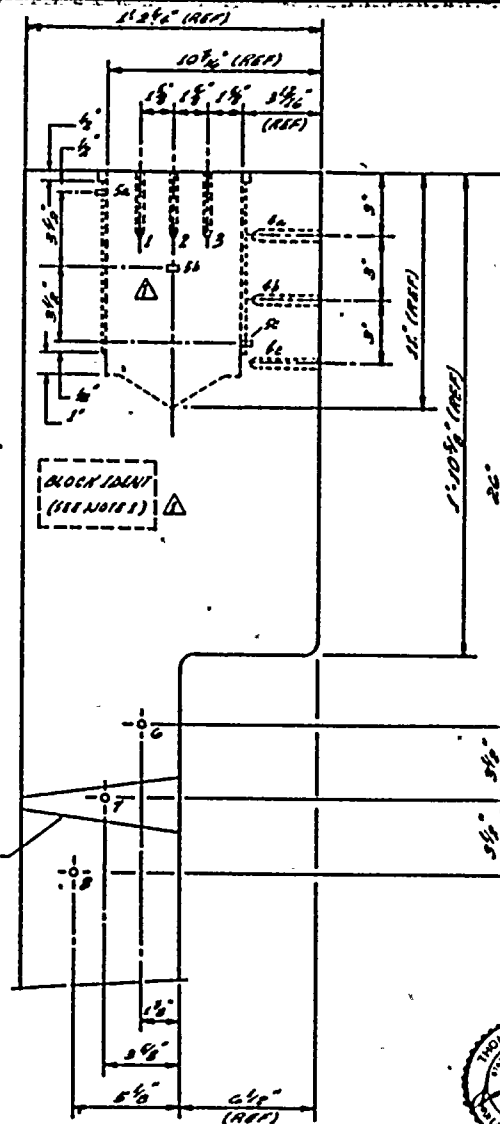
APVD

DATE

6-27-83

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10





NOTES:

1. STAMP BLOCK WITH MIN $\frac{3}{16}$ " HIGH
STEEL STAMP WITH:

WNP-2
CAL BLOCK N° 123
MAIL SA 508 CL 2
HEAT N° 49D165-1-1
MADE FROM SCRAPED
DOUGLAS PT UNITS RPY

2. $\frac{1}{32}$ INCH MACHINE TOLERANCES ARE APPLICABLE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

3. REPRESENTS WELD IN WWP-2
RPV FLANGE

NOSE	AMT. WELD	DEPTH	UT TECHNIQUE
1	0.375	3.00	LIGAMENTS!
2	0.375	3.00	L-WAVE FROM FLANG.
3	0.375	3.00	SIDE
4a	0.4375	3.00	LIGAMENTS!
4b	0.4375	3.00	L-WAVE FROM MAT-
4c	0.4375	3.00	ING SURFACE
5a	1.000	0.150	FLANGE THREADS!
5b	1.000	0.150	L-WAVE FROM MAT.
5c	1.000	0.150	ING SURFACE
6	0.3125	3.00	WELD!
7	0.3125	3.00	L-WAVE FROM MAT.
8	0.3125	3.00	ING SURFACE

REFERENCES:

CMI NUCLEAR CO.
VFP 3128-35
VFP 3128-36



THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED
FOR USE IN PRESERVICE AND
INSERVICE INSPECTION
PROGRAMS ONLY



**WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER
SUPPLY SYSTEM**

IRVING, WASHINGTON 2022

ENGINEER DFRANBY

DRAWN H. M. ANDERSON

RPV FLANGE UT CAL BLOCK. UT-123

NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD	NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPVD	DATE 9-3-81	DWG NO	UTCB-251 SH 2 OF 2	REV 1
----	------	----------	----	------	-------	----	------	----------	----	------	-------	-------------	--------	--------------------	-------

STUDY OBJECTIVES: To determine the prevalence of and risk factors for

12.0--MANAGEMENT PLAN

12.1 INTRODUCTION

This management plan describes the interfaces between the various persons involved in performance of the PSI examinations. These interfaces are described for the Supply System, Bechtel construction management and PSI Contractor (Lambert-MacGill-Thomas [LMT]) personnel. The LMT Management Plan, QA-26, which describes the LMT site and home office organization, and the Supply System/LMT interfaces, is incorporated herein by reference, with the actual document located at the end of this section.

This management plan is divided into sections based on activities as follows:

- 12.2 Site Organization
- 12.3 Planning and Scheduling
- 12.4 PSI Program Plan Revisions
- 12.5 Field Support Services
- 12.6 Reporting and Disposition of Indications
- 12.7 Technical Surveillance

Each of the above listed sections consists of a description of the responsibilities and interfaces for that activity, and a corresponding organization chart to illustrate the lines of responsibility and flow of information.

12.2 Site Organization

The LMT site organization is described in the LMT Management Plan, Section X, Page 5. This organization is applicable to the volumetric and surface examinations.

Visual examinations of piping and component supports will be conducted in conjunction with the Test and Startup Program as described in Section 9.0, "Visual Program". The Supply System ISI Engineer will work with the Test and Startup personnel to ensure that the personnel involved in these examinations are properly trained and the procedures and records generated satisfy the preservice inspection requirements of ASME Section XI, Subsection IWF from the Summer 1978 Addenda insofar as practicable.

Visual examinations for evidence of leakage during hydrostatic tests will be conducted as part of the ASME Section III hydrostatic test program as allowed by Section XI.

Visual examinations of Class 1 pump, Valve bodies, and the RPV interior will be or have been completed and documented by Supply System personnel.

The WPPSS ISI Engineer is responsible for the overall completion of the Preservice Inspections as designated in Engineering Division Procedure EDP-9.3, "Conduct of Preservice Inspections" (see Section 10.0, "Procedures"). The Supply System ISI Field Coordinator is, in turn, responsible for the implementation of the PSI Program Plan, i.e., for coordinating the field examination activities. The Supply System ISI Field Coordinator provides day-to-day technical direction to LMT. The LMT Site Supervisor, in turn, directs the activities of his examination teams and the data control personnel. Bechtel Construction Management is responsible for the scheduling of day-to-day work and for getting any needed support services from the other crafts.

Date 11/14/80

Revision 2

WNP-2 PSI PROGRAM PLAN

NOT USED

(Purposely left blank)

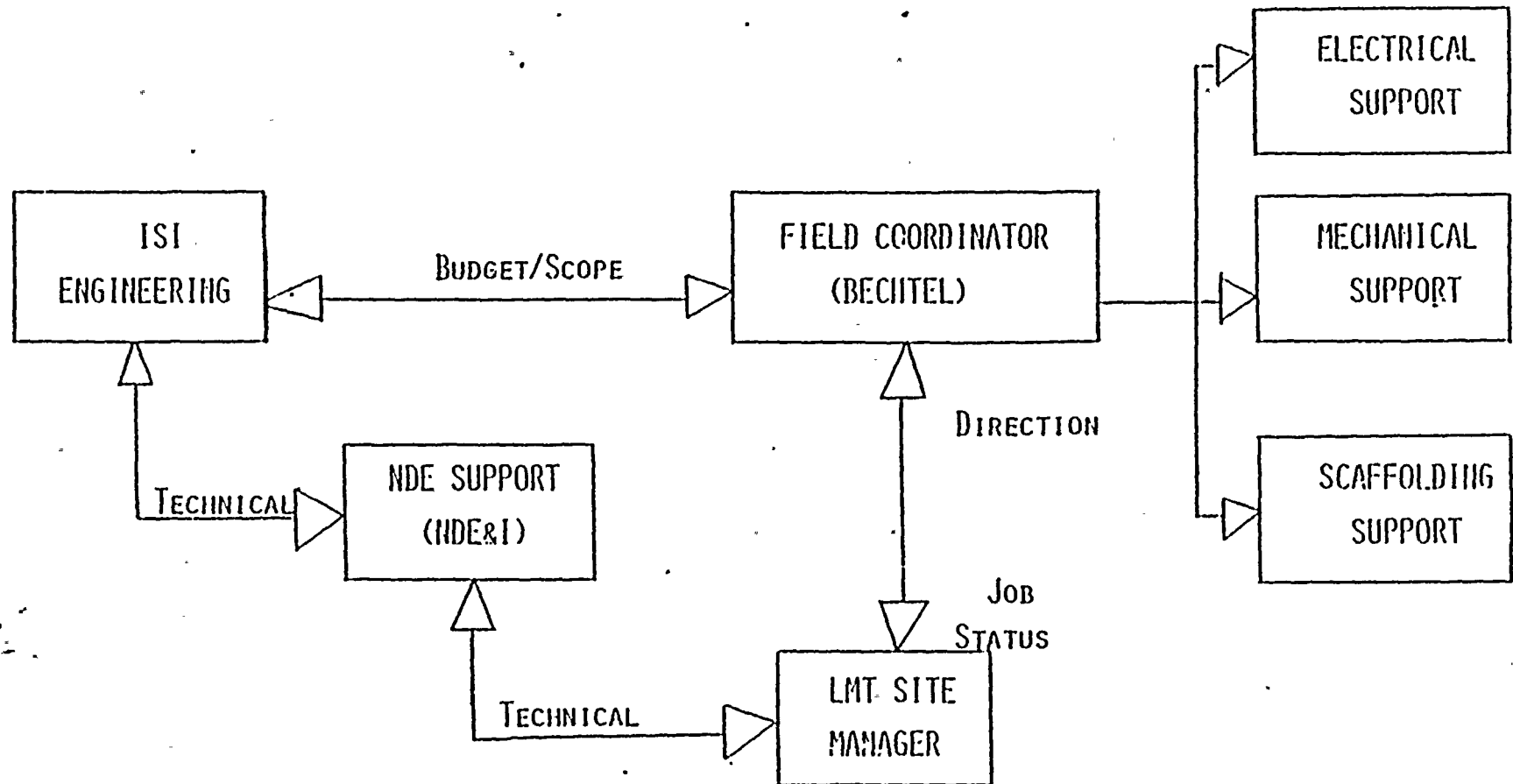
12.3 Planning and Scheduling

The planning and scheduling of the PSI examinations will be conducted as follows. The organization of personnel involved in planning and scheduling is illustrated on Figure 12.3-1 below. Their primary source of scheduling information is the Supply System ISI Field Coordinator. The Bechtel Construction Management Field Coordinator receives input from the Supply System Project Engineer, Bechtel Planning and Scheduling, the Supply System ISI Engineering, and Supply System ISI Field Coordinator. Weekly scheduling meetings, with greater or less frequencies as needed, will be the primary source of input to the ISI Field Coordinator, LMT Field Supervisor, and Bechtel Construction Management Field Coordinator.

The Supply System has developed a computerized ISI Data Management System which will ensure the completion of all examinations committed to in this Program Plan. This software will allow tracking of progress and aid in scheduling the remaining examinations through to completion. The system is such that all committed examinations are entered into the data bases as open items. The data records for each examinations are then entered as they are performed, closing out the individual examinations commitments one at a time. Surveys of the data base can be quickly run to determine remaining examinations as often as needed to assist in planning and scheduling.

Figure 12.3-1

WNP-2 PSI MANAGEMENT INTERFACES



12-5

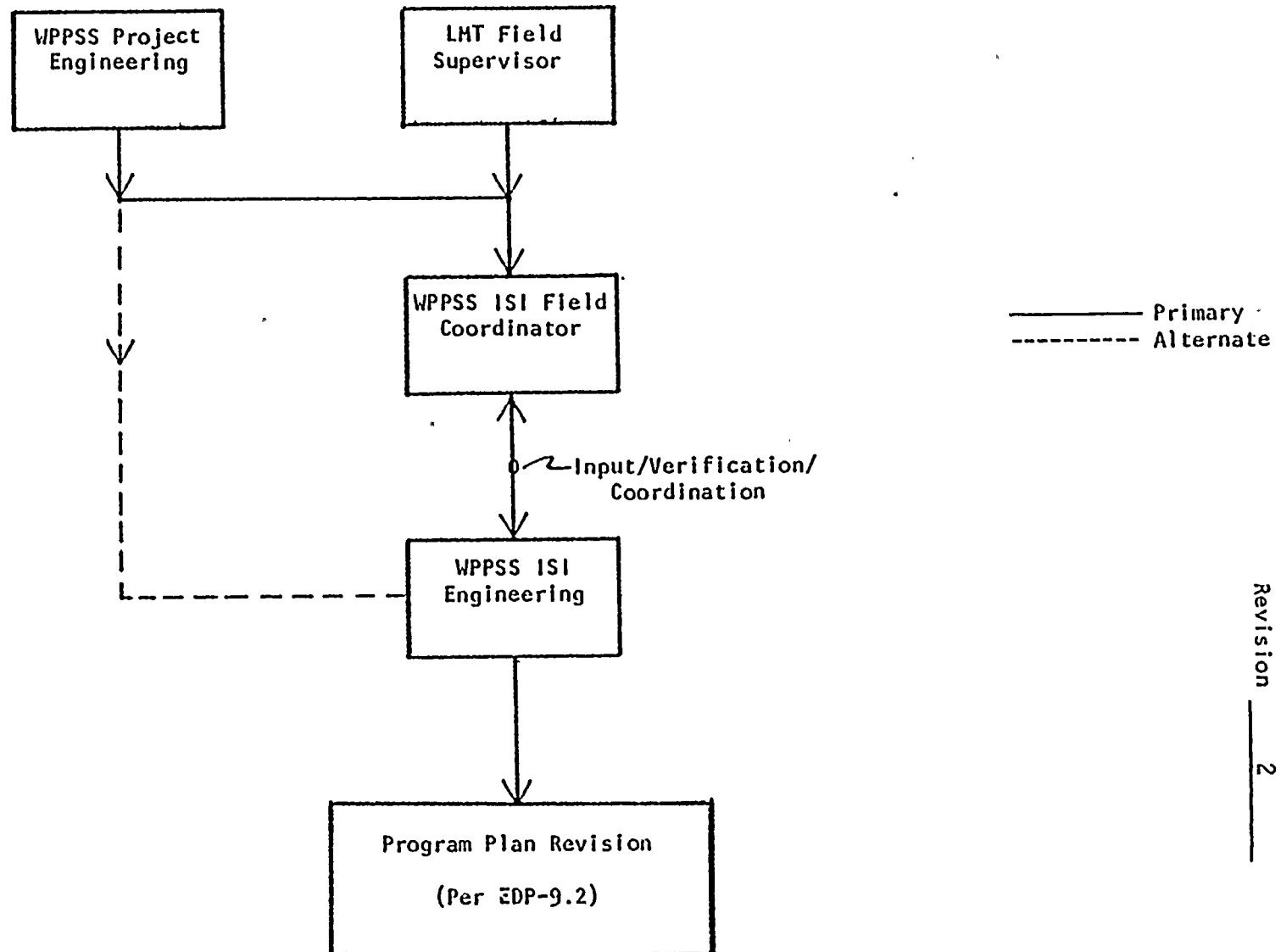
Date 12/14/81
Revision 3

12.4 PSI Program Plan Revisions

WPPSS ISI Engineering is responsible for the maintenance of the PSI Program Plan, and will make changes to the plan as authorized in Engineering Division Procedure EDP-9.2, "Preparation of PSI Plan". The primary source of notification of need for Program Plan revision is the WPPSS ISI Field Coordinator, who in turn receives input from WPPSS Project Engineering, or the LMT Field Supervisor. Alternative examination techniques or methods may also be proposed by the ISI Field Coordinator. The responsible ISI Engineer will verify need for any Program Plan change and coordinate the actual change with the ISI Field Coordinator. Any unexaminable areas discovered in the above process will be documented in the PSI Final Report by the ISI Engineer with appropriate justification which will constitute the basis for request for relief from code requirements as required by the NRC. Figure 12.4-1 illustrates the above described interfaces.

Figure 12.4-1

ALL EXAMINATIONS
PSI PROGRAM PLAN REVISIONS



Date 11/14/80
Revision 2

Date 12/14/81

Revision 2

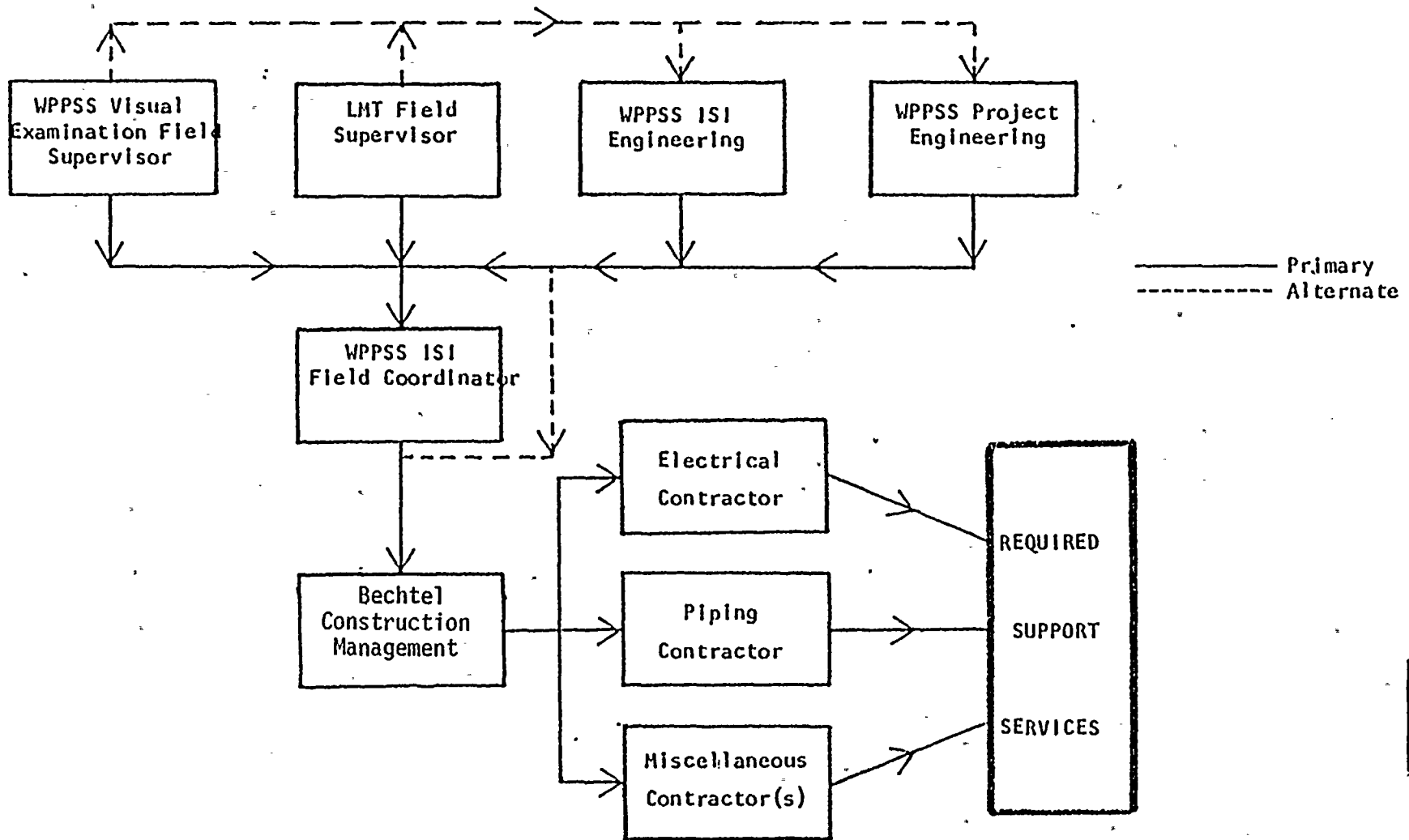
12.5 Field Support Services

The Bechtel Construction Management organization (BCM) is responsible for arranging field support services through the individual field contractors as shown on Figure 12.5-1. The primary source of requests for support services comes from the LMT Field Supervisor/Foreman. As an alternative, the LMT Field Supervisor may notify the Supply System ISI Field Coordinator.

Field support services include such things as scaffolding, electric power hookup, water, compressed air or nitrogen, ladders, support or insulation removal, cosmetic grinding, etc.

Figure 12.5-1

ALL EXAMINATIONS
FIELD SUPPORT SERVICES



Date: 11/14/80

Revision: 2

12.6 Reporting and Disposition of Indications

The LMT Field Supervisor is responsible for reporting all indications to the Supply System ISI Field Coordinator in accordance with his respective NDE procedures, and/or the contract with the Supply System. The Field Coordinator will then verify the existence and status (reportable/not reportable) of the indication, and report the indication to the Supply System ISI Engineer as required. The Field Coordinator will notify ISI Engineering of any significant non-geometric indication such that ISI Engineering will have the opportunity to witness the verification of the existence and status of the indication. The Supply System ISI Field Coordinator will keep a continuous written inventory of reportable indications, and will forward copies of the inventory sheets to the ISI Engineer on a weekly basis during the conduct of Preservice Inspections.

Any reported indication which cannot be routinely dispositioned by the Supply System ISI Engineering or the ISI Field Coordinator, will be presented by the ISI Engineer to the Supply System Evaluation Review Team for action. Disposition of all indications reported to the Evaluation Review Team will be documented on Evaluation Review Team Reports per EDP-9-3, "Conduct of Preservice Examinations".

NOTE: A portion of the preservice examinations of piping systems will be performed prior to final release of those systems by the installation contractor to the owner. During that time period, unacceptable surface conditions which are likely to be easily removed by cosmetic grinding will not be subject to Evaluation Review Team scrutiny.

The ISI Field Coordinator will resolve unacceptable surface indications detected by liquid penetrant, magnetic particle, or visual examination methods by giving Construction Management a detailed description of the unacceptable condition. Construction Management transmits this

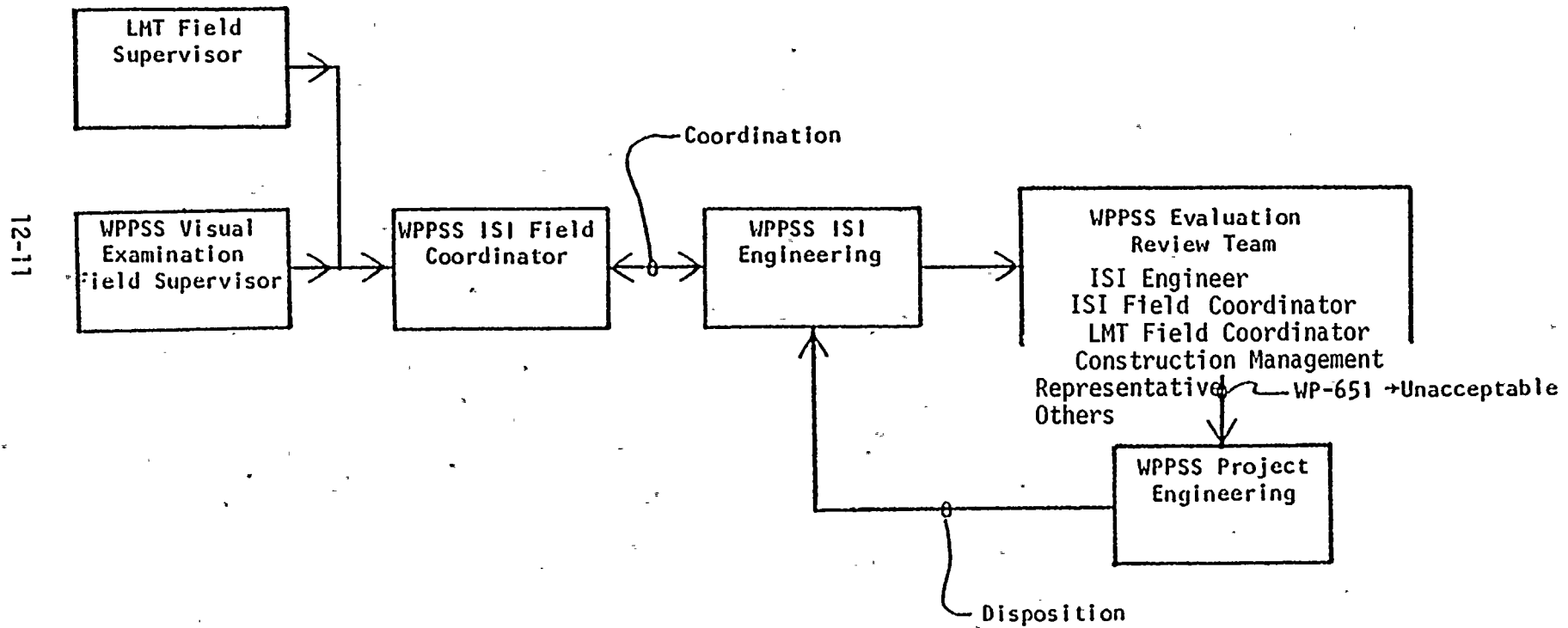
Date: 11/14/80

Revision: 0

information to the appropriate installation contractor who will repair or rework the component or weld as necessary. If it is deemed appropriate to do so, a non-conformance report (NCR) will be initiated by Construction Management using their established NCR system.

Figure 12.6-1

ALL EXAMINATIONS
REPORTING AND DISPOSITION OF INDICATIONS
(Reference EDP-9.3)



Date: 12/14/80

Revision: 2

12.7 Technical Surveillance

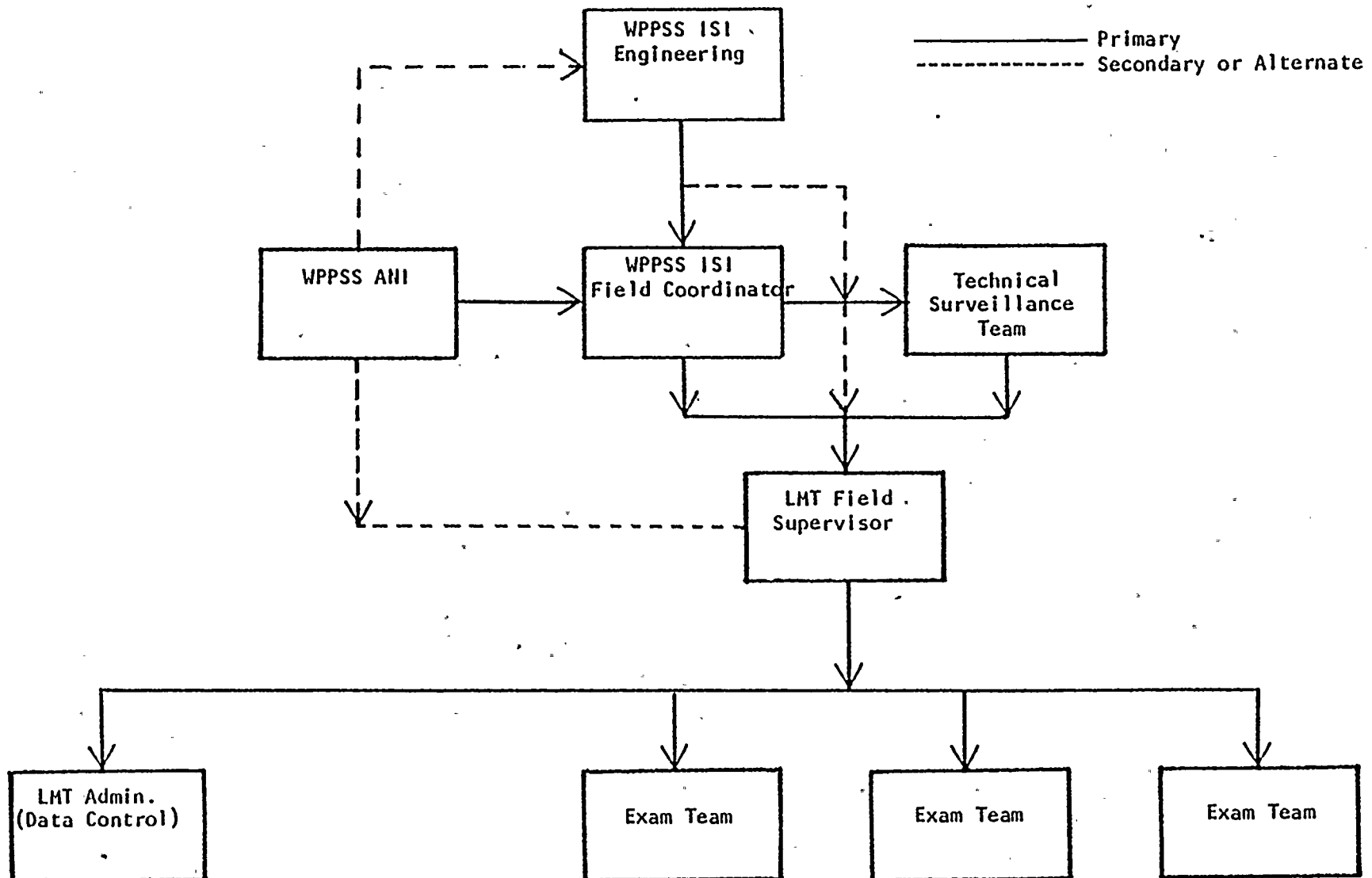
The Supply System ISI Engineering is responsible for technical surveillance of the overall PSI examination effort to ensure compliance with the requirements of the PSI Program Plan. Technical surveillance of the volumetric and surface NDE activities on a day-to-day basis will be accomplished by the ISI Field Coordinator with the aid of a Technical Surveillance Team as required depending on the number of examination teams present on-site and other such factors. The Technical Surveillance Team will be under the direction of the Field Coordinator, and may consist of personnel from either the ISI Engineering or Generation Services organizations. Figure 12.7-1 illustrates the above interfaces for volumetric and surface examinations performed by LMT.

The Technical Surveillance Personnel will complete Daily Log Sheets to document their surveillance. Figure 12.7-3 is a typical Daily Log Sheet. The Log sheets will be returned to the Field Coordinator, who will maintain them in a chronological file on a system basis. The Field Coordinator is responsible for assuring that any follow-up action noted on the log sheets is taken, and will confirm that action by signing and dating the log sheet.

Figures 12.7-1 also illustrates the technical surveillance performed by the WPPSS Authorized Nuclear Inspector.

Figure 2.7-1

VOLUMETRIC AND SURFACE EXAMINATIONS
TECHNICAL SURVEILLANCE





Date 12/14/81

Revision 1

N O T U S E D
(Purposely Left Blank)

Figure 12.7-3

Date 7/27/79Revision 1WNP- 2

Surveillance Log Sheet

o Name _____ Date _____

o ISI Drawing No. _____

o Surveillance Record

o Key: AC - Access ST - Stamping Vis - Visual LT - Leak Test
 NDE Methods: PT, MT, UT, RT, ET

System or Component	Weld I.D.#	Examiner Name(s)	Equipment - Cal Std - Materials
			Surveyed AC ST Vis LT PT MT UT RT ET
			Surveyed AC ST Vis LT PT MT UT RT ET
			Surveyed AC ST Vis LT PT MT UT RT ET

Corrective Action Required Yes _____ No _____

Notes - Comments - Corrective Action Taken

WPPSS ISI Field Coordinator _____ Date _____

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.



Testing • Engineering • Service • Training

771 East Brokaw Road

San Jose, Ca. 95112

408-297-8766

WNP-2 PROCEDURE COVER SHEET AND QUALIFICATION RECORD

Procedure No. QA-26 Revision No. 1

Procedure Title WNP-2 Management Plan

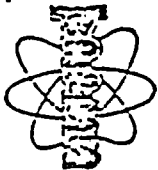
LMT, Inc. QA Review and Approval *DB [Signature]* 2-20-79 Lane/TTH
(Quality Assurance Officer)

Client Approval

Authorized Nuclear Inspector Approval

Specific Qualification Record

[illegible]



WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

REVIEW OF CONTRACTOR SUBMITTALS

2	ISI ENGINEER THOMAS F HOYLE	DATE 2/28/79
CONTRACT NO. C-14402	TITLE PSI SERVICES for NSSS AND ASSOCIATED NUCLEAR PIPING	
CONTRACTOR LMT, INC	DOCUMENT TITLE WNP-2 MANAGEMENT PLAN	
	QA-26	REV. 1

PREVIOUSLY REVIEWED ☒ YES ☐ NO (DATE IF YES) 1/25/79PREVIOUSLY APPROVED ☐ YES ☒ NO (DATE IF YES)

REASONS FOR RE-SUBMITTAL (IF PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)

REVIEWER	DISPOSITION			
	APPROVED	APPROVED AS NOTED	DISAPPROVED	COMMENTS ATTACHED
<i>[Signature]</i> 2-28-79 SUPERVISOR, ISI AND OPERATIONS SUPPORT ENGINEER	X			
N/A PROJECT ENGINEERING MANAGER/PLANT TECHNICAL SUPERVISOR				
<i>[Signature]</i> 2-28-79 SUPERVISOR, ISI/NDE, GENERATION SERVICES	X			
<i>[Signature]</i> 2/28/79 MANAGER, QUALITY SERVICES	X			

NOTES/COMMENTS:

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. QA-26
PAGE 1
FOLLOWING PAGE 2
REVISION 1
DATE 2/16/79

TITLE:

WNP-2 MANAGEMENT PLAN

I. PURPOSE AND SCOPE

A. Purpose

It is the purpose of this management plan to define the management responsibilities and interfaces between LMT and Washington Public Power Supply System (WPPSS) to meet the requirements of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Section XI.

B. Scope

The scope of this plan is the performance of the manual and mechanized preservice examinations of the vessel and piping system of the WNP-2 plant as described by the PSI Program Plan.

II. REFERENCES

A. This procedure is in compliance with applicable portions of the following referenced documents:

1. LMT Operating and Quality Assurance Manual, Addendum to Revision 10, approved for the WNP-2 PSI by WPPSS.

QUALIFICATION:

Approved for use

Dr. Mac Gill 2-20-79 Level III
Dr. Lambert 2/20/79

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. QA-26

PAGE 2
FOLLOWING PAGE 3

REVISION 1

DATE 2/16/79

II. A. 2. WNP-2 PSI Program Plan

3. ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, Section XI,
1974 edition, addenda through Summer 1975.

III. DEFINITIONS

None

IV. RESPONSIBILITY

The Technical Manager, LMT, Inc., is responsible for the generation and control of this procedure and shall so indicate by a dated signature on the procedure cover sheet.

V. PROCEDURE QUALIFICATION

The management plan shall be considered qualified upon acceptance by WPPSS.

VI. PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS

The management plan sets forth the organizational responsibilities and interfaces for LMT. It shall be observed by all LMT personnel.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. QA-26

PAGE 3
FOLLOWING PAGE 4

REVISION 1

DATE 2/16/79

VII. EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

There shall be appropriate office space, and equipment and storage space for the implementation of this procedure.

- A. Office space shall be located in a trailer or similar facility in or adjacent to plant buildings and shall be provided with desks, chairs and outside and plant telephone system connections.
- B. A wire-enclosed secure area adjacent to the office space shall be provided for the storage of equipment and materials to be used in the examinations.

VIII. PREPARATION

A. Documentation

The following documentation shall be submitted to WPPSS for review and approval before beginning examinations:

1. NDE Procedures
2. LMT Forms
3. LMT QA Manual (controlled copies upon approval by WPPSS)
4. LMT Weld Marking Procedure
5. LMT Document Control Procedure

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. QA-26

PAGE 4

FOLLOWING PAGE 5

REVISION 1

DATE 2/16/79

VIII. B. Physical Preparation

The following physical preparation requirements shall be reviewed by WPPSS before beginning examinations:

1. OSHA requirements
2. Material preparation
3. Services

IX. LIMITATIONS

This management plan has been prepared for the PSI of the WNP-2 plant of WPPSS and is not necessarily applicable to other situations.

X. LMT ORGANIZATION

A. Internal LMT Organization

See Figure 1.

B. LMT Site Organization

1. See Figure 2.
2. It is the intention of this plan that the position of LMT Field Supervisor be occupied by a Company

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. QA-26

PAGE 5
FOLLOWING PAGE 6

REVISION 1

DATE 2/16/79

X. B. 2. Officer, particularly at points in the job where levels of effort may be changing and during the performance of the mechanized examinations.

a) During periods of low and stable job effort during the manual examination, requiring no more than two ultrasonic teams, plus helpers, the Field Supervisor, with the concurrence of the WPPSS ISI Field Coordinator, may leave the site after designating an LMT acting supervisor.

XI. INTERFACES

A. LMT/WPPSS Preservice Inspection interfaces will be as shown in Figure 3.

B. Transmittals will be addressed to Mr. A. D. Kohler and will consist of two copies, with attachments, for Mr. Kohler and four copies, with attachments, for Mr. T. F. Hoyle.

1. LMT letters shall be identified according to the following scheme:

a) LMWP-2-78 (year)-XXX (sequence number, beginning with -001)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. QA-26

PAGE 6
FOLLOWING PAGE 7

REVISION 1

DATE 2/16/79

XI. B. 2. WPPSS letters will be identified WPLM-2-78 (year) -
XXX (sequence number, beginning with -001).

C.. LMT's billing will be submitted to Mr. A. D. Kohler and
marked for attention to Mr. R. L. Winters/M. E. Reed.

1. Billing will include LMT invoices and backup documentation such as Purchase Orders, Expense Accounts, etc.
2. Each billing will include WPPSS "Contractor's Request for Payment" forms (Figures 4 and 5).

XII. CONTROLS

- A. Quality Assurance shall be according to that revision of the controlled LMT Operating and Quality Assurance Manual approved by WPPSS.
- B. Personnel policy shall be controlled according to the LMT Company Policy (Attachment 1).

XIII. RECORDS

Job related documentation will be maintained at the site in a satellite job file organized according to LMT Procedure QA-28, "Document Control for the WNP-2 Preservice Inspection."

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.



Testing • Engineering • Service • Training

771 East Brokaw Road
San Jose, Ca. 95112
408-297-8766

PROC. NO. QA-26

PAGE 7.

FOLLOWING PAGE 8

REVISION 1

DATE 2/16/79

XIV. REVIEW

1. The WPPSS ISI Field Coordinator and the Authorized Nuclear Inspector shall have full access to examination data.
2. The LMT Site Supervisor will prepare a weekly report of job activities as directed by WPPSS, which shall include as a minimum:
 - a) Manhours expended
 - b) Manhours estimated
 - c) Examinations completed
 - d) Examinations remaining
 - e) Schedule analysis
 - f) Summary of indications
 - g) Accessibility problems

XV. STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION

- A. Field storage facilities shall provide a safe storage area. Access to the files shall be limited to the LMT Field Supervisor, his designated representatives, the WPPSS ISI Field Coordinator, and the Authorized Nuclear Inspector.
- B. Examination documentation shall become the property of WPPSS upon sign-off by the WPPSS ISI Field Coordinator.

ORGANIZATION

A. Permanent Organization Chart

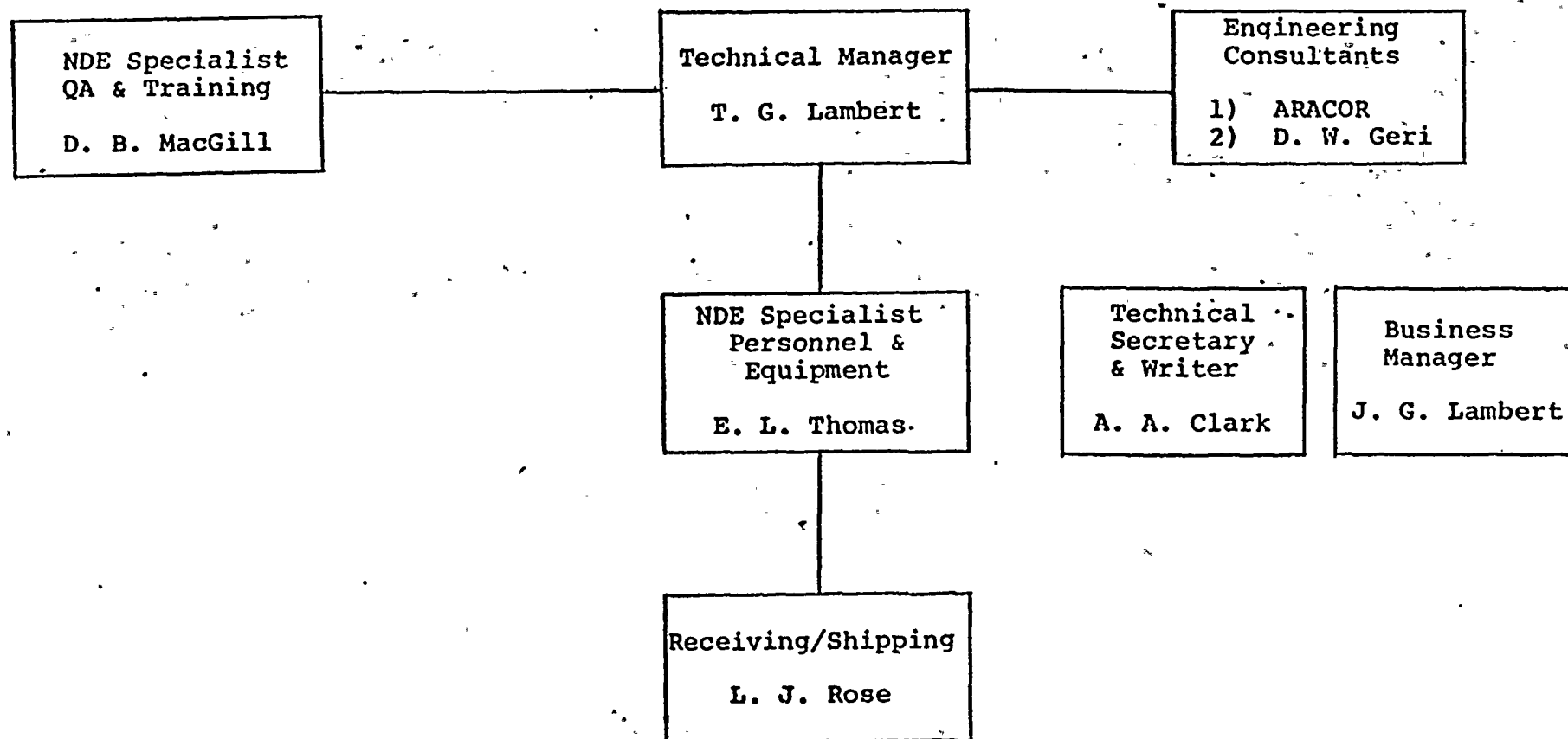


Figure 1

LMT SITE ORGANIZATION
MANAGEMENT PLAN OUTLINE

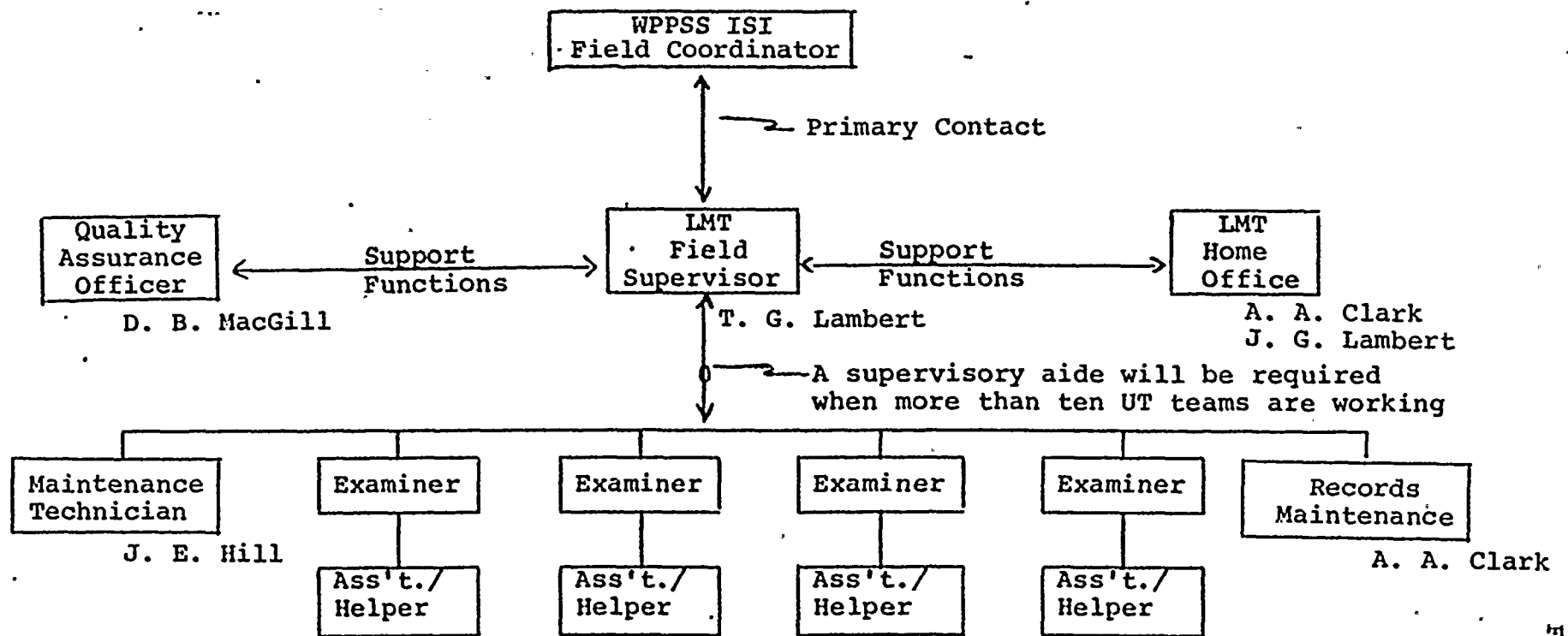


Figure 2

WNP-2 PSI INTERFACE WPPSS/LMT, INC.

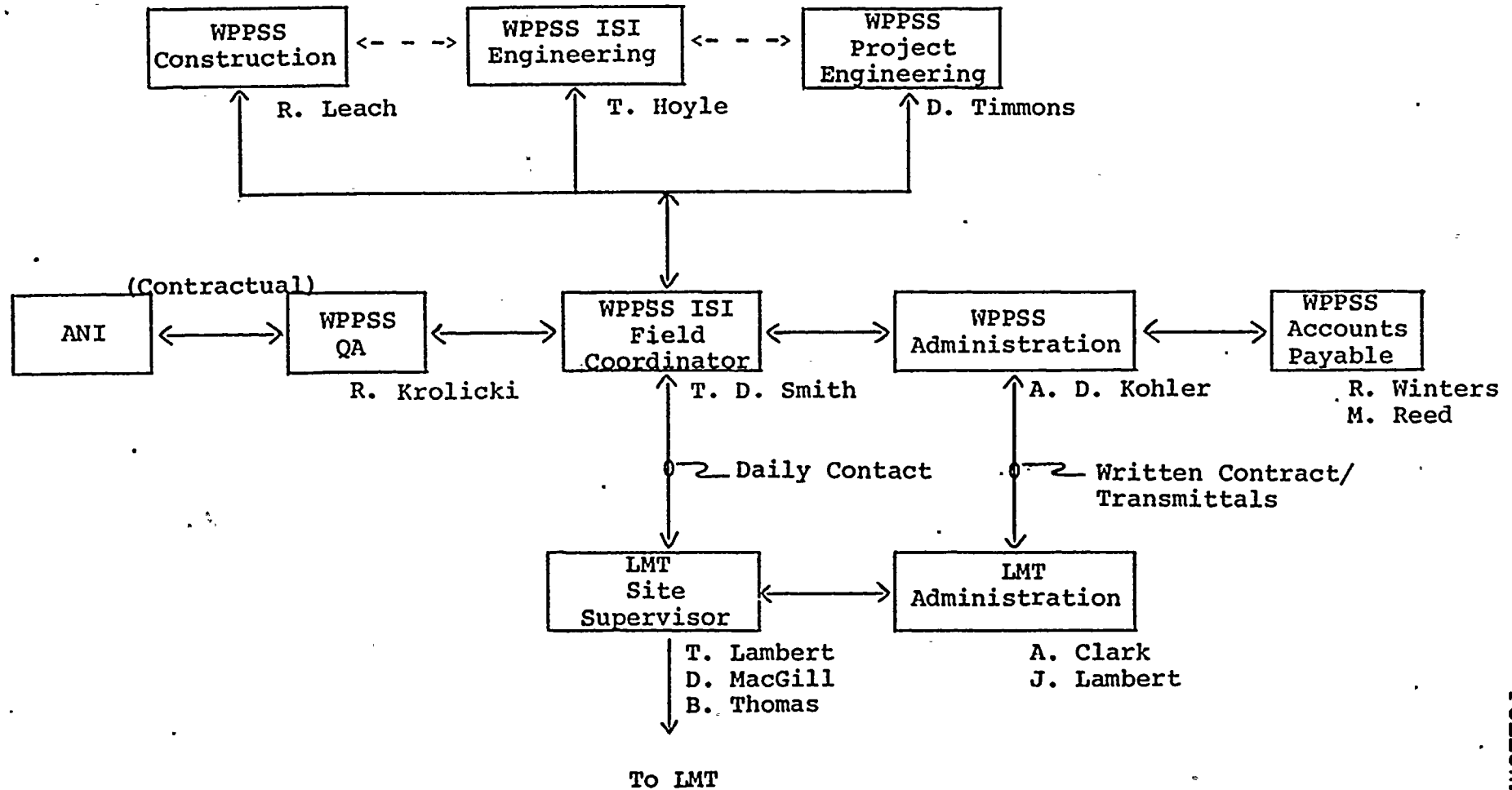


Figure 3

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM
NUCLEAR PROJECT NO. 2

CONTRACTOR'S REQUEST FOR PAYMENT

PROC. NO. QA-26
PAGE 11
FOLLOWING PAGE F
B&R W.O. 2808

Payment Request No. _____

Contractor _____

Period from _____ to _____

Description of work and/or equipment: _____

Contract No.: _____

Page _____ of _____

Current Contract Amount	Previously Approved Gross Amount	Gross Amount This Request	Total to Date
LESS RETAINED AMOUNT			
LESS PREVIOUS NET PAYMENTS REQUESTED			
SALES TAX @ 5.1% ** (On Gross Amount)			
NET PAYMENT REQUEST			

RETAINED AMOUNT DETAIL

	<u>This Request</u>	<u>Total to Date</u>
First \$100,000 @ 10%		
Over \$100,000 @ 5 %	_____	_____
TOTAL RETENTION		

We hereby represent that the above is a true statement of account of the above contract to date and hereby release the Owner from any claims for materials or labor furnished or expense incurred to date which is not included in requests for Payment to Date, except for integrated units of construction partially completed for which no Request for Payment has been made.

We further represent that prevailing wages have been paid by us and by our sub-contractors in accordance with Statements of Intent on file with the Washington State Department of Labor & Industries and approved by the Industrial Statistician.

CONTRACTOR: _____

DATE: _____ BY: _____ TITLE: _____

QUANTITIES VERIFIED:

Construction Engineer

ACCOUNTS VERIFIED:

Office Manager

REQUEST VERIFIED:

Sr. Construction Engineer

DATE: _____

Recommended for Payment:
BURNS AND ROE, INC._____
Resident Construction Manager
Figure 4

(For Owners Use)

(REV 0, JUN 13, 1975)

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training
14030 Elvira St.
Saratoga, Ca. 95070
408-867-4109

COMPANY POLICY

Issued: 2/22/78

By: T. G. Lambert *TGL*

1.0 PURPOSE

This policy establishes guidelines and requirements of personnel engaged in full or part-time employment for Lambert, Mac Gill, Thomas, Inc. (LMT).

2.0 AIR TRAVEL

1. Employees required to travel on company business will be provided with coach class airline tickets.
2. All air travel is required to be coach class. First class travel is allowable only if it is the only class available.
3. A maximum of eight hours travel time per day is chargeable for domestic trips.
4. Under normal circumstances, employees are expected to allow sufficient time for travel connections. Failure to make connections may result in the employee bearing any additional airline costs incurred.

3.0 CASH ADVANCES

Cash advances will be provided to employees prior to company required travel.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training

14030 Elvira St.

Saratoga, Ca. 95070

408-867-4109

LMT may not be held responsible for loss or theft of monies advanced to an employee.

4.0 TIME CARDS

1. Time cards are to be submitted on a weekly basis (see sample attached).
2. For time keeping purposes, time shall be submitted from Monday through Saturday of each week.
3. For employees working on field assignment, all time cards must have the approval of the responsible LMT Field Supervisor.

5.0 EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

1. Expense accounts shall be submitted upon completion of a job or assigned task. In the event of job is of longer duration than one week, expense accounts shall be submitted on a weekly basis, in conjunction with time cards.
2. Complete receipts must accompany all expense accounts including airline tickets, gasoline, job supplies, entertainment, motel, phone, and laundry.
3. In the event an employee incurs any entertainment expense, receipts must accompany the expense account for each occasion. Receipts shall reflect what expense covered, where expense was incurred, names of attendees, and the amount of expense. If entertainment expense includes

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training

14030 Elvira St.

Saratoga, Ca. 95070

408-867-4109

employee meals employee shall note difference in the total day's meal expense.

4. For field assignments, all expense accounts must have the signed approval of the responsible LMT Field Supervisor.

6.0 TRAVEL EXPENSES

A. Meals

1. Maximum allowable charges for meals shall be \$18.00 per day (on overnight trips, where employee is unable to return home).
2. Meals shall not be reimbursable when employees can return home at night without inconvenience.

B. Lodging

1. Lodging in most cases will be prearranged by LMT management.
2. Accomodations in excess of \$20.00 per day must have prior approval of LMT management.
3. Lodging expenses shall be limited to room, telephone expense, and laundry (when applicable).

C. Telephone

1. Telephone charges to employee's home will be reimbursed equivalent to one three-minute station-to-station

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training

14030 Elvira St.

Saratoga, Ca. 95070

408-867-4109

operator assisted call per day. Evidence of expense must accompany expense account.

2. All company calls to the LMT Cupertino office shall be collect (include charge number when applicable).

D. Laundry

1. Laundry charges shall not be paid by LMT for trips less than four days duration.
2. For trips in excess of four days duration, a \$10.00 maximum laundry charge per week will be reimbursed by LMT.

E. Automobiles

1. A .15¢ per mile rate shall be paid by LMT for business trips in personal cars, when company vehicles are not available and on prior approval by LMT management.
2. In the event an employee elects to drive a personal car to a job site rather than fly, reimbursement will be made on the basis of airfare or mileage, whichever is less. Travel time will be paid on the basis of total air travel time required.
3. A valid driver's license shall be required for any employee operating a company vehicle. LMT is not responsible for moving violations an employee receives while operating a company vehicle.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training

14030 Elvira St.

Saratoga, Ca. 95070

408-867-4109

4. Company vehicles are not to be loaned to anyone other than employees of LMT, Inc.
5. For field assignments, rental cars will in most cases be prearranged by LMT management.
6. LMT employees are instructed to decline insurance on all rental car agreements. In the event an employee elects to retain additional insurance, it shall be at the employee's expense.

7.0 PAY PERIODS

1. Payroll checks will be issued on the last working day of each month.
2. Time cards and expense accounts covering each job are required prior to paycheck issuance.
3. All hours worked will be submitted on a weekly basis by the LMT Field Supervisor. It is the responsibility of the individual employee to submit time cards and expense accounts to the Supervisor for submission to the Business Manager.
4. When a field assignment prevents submittal of expense accounts and time cards to the home office by the last working day of the month, the responsible Field Supervisor shall "call-in" time and expenses to the Business Manager.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training

14030 Elvira St.

Saratoga, Ca. 95070

408-867-4109

Such call-in shall be made in sufficient time that payroll checks may be issued.

8.0 VISION EXAMINATIONS

Reimbursement for industrial vision examinations will be made by LMT via expense account up to \$15.00 maximum.

9.0 GENERAL

Employees may be held responsible for loss or damage to equipment or tools borrowed from a client.

10.0 TERMINATIONS

Any employee reporting for work under the influence of alcohol or drugs shall be cause for either suspension without pay for that day or termination, at the discretion of LMT management.

Employees terminated in the field by LMT will be returned to their home base to LMT expense. Employees who terminate without LMT authorization will be required to pay their own travel and living expenses from the time of termination.

11.0 EXCEPTIONS

Any exceptions to the foregoing guidelines and requirements shall be written or verbal approval of the LMT Technical Manager.

Lambert • MacGill • Thomas, Inc.

Testing • Engineering • Service • Training

14030 Elvira St.

Saratoga, Ca. 95070

408-867-4109

COMPANY POLICY

WEEKLY TIME CARD

EMPLOYEE'S NAME		NO.	WEEK ENDING							19		
JOB NAME OR NO.	KIND OF WORK DONE		S	M	T	W	T	F	S	HRS.	RATE	AMOUNT
		TOTALS										
APPROVED		DEDUCTIONS								TOTAL		
		ST. U. INS.		FED. S. A.		STATE				NET PAY		
DATE PAID		CHECK NO.										
ACCO-UTILITY Line Form No. 10-316												

1854

EXPENSE REPORT FOR RECORDING I.R.S. DATA

NAME _____ TERR. OR DEPT. _____ DATE OF REPORT ____/____/____

IRPOSE OF TRIP _____

DATE OF TRIP _____ FROM TO _____

		SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THUR.	FRI.	SAT.	
• 1	TRANSPORTATION (\$25 OR OVER ATT RECEIPT)								
• 2	TAXI-LIMOUSINE-CARFARE								
3	HOTEL (ATTACH RECEIPT)								
4	MEALS (PERSONAL USE ONLY NO \$1 FOR OTHER)								
5	TELEPHONE - TELEGRAM								
6	LAUNDRY - VALET SERVICE								
• 7	OTHER AUTO PARKING TOLLS SERVICE REPAIRS								
8	TIPS - CHECKING - OTHER								
9	POSTAGE								
• 10	MISCELLANEOUS & GIFTS								
• 11	ENTERTAINMENT								
	DAILY TOTALS →								

NON-REIMBURSED EXPENDITURES (PERSONAL RECORD)									AMT. ADVANCE
SUN.									
MON.									\$
TUES.									EXP. ABOVE
WED.									
THU.									\$
FRI.									DIFFERENCE
SAT.									
TOTAL									\$

ITEM		SUN.	MON.	TUE	WED.	THUR	FRI	SAT
1	FROM							
	TO							
	TO							
	TO							
	AUTO MILEAGE							
2	FROM							
	TO							
	FROM							
	TO							
	FROM							
	TO							

7								
10	MISC. SHOW NAME, COST, PURPOSE \$25 OR OVER ATT RECEIPT							

SIGNED

APPROVED BY

DATE ____/____/____

13.0--QUALITY ASSURANCE

The WNP-2 Preservice Inspection Program activities will be conducted in accordance with the WPPSS Topical Report WPPSS-QA-004, the WPPSS Operational Quality Assurance Program description. The Quality Assurance Program governing the activities of Lambert, MacGill and Thomas, Inc., has been reviewed by WPPSS and found to be in compliance with the WPPSS commitments in the above referenced Topical Report. The specific procedures covering the Preservice Inspection Program activities are listed in Section 10.0, "PROCEDURES". The management plan is located in Section 12.0. The management plan and the procedures have been prepared and/or reviewed and approved by WPPSS and confirmed to be in compliance with the WPPSS commitments in the above referenced Topical Report.

14.0--EXAMINATION EQUIPMENT

The remote ultrasonic examination equipment to be used in completing the pre-service examinations of the reactor pressure vessel consists primarily of:

1) permanently installed pole and bottom head tracks and temporary nozzle tracks; and 2) the remote examination system. This section is divided into those two categories accordingly.

14.1 RPV POLE, BOTTOM HEAD, AND NOZZLE TRACKS

The Supply System has installed permanent pole and bottom head tracks at WNP-2. Those tracks are mounted on the metallic reflective insulation in the annulus between the RPV and the sacrificial shield wall on the skirt insulation beneath the RPV (located on the skirt inside surface), respectively. Drawings showing details of the track designs and locations are included in Appendix 14A to this section. Generally, the remote examination devices described in 14.2 below are loaded onto the pole tracks through sacrificial shield nozzle penetrations using temporary track extensions or through the skirt openings in the shield wall and RPV skirt for the bottom head tracks. The lower pole tracks in the skirt area are loaded from the skirt annulus area after removing the insulation at the bottom of the annulus. Hinged swing-out sacrificial shield doors provide access through the nozzle penetrations.

The RPV nozzle scanning tracks are removable roller chain tracks with leaf spring tensioners between the pipes and nozzles and the track itself. The tracks are designed to be quickly installed and removed to minimize residence time in a radiation environment during inservice inspections. Nozzle track removal is required during plant service to allow clearance for closure of the sacrificial shield doors. The nozzle-to-shell welds, nozzle inner radii, and nozzle safe end and extension welds are all accessible to the nozzle examination devices using these tracks. A procedure for ensuring repeatability of location of these tracks on subsequent installation is included in the mechanized equipment procedures in Section 10.0, "PROCEDURES".

14.2 REMOTE EXAMINATION SYSTEM

The Remote Examination System consists of a Data Acquisition system coupled to various remotely operated examination devices. The examination system is described in Appendix 14B of this section. The Appendix contains a system description, device and controller functional descriptions and device assembly drawings. Following is a list of components which make up this system.

- a. RPV Longitudinal and Circumferential Pole Guided Inspection Device
- b. Nozzle-to-Vessel/Inner Radius Weld Inspection Device
- c. Nozzle Butt Weld Inspection Device
- d. Lower Head Inspection Device
- e. Control Equipment
- f. Digital-to-Analog Converter
- g. Eight Channel Strip Chart Recorder
- h. Multiple Trace Oscilloscope
- i. TV Camera, Recorder and Monitor

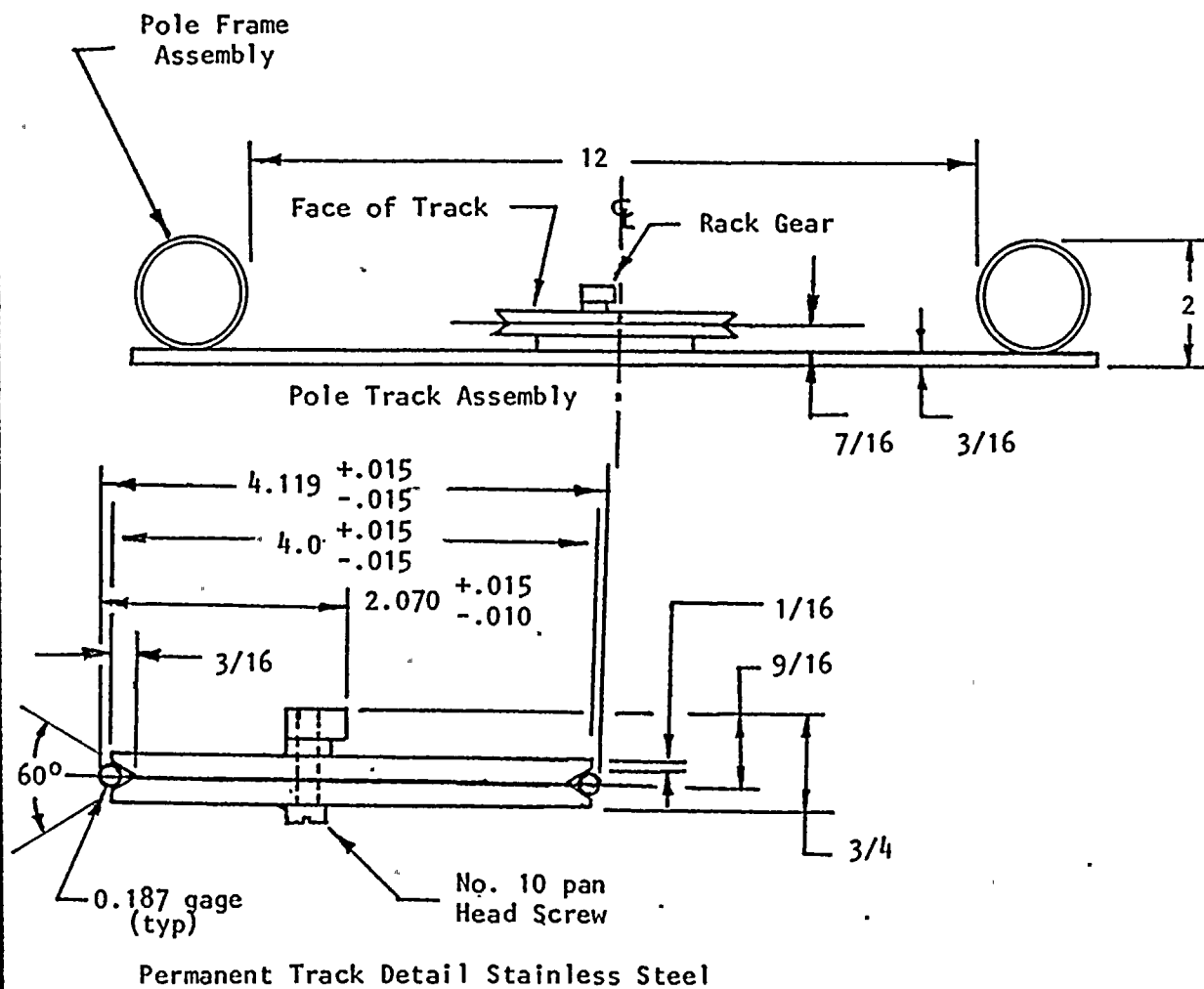
Date 1/8/79

Revision 0

APPENDIX 14A

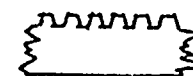
RPV POLE AND NOZZLE INSPECTION TRACKS

- DESIGN DETAILS
- LOCATIONS



NOTES:

- 1) All dimensions in inches
- 2) Track detail typical for pole and bottom head tracks
- 3) Tracks fabricated by Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas



Rack Gear Detail
16 D.P., $14\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ pressure angle

Washington Public Power

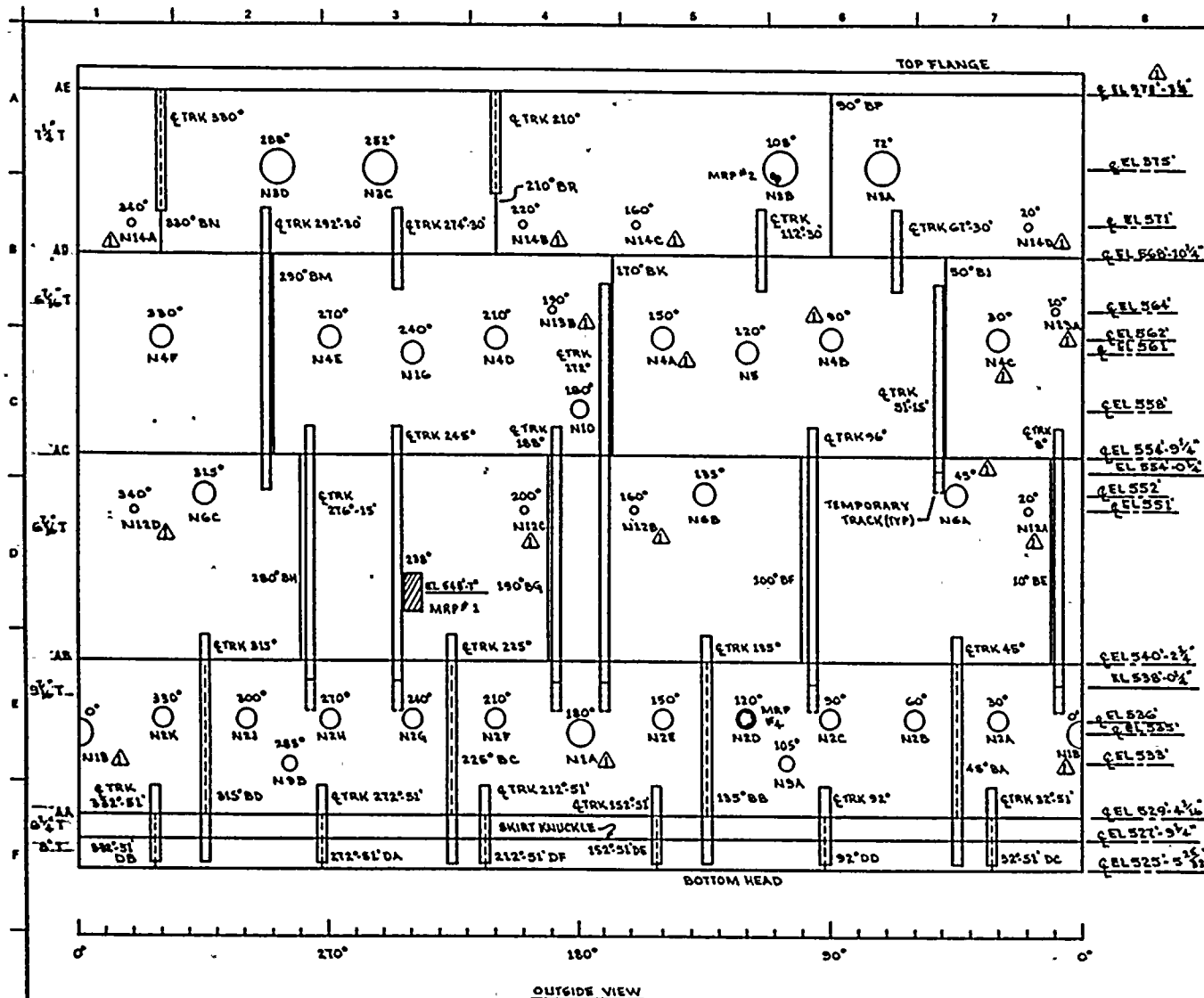
Supply System WNP-2

RPV POLE TRACK

DETAIL DRAWING

No Scale

Rev. A



NOTES:

REFERENCES:

BURNS & ROE DRAWING
M 886 REV 1

QUALITY CLASS: 1 ASME CODE CLASS: N/A
ENGR: D FORNER DRAWN: V-MCA DATE: 2-24-78



WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER
SUPPLY SYSTEM

RICHLAND, WASHINGTON 99352

WNP-2
WELD & COMPONENT
IDENTIFICATION DIAGRAM

TITLE:

REACTOR PRESSURE VESSEL
POLE TRACK LOCATION

DWG NO: RPV-108

REV 1

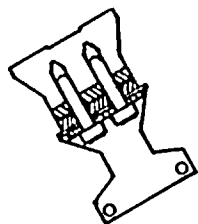
THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED FOR
USE IN PRESERVICE AND INSERVICE
INSPECTION PROGRAMS ONLY.

NO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APPROV	PIPING SYSTEM	NOM DIA (IN)	SCH	NOM WALL THK	MATERIAL SPECIFICATION	MATL TYPE	CAL BLOCK NO
1	5-11-77	REVISED NOZZLE LETTERING, PER AS BUILT	VMA	DAW	DAW							
2	5-11-78	ISSUED FOR USE	VMA	DAW	DAW							
3	5-11-78	ISSUED FOR INFORMATION ONLY	VMA	DAW	DAW							

SECRET
NO FORN DISSEM
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

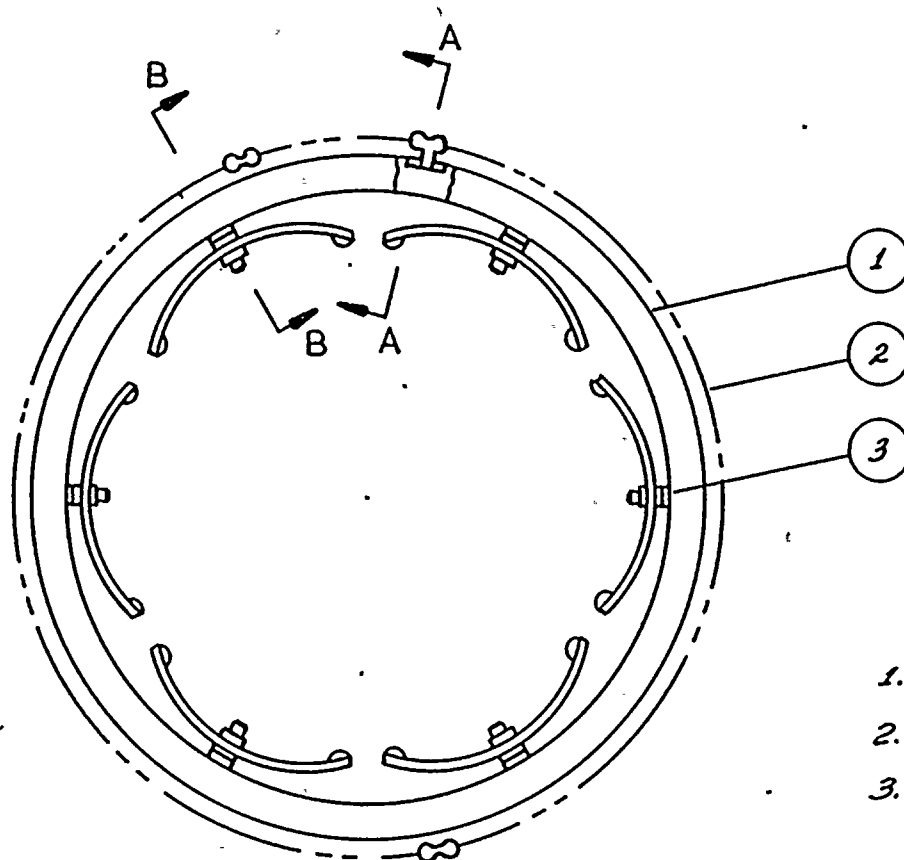
14A-3



SECTION B-B



SECTION A-A



- 1. SUB ASSY
- 2. CHAIN
- 3. SPACER


WNP-2
COMPLETE ASSY
PIPE TRACK
IDA-201 REV 0

Date 11/14/80

Revision 1

APPENDIX 14B

REMOTE EXAMINATION SYSTEM

- o SYSTEM DESCRIPTION
- o EXAMINATION DEVICE FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTIONS
- o CONTROLLER FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTIONS
- o EXAMINATION DEVICE PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS
- o ASSEMBLY DRAWINGS 

REMOTE EXAMINATION SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The inspection of the WNP-2 Reactor Pressure Vessel is remotely performed using a series of Southwest Research Institute devices. The vessel longitudinal and girth weld seams are examined by a device called a "Pole Bug" which travels between the vessel and the insulation on permanently mounted vertical tracks. The attachment welds and inner radius zones of the larger nozzles are examined by a radially scanning nozzle to shell weld examination device and the safe ends are examined using a butt weld inspection device. Both of these travel on tracks mounted circumferentially on the safe end or pipe. Finally, the bottom head welds are examined using a device which travels around a track inside the vessel support skirt. All remote devices were designed and manufactured by Southwest Research Institute (SWRI)

Each of these devices include an ultrasonic transducer module, motors, and the electrical encoders which convert the motion of the device into electrical signals. The motion signals are transmitted to controllers which display position and provide control functions.

The device controllers contain the circuitry necessary to position the transducers to perform the required examinations, and to display the transducer position. The transducers themselves are driven by a maximum of three ultrasonic testers, one per transducer.

These instruments perform the examination, display examination data, and provide analog voltage outputs for recording on an eight channel strip chart recorder. The analog voltage outputs from the controller via digital to analog converters represent the two co-ordinates of the device's position. Signal range and amplitude data output are recorded for each ultrasonic tester (up to three tester's may be operated simultaneously for each scan, each examining at a different angle).

The examination instrumentation and control functions are divided into two categories; device operation and examination performance. The instrumentation necessary for each function is mounted in a separate console designed to be

monitored by a technician performing a single function. The device controllers are mounted in a Desk Console (Figure 1) and the ultrasonic testers and associated instrumentation are mounted in a standing console rack (Figure 2).

The performance of the separate functions is improved by providing crossover information between technicians. That is, providing the examiner at the test console with position readout, and the device operator with examination readout. This is done by displaying the position data on a slave panel in the Tester Console, and by a multiple trace oscilloscope display and closed circuit TV System with monitor at the device operators desk. A cassette TV recorder provides a permanent record of the examination.

DISCUSSION

MECHANICAL SYSTEM CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION

Block diagrams of the remote device control systems are shown in Figure 3. The actual number of SWRI System Controllers in use at any given time depends on the examination being performed. All controllers will be physically in place throughout the entire examination program, however. The selection of controllers for each examination is shown in Table 1.

In addition to the controls and readouts, the TV monitor showing ultrasonic test data will be located at the operator's desk. This display gives the Device Operator confirmation that his system is performing as required, and that the recording system is functional.

TESTING INSTRUMENTATION

The ultrasonic test instruments are mounted in a standing console rack. There are three Nortec NDT 131D portable ultrasonic testers connected to operate in synchronization. Each tester provides two analog voltage outputs, one of which is proportional to the amplitude of the largest indication in the displayed gated sweep; the other is proportional to the metal path distance to

the leading edge of the first indication which has amplitude exceeding a preset threshold level. By this selection of parameters, complex waveforms are most consistently recorded for evaluation.

Each tester displays data conventionally on a individual CRT, and the analog outputs are routed to a Brush eight-channel oscillograph recorder. The recorder provides continuous monitoring of the amplitude and range outputs of each tester, using six of the available eight channels for this purpose.

The remaining two channels of the Brush recorder are reserved for analog voltages representing the position co-ordinates of the transducer module. Each SWRI device is located by a two-dimensional digital encoder readout. The readout may be proportional to X-Y position coordinates, as in the examination of a plate repair area, or the readout may indicate R-O position co-ordinates during the examination of a nozzles-to-vessel weld. In either case the output of the encoder is digital pulse.

The encoder output and display represent Binary Coded Decimal information. The Brush recorder can only accommodate analog inputs. Conversion of the Binary Coded Decimal output of the SWRI controllers to analog voltage is the function of the LMT Digital to Analog Converter, Model 1 (DAC 1). This unit allows conversion of the three most-significant or the three least-significant digits to analog voltage, in this way providing an expandable scale for precise recording of flaw locations. The DAC 1 also repeats visually the digital outputs of the SWRI controllers on LED readouts on the front panel.

The remaining test instrumentation panel component is a Tektronix 5110 Oscilloscope with a 5B12N dual time base, and two 5A18N dual amplifiers. So equipped, this scope displays four signals simultaneously on two separate time bases. The 45° and 60° shear wave and the 0° longitudinal wave traces will be displayed on a time base proportional to the longitudinal wave velocity of ultrasound.

Date 11/14/80

Revision 0

VIDEO RECORDING INSTRUMENTATION

Essential readouts are closely grouped on the test instrumentation console so that the data can be recorded on video tape for a permanent visual record of the test.

The video recording system consists of an RCA TC1005 Black and White closed-circuit TV camera, an RCA TC1210 monitor and a Sony V02610 3/4" Video Cassette Tape Recorder.

The camera is mounted in a fixed position in front of the test equipment cabinet and is focused on the oscilloscope and digital position displays. The camera is activated by the main power switch of the test equipment console.

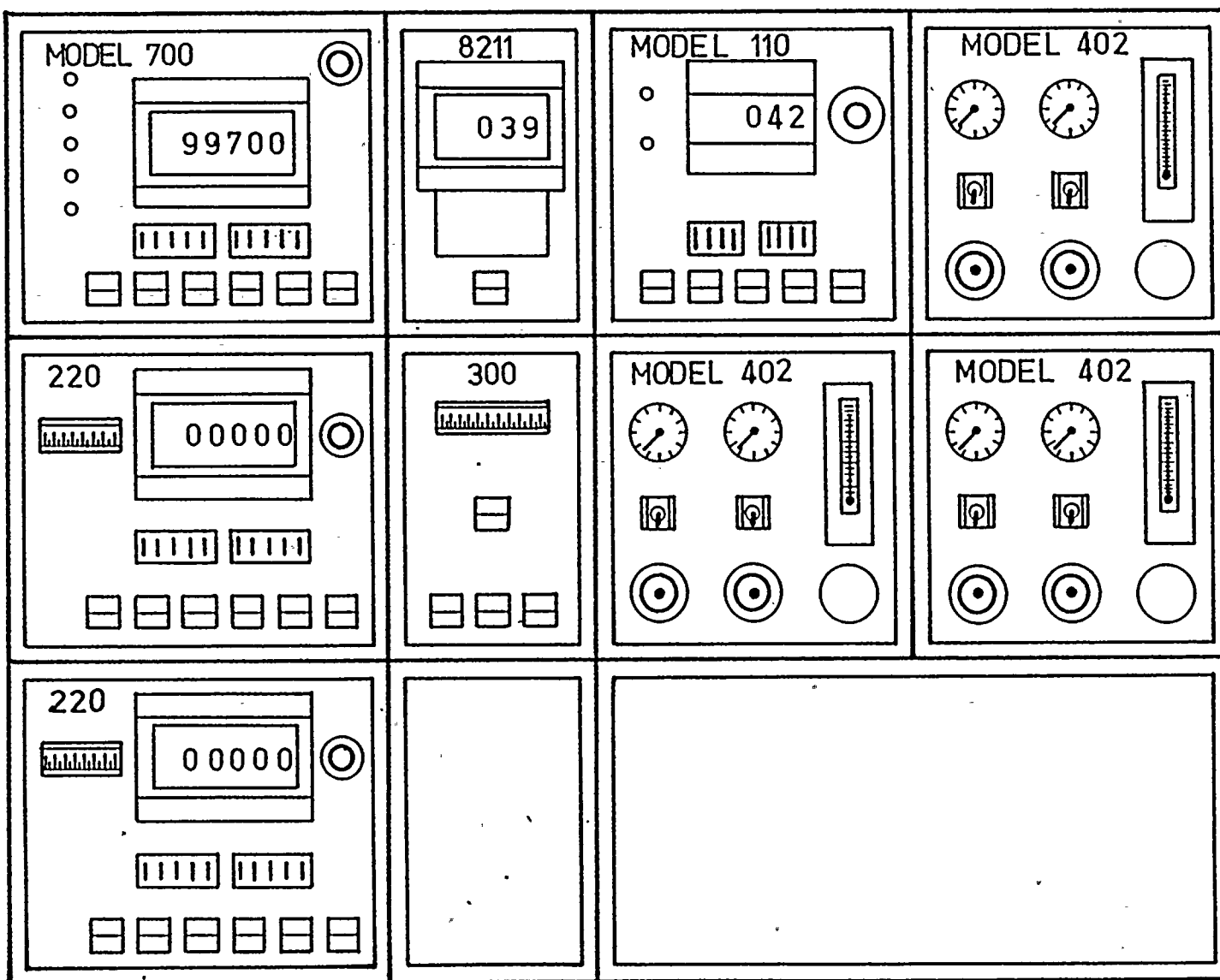


FIGURE 1

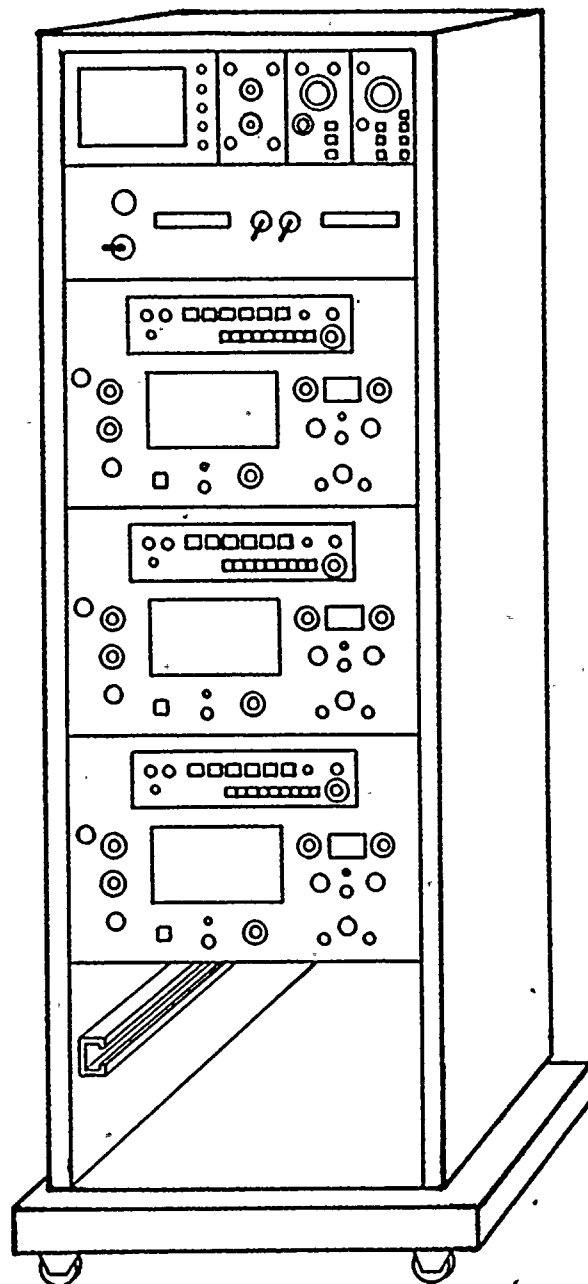
TEKTRONIX
R5112

LMT
DAC-1

NDT 131D

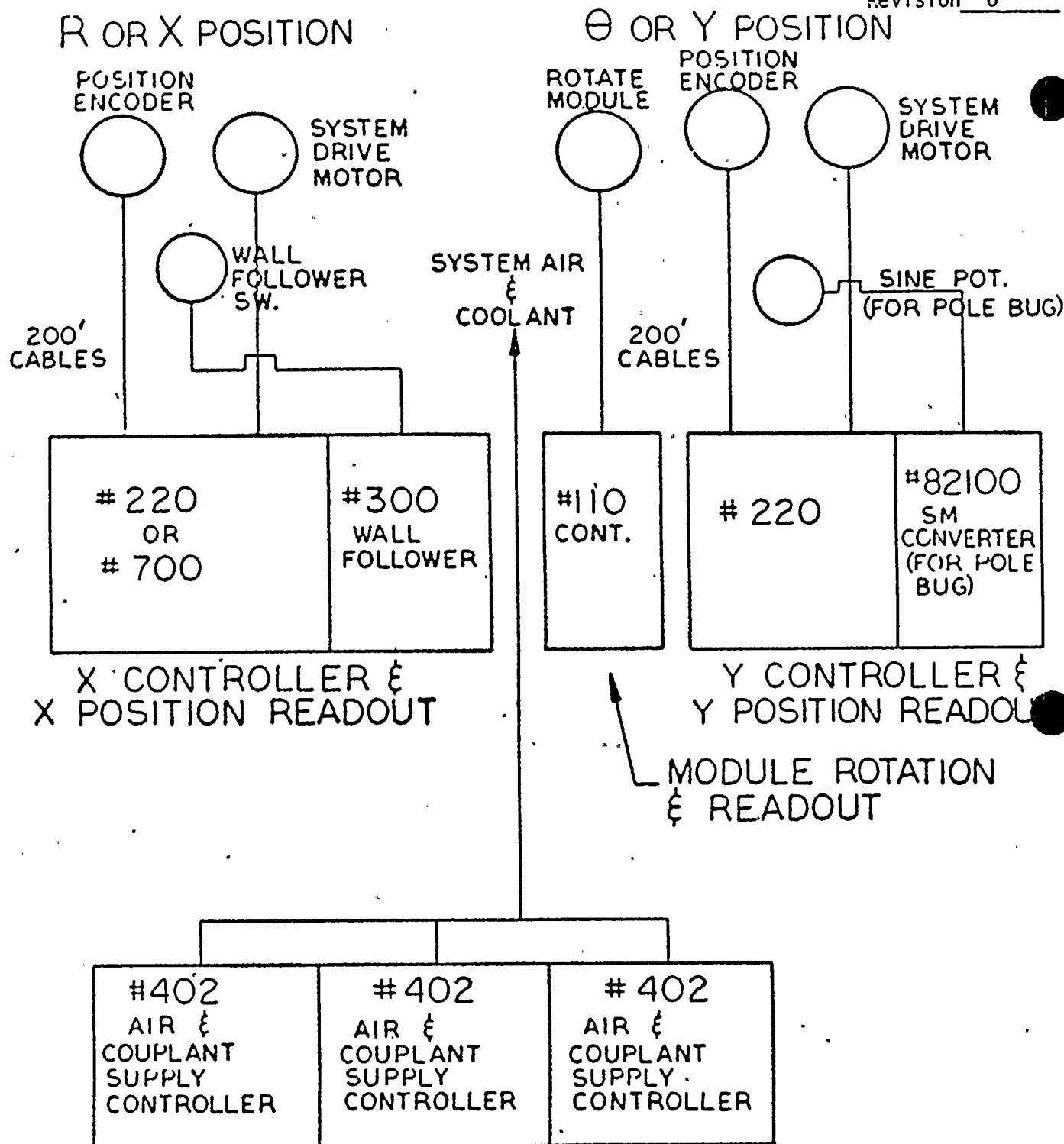
NDT 131D

NDT 131D



WNP-2
ULTRASONIC
INSTRUMENT RACK
WITH MONITOR

FIGURE 2



NOTE:
THE VARIOUS CONTROLLERS ARE SELECTED ACCORDING TO THE EXAMINATIONS TO BE PERFORMED.

CONTROL SYSTEM BLOCK DIAGRAM

Examination	Scan	Transducers	Device	Controllers	Aux Equipment	Pneumatic Cont.
Vessel Plate Welds	⊥ to weld	45° 60° 0°	Pole Bug	220. 220 110	82100 Sine Pot Converter	2 No. 402
	weld	45° 60°	Pole Bug	220 220	82100 Sine Pot Converter	2 No 402
N/V Welds	⊥ weld	45° 60° 0°	N/V Weld Device	220 700	300 Wall Fol-lower Controller	3 No 402
	weld	45° 60°	N/V Weld Device	220 700	300 Wall Fol-lower Controller	3 No 402
N/V Inner Radius	Tangent to I.R. from Plate	~66°, ~66°	N/V Weld Device	220 700	300 Wall Fol-lower Controller	2 No 402
N/SE	⊥ weld	45° 60° 0°	BWID	220 220		2 No 402
	weld	45° 60°	BWID	220 220		2 No 402
Bottom Head	⊥ weld	45° 60° 0°	Bottom Head Device	220 220		2 No 402

Table 1

Date 11/14/80

Revision 0

EXAMINATION DEVICE FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTIONS

BUTT WELD INSPECTION DEVICE

DESCRIPTION

The Butt Weld Inspection Device is designed to inspect butt welds in the area of nozzle-to-safe end, safe end-to-pipe and pipe-to-pipe. The device operates from pipe tracks that are installed on the outside of the pipe. The design is applicable to almost any pipe in the size range of 12 to 60 inches (325 to 1520 mm) in diameter.

The principle components of the device include a drive car assembly, module drive assembly, transducer module assembly and a trailing arm assembly. The drive car provides circumferential (X-direction) movement around the pipe while the module drive provides axial (Y-direction) movement of the transducer module. The device configuration is basically the same for all pipes, only requiring a change in the drive car and transducer module as the pipe diameters change. The trailing arm assembly is used to bring the transducer module in close to the edge of the pipe track, an area that is not accessible with the standard module drive.

Controller Operation

Circumferential Position "X"

The Model 220 Controller provides control and positional readout for the circumferential movement of this device. Controller operation is described in Operating Manual 80220.

Transducer Module Position "Y"

The Model 210 Controller provides control and positional readout for the Module Y-Drive Assembly which supports and moves the module axially on the device side arm. Controller operation is described in Operating Manual 80210.

Air Pressure and Water

Two Model 402 Controllers provide control of the air and water for this device.

- (a) The first Model 402 Controller provides air control for the drive car WHEEL LOCK and the TRANSDUCER MODULE load cylinders.
- (b) The second Model 402 Controller provides air to pressurize the water supply container and control of the water to the Transducer Module assembly.
- (c) Controller operation is described in Operating Manual 80402.

LOWER HEAD INSPECTION DEVICE

Description

The Lower Head Inspection Device is designed to inspect the meridional and circular welds of the lower head of the pressure vessel. The device operates from a four-inch (101.6 mm) wide circumferential track installed on or near the inside of the vessel support skirt.

The principal components of the device include a drive car assembly, module drive side-arm assembly and a transducer module assembly with rotator. The drive car provides circumferential (X-direction) movement around the vessel while the module drive provides meridional (Y-direction) movement of the transducer module. The transducer module can be remotely rotated up to 320 degrees. The device can be assembled into three basic configurations (A, B, and C) to extend inspection coverage in the Y-direction.

Controller Operation

Circumferential Position "X"

The Model 220 Controller is used to provide control and positional readout for the circumferential movement of this device. Controller operation is described in Operating Manual 80220.

Transducer Module Position "Y"

The Model 210 Controller provides control and positional readout for the Y-drive assembly which supports and moves the module on the side arm. Controller operation is described in Operating Manual 80210.

Transducer Module Rotation

The Model 110 Controller provides control and positional readout of the rotation of the transducer module. Controller operation is described in Operating Manual 80110.

Air Pressure and Water

Two Model 402 Controllers provide control of the air and water for this device.

- (a) The first Model 402 Controller provides air control for the drive car WHEEL LOCK and the Y-DRIVE SIDE ARM cylinder.
- (b) The second Model 402 Controller provides air control for the TRANSDUCER MODULE load cylinder, air to pressurize the water supply container, and control of the water to the transducer Module Assembly.
- (c) Controller operation is described in Operating Manual 80402.

POLE GUIDED INSPECTION DEVICE

Description

The Pole Guided Device is used to inspect vertical and circumferential welds in reactor pressure vessels from the outside surface. The device operates on a four-inch (101.6 mm) wide track and is supported by a pole assembly that is parallel to the surface of the vessel. Tracks are located at various places around the vessel in the vertical direction. A curved arm that matches the vessel radius is used to index the transducer package to new scanning positions.

The device carries a maximum of six transducers which are mounted on the transverse arm in two groups of three transducers each. The arm can be remotely extended up to 21.69 inches (552 mm) on either side of the track centerline to align the transducer with the welds being examined. Each transducer group, or module, is supported on a rotatable assembly which can be remotely rotated up to 300 degrees. Thus, the transducer may be directed to either side, up, down, or at any chosen angle in between. Examination of the welds is accomplished by positioning the transducers at a chosen distance from the track centerline and, then, driving the device up or down the pole for vertical welds and horizontally right or left for circumferential welds.

Controller Operation

X Position (Along the Track)

- (a) The Model 220 Controller provides control and positional readout of the device along the track. This controller includes a signal light to indicate when the device is at the reference point (reference button) of the track. Controller operating function is described in Operating Manual 80220.
- (b) The Model 82100 Controller provides the "corrected" X position of the transducer in relation to the track. Due to the swing action of

the arms that support the trailer and transducer assemblies, the actual transducer position changes as a function of the distance between the pole track and the vessel surface. The "corrected" position is the true distance "along the track" of the transducer and the track reference point. Controller operating function is described in Operating Manual 82100.

Y Position (Perpendicular to the Track)

The Model 210 Controller provides control and positional readout of the transverse arm which supports and moves the transducers in the "Y" direction. Controller operating function is described in Operating Manual 80210.

Transducer Module Rotation

The Model 110 Controller provides control and positional readout of the rotation of the transducer module. There are two identical transducer modules located at each end of the transverse arm. Only one module can be operated at one time. Operational function of the Model 110 Controller is described in Operating Manual 80110.

Air and Water Control

- (a) The first Model 402 Controller provides control of the WHEEL LOCK and BRAKE on the drive car.
- (b) The second Model 402 Controller provides control of the ARM on the trailer assembly and WATER for the transducer.
- (c) Operational function of the Model 402 Controller is described in Operating Manual 80402.

Date 11/14/80
Revision 0

D
Transducer Module C-10680

This module includes three transducer/shoe assemblies providing a scan capability of 0° longitudinal beam and 45° and 60° shear beams. The module is supported on a rotatable assembly and can be remotely rotated through 300 degrees (see C-12408). The transducer has a 3/4-inch (19.05 mm) diameter crystal and operates at 2.25 MHz.

NOZZLE-TO-SHELL/NOZZLE INNER RADIUS INSPECTION DEVICE

Description

The nozzle-to-shell inspection device has been designed to inspect the nozzle-to-shell welds of nozzles in the size range of 10 to 42 inches (254 to 1100 mm) in diameter. The inspection device assembly consists of the Inspection Arm (12100) and the Drive Car (13165 or 13167) as primary components. The Inspection Arm is the same for all nozzles. Drive Car 13167 is used for nozzles from 10 to 20 inches (254 to 508 mm) in diameter and Drive Car 13165 is used for nozzles from 20 to 42 inches (508 to 1100 mm) in diameter.

The device operates from pipe tracks that are installed on the necked-down portion of the nozzle forging. The Drive Car provides circumferential movement (X direction) around the track and the Inspection Arm Assembly provides both radial movement of the transducer (Y direction) and a wall following feature which assures a constant radial position.

Due to the differences in nozzle shapes, a specific configuration of the primary components must be designed for each type of nozzle, although the basic function and operation of the primary components is the same for all configurations.

Controller Operation

Circumferential Position "X"

The Model 220 Controller is used to provide control and positional readout for the circumferential movement of this device. Controller operation is described in Operating Manual 80220.

The nozzle inner radius function of the nozzle-to-shell device is accomplished by changing the transducer module assembly.

Transducer Module Position "Y"

The Model 700 Controller provides control and positional readout for the Transducer Module movement on the INSPECTION ARM ASSEMBLY of the device. This provides a movement and readout capability which is radial with respect to the nozzle centerline. Due to the mechanical configuration of the device, the position of the inspection arm is influenced by the pipe track position and the configuration of the nozzle. If the device adjustment is maintained according to the configuration drawings, module position will be repeatable. Controller operation is described in Operating Manual 82700.

Wall Follower

The Model 300 Controller provides control of the WALL FOLLOWER DRIVE ASSEMBLY. Wall sensor switches mounted on the HINGE ARM ASSEMBLY contact the pressure vessel causing the Controller to move the wall follower drive assembly as necessary so that the arm assembly remains approximately parallel to the vessel wall. Controller operation is described in Operating Manual 82300.

Air Pressure and Water

Three Model 402 Controllers provide control of the air and water for this device.

- (a) The first Model 402 Controller provides control for the TAIL WHEEL and the Drive Car WHEEL LOCK.
- (b) The second Model 402 Controller provides control for the INSPECTION ARM ASSEMBLY tilt cylinders and the MODULE WHEEL cylinder.

Date 11/14/80

Revision 0

(c) The third Model 402 Controller provides air to purge the wall sensor switch case, air to pressurize the water supply container and control of the water to the Transducer Module Assembly.

(d) Controller operation is described in Operating Manual 80402.

Date 11/14/80

Revision 0

CONTROLLER FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTIONS

MODEL 82100 CONTROLLER

The Model 82100 Controller is an electronic compensation unit designed for use with the Pole Guided Inspection Device. The controller consists of a motorized propulsion unit containing a position encoder that measures the location of the propulsion unit along its track. Attached to the propulsion unit is a hinged arm carrying the ultrasonic transducers. The arm is designed to swing out and away from the track in order to position the transducers onto the surface to be inspected.

The angular motion of this arm results in a change of the vertical position of the transducer as measured from some reference point on the device. This means then, that the encoder on the propulsion unit cannot measure the exact location of the transducers. In order to provide a means of determining the exact transducer location, the controller has been designed to measure the deflection angle of the hinged arm, calculate the change in vertical position of the transducers as a result of the deflection (this distance is defined as "offset"), and subtract this amount from the position of the propulsion unit.

Date 11/14/80
Revision 0

MODEL 82700 CONTROLLER

The Model 82700 controller is a reversible variable voltage DC controller with a 5-digit Nixie^R tube readout which has been designed for use with SWRI inspection equipment. Additional features include BCD output corresponding to the digital readout, zero set, and settable limit stops.

The 5-digit Nixie^R tube position readout accepts pulses from an incremental encoder, processes the pulses through a quadrature circuit to determine direction of travel, and displays the results on a 5-digit up-down counter. BCD information of the counter indication is available at the output connector at the rear of the unit for parallel remote display.

Two 5-digit Thumbwheel Limit switches provide settable upper and lower limits for travel of the device. These switches are located below the digital readout.

Date 11/14/80

Revision 0

MODEL 82300 CONTROLLER

The Model 82300 Controller provides the power and control for the Linear Drive Assembly of either of the Nozzle-to-Shell/Nozzle Radius Area Inspection Devices. This assembly functions in conjunction with the wall sensor switch to maintain the arm pivot point at a constant distance from the vessel with the result that the module assembly movement approximates a circular path on the vessel wall. As the device moves around the pipe tracks, the distance from the track to the wall changes because of vessel curvature and it is necessary to correct for these changes. As the distance increases, the sensor switch activates the controller to move the arm pivot point toward the wall in a path parallel to the nozzle axis. Movement will stop when the initially set pivot point-to-wall distance is reached. In like manner, the arm pivot point will reverse direction when too near the vessel wall.

The Model 82300 Controller provides both manual and automatic modes. MANUAL is used in the installation, removal, and adjustment of the device; AUTOMATIC is used for all scanning.

MODEL 220 CONTROLLER

The Model 220 Controller is a reversible variable voltage DC controller with a 5-digit Nixie^R tube readout which has been designed for use with SWRI inspection equipment. Additional features include level indication, position light, BCD output corresponding to the digital readout, zero set, counter reversal, and settable limit stops.

The 5-digit X-positive Nixie^R tube readout accepts pulses from an incremental encoder, processes the pulses through a quadrature circuit to determine direction of travel, and displays the result on the 5-digit up-down counter. BCD information of the counter indication is available at the output plug at the rear of the unit for parallel remote display.

A level indicator is provided to operate in conjunction with a 7606 Fredericks level sensor to provide a primary level indication. The indicator is a 100-0-100 zero center micrometer. Full scale is approximately one degree. The meter is located at the upper left corner of the front panel.

Two 5-digit thumbwheel limit switches provide settable upper and lower limits for travel of the device. These switches are located below the digital readout

A position REFERENCE light is provided at the middle left side of the front panel. This light operates in conjunction with a position reference switch attached to the scanning device.

Date 11/14/80
Revision 0

MODEL 110 CONTROLLER

The Model 110 Controller is a reversible variable-voltage DC controller with a 3-1/2 digit Nixie tube readout which has been designed for use with SwRI inspection equipment. Additional features include BCD output corresponding to the digital readout, zero set, counter reversal and settable limit stops.

The 3-1/2 digit X-positive Nixie tube readout accepts analog information from a potentiometer, performs an analog-to-digital conversion, and displays the result on the 3-1/2 digit up-down counter. BCD information of the counter indication is available at the output plug at the rear of the unit for parallel remote display.

Two 4-digit thumbwheel limit switches provide settable upper and lower limits for travel of the device. These switches are located below the digital readout.

Date 11/14/80

Revision 0

MODEL 402 CONTROLLER

The Model 402 Controller is a dual, regulated, filtered pneumatic supply in combination with a single, flow-regulated fluid supply which has been designed for use with SwRI inspection equipment. Each pneumatic system includes a regulated pressure gauge, 4-way valve suitable for operation of double-acting cylinders and a bezel locking regulator. The fluid system includes a needle valve for flow regulation and a flow meter for easy repeatability of flow setting.

Date 11/14/80
Revision 0

EXAMINATION DEVICE PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS

Date 11/14/80

Revision 0

BUTT WELD INSPECTION DEVICE

1. Scanner Motion

Circumferential

Axial

2. Extent of Travel (2 Arms)

Circumferential 360°+

Axial 7 in, 16 in

3. Speed, Maximum

Circumferential 1-5/8 in/sec

Axial 1 in/sec

4. Position Repeatability

Circumferential $\pm 1/8$ in

Axial $\pm 1/10$ in

5. Accuracy

Circumferential $\pm .020$ in (1 count)

Axial $\pm .010$ in

6. Readout Sensitivity

Circumferential 10 counts/link of chain reads to 1 count

Axial 100 counts/in

7. Scan Index Increment

Circumferential 1 count

Axial 1 count (.010 in)

Date 11/14/80

Revision 0

8. Device Weight

20 lbs.

9. Cable Weight

2 lbs/ft

10. Maximum Cable Length

200 ft

LOWER HEAD INSPECTION DEVICE

1. Scanner Motion

Circumferential
Meridional

2. Extent of Travel

Circumferential $360^{\circ} + (\text{Length of Track})$
Meridional 20 in

3. Speed, Maximum

Circumferential 3 in/sec
Meridional 1 in/sec

4. Position Repeatability

Circumferential $\pm 1/4$ in
Meridional $\pm 1/8$ in

5. Accuracy

Circumferential .057 in (1 count)
Meridional .010 in (1 count)

6. Readout Sensitivity

Circumferential 17.5 counts/in
Meridional 100 counts/in Reads to 1 count

Date 11/14/80

Revision 0

7 Scan Index Increment

Circumferential 1 count (.057 in)

Meridional 1 count (.010 in)

8. Device Weight

20 lbs

9. Cable Weight

2 lb/ft

10. Maximum Cable Length

200 ft

POLE GUIDED INSPECTION DEVICE

1. Scanner Motion

Circumferential
Vertical

2. Extent of Travel

Circumferential 28.75 in
Vertical Length of pole track

3. Speed, Maximum

Circumferential 3 in/sec
Vertical 3 in/sec

4. Position Repeatability

Circumferential $\pm 1/8$ in
Vertical $\pm 1/8$ in

5. Accuracy

Circumferential .057 in (1 count)
Vertical .057 in (1 count)

6. Readout Sensitivity

Circumferential 18.00 counts/in - Extended
17.46 counts/in - Retracted reads to 1 count
Vertical 17.46 counts/in

Date 11/14/80

Revision 0

7. Scan Index Increment

Circumferential	1 count (.057 in)
Vertical	1 count (.057 in)

8. Device Weight

40 lbs

9. Cable Weight.

2 lbs/ft

10. Maximum Cable Length

200 ft

Date 11/14/80

Revision 0

NOZZLE-TO-SHELL/NOZZLE INNER RADIUS INSPECTION DEVICE

1. Scanner Motion

Circumferential
Radial
Axial (Wall Following)

2. Extent of Travel

Circumferential	360°+
Radial	25 in
Axial	5-1/2 in

3. Speed, Maximum

Circumferential	1-5/8 in/sec
Radial	1 in/sec
Axial	1-1/2 in/sec

4. Position Repeatability

Less than 1/8 in for all 3 Axes

5. Accuracy

Circumferential	~.010 in (1 count)
Radial	~.010 in (1 count)
Axial	~.100 in (1 count)

6. Read Out Sensitivity

Circumferential	10 counts/link of track	Reads to 1 count
Radial	100 counts/in	
Axial	No Readout	

Date 11/14/80
Revision 0

7. Scan Index Increment

Circumferential	1 count
Radial	1 count (.010 in)
Axial	N/A

8. Device Weight

42 lbs

9. Cable Weight

2 lbs/ft

10. Maximum Cable Length

200 ft

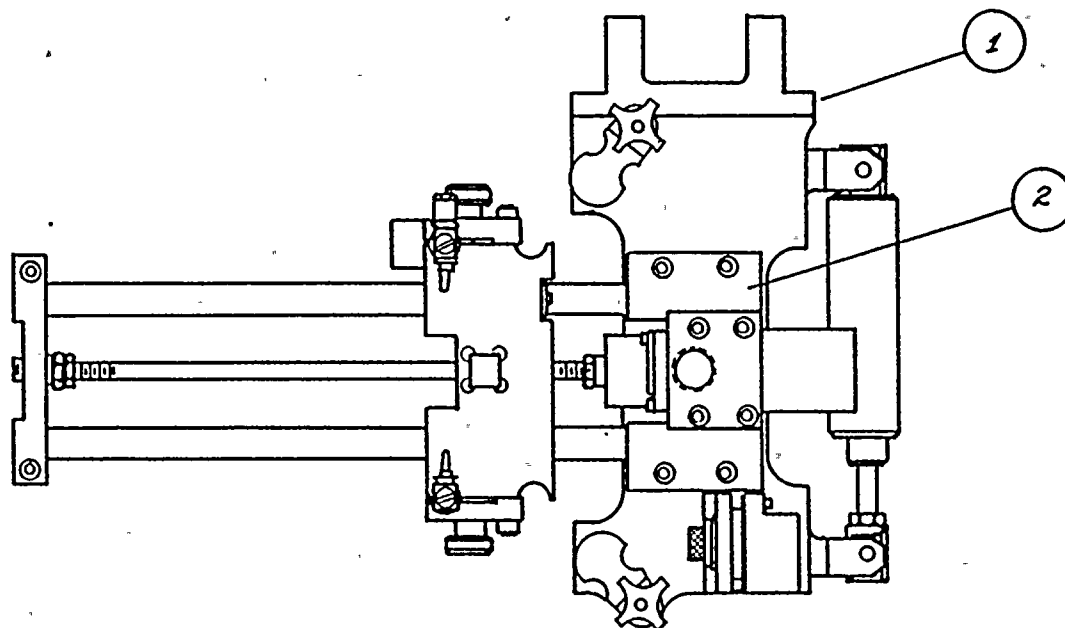
Date 11/14/80

Revision 0

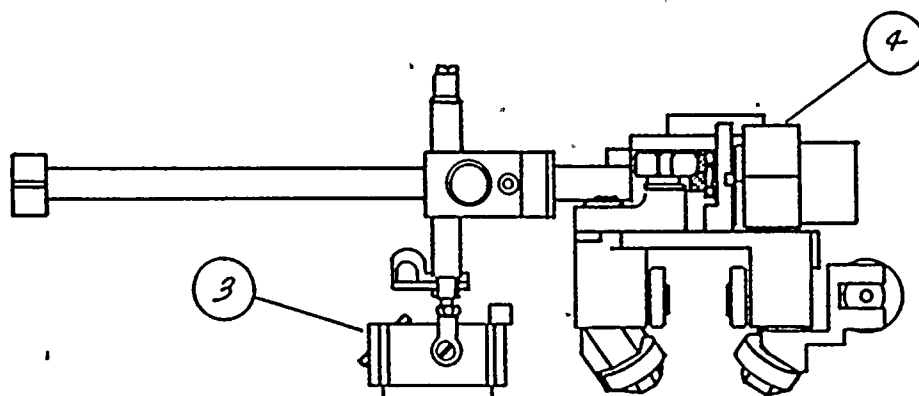
ASSEMBLY DRAWINGS

13

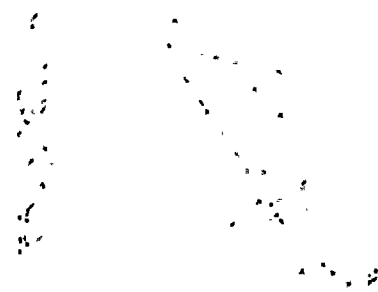
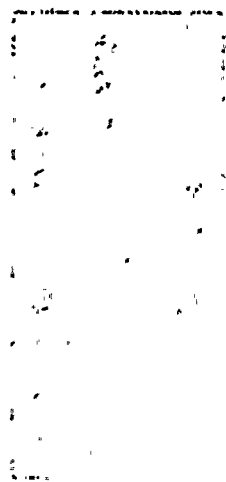




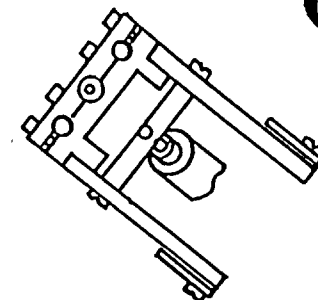
1. CAR ASSY
2. MODULE 'Y'
DRIVE ASSY
3. TRANSDUCER
MODULE ASSY
4. LEVEL ASSY



WNP-2
BUTT WELD
INSPECTION DEVICE ASSY
IDA-101 REV 0

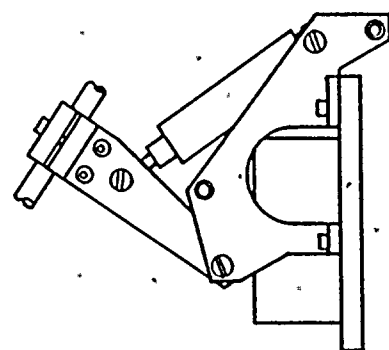


1. TRANSDUCER MODULE ASSY
2. L-2 DRIVE CAR ASSY
3. OUTRIGGER ASSY
4. 'Y' DRIVE ASSY

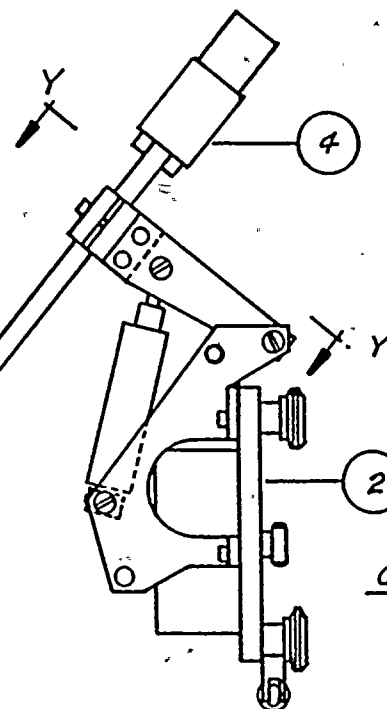


VIEW Y-Y

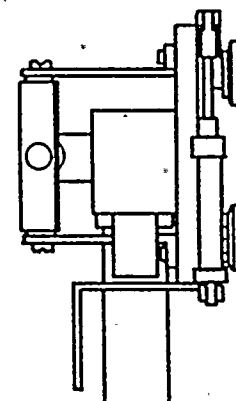
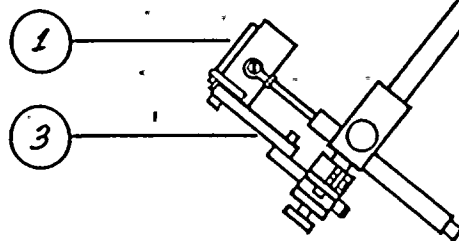
14B-39



CONFIGURATION A



CONFIGURATION B



WNP-2
 LOWER HEAD
 INSPECTION DEVICE ASSY
 IDA-102 REV 0

1000

1000

1000

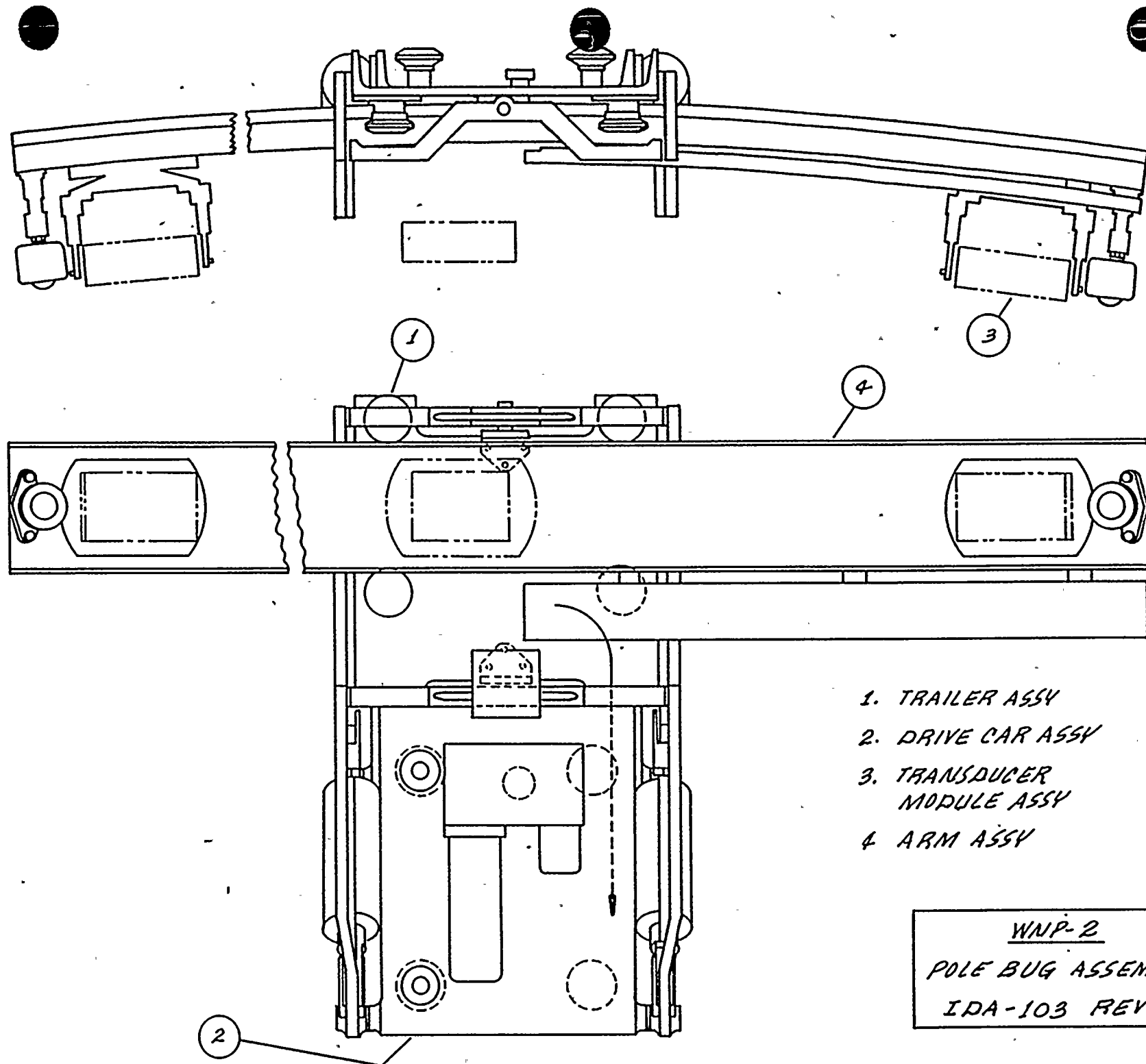
1000

1000

1000

1000

1000



WNP-2
POLE BUG ASSEMBLY
IDA-103 REV 0

100

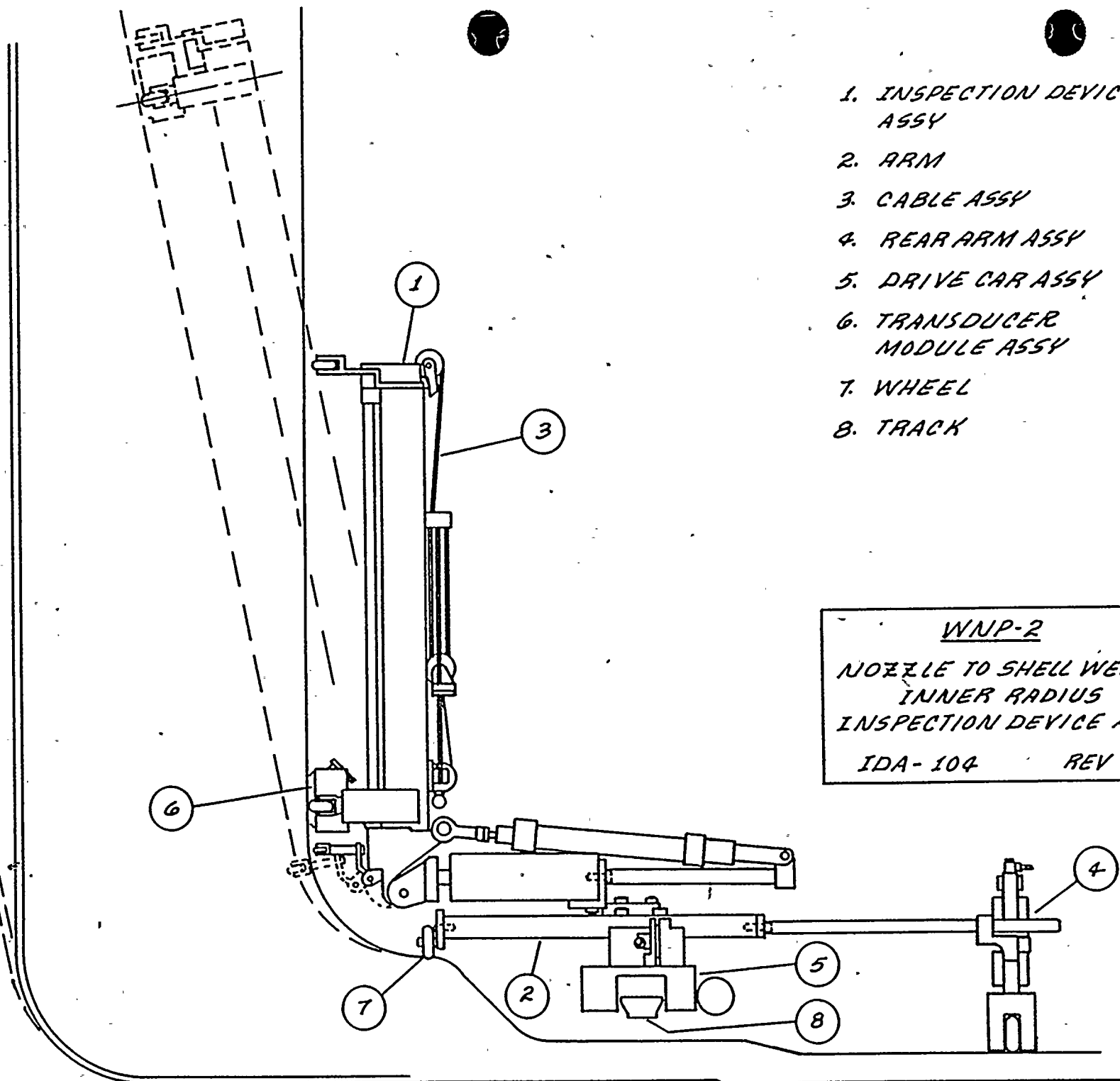
100

100

100

1. INSPECTION DEVICE
ASSY
2. ARM
3. CABLE ASSY
4. REAR ARM ASSY
5. DRIVE CAR ASSY
6. TRANSDUCER
MODULE ASSY
7. WHEEL
8. TRACK

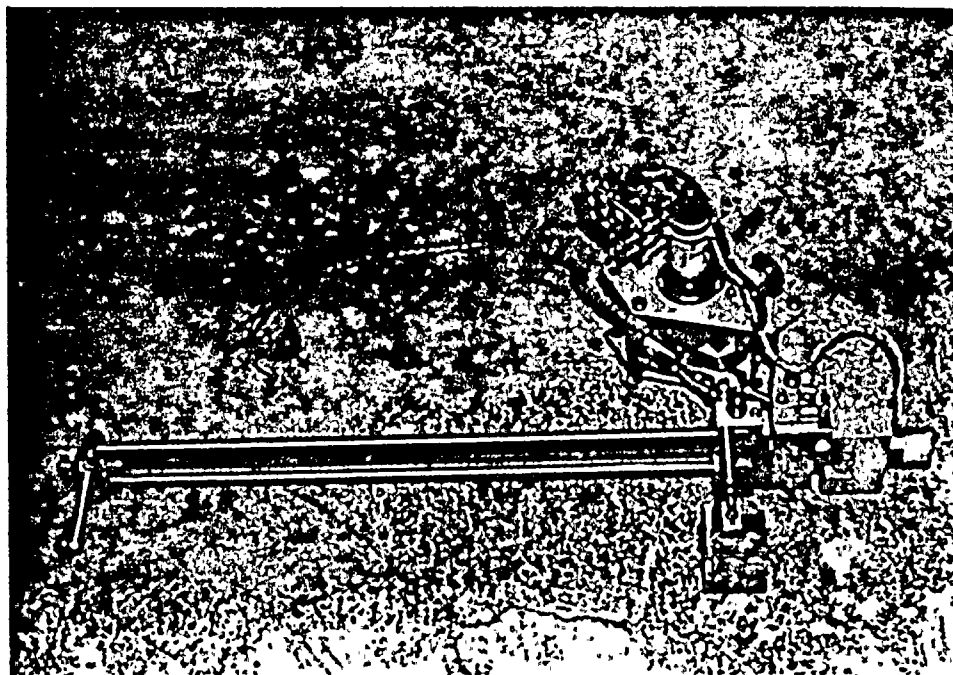
WNP-2
NOZZLE TO SHELL WELD/
INNER RADIUS
INSPECTION DEVICE ASSY
IDA-104 REV 0



NOV 11 1952



BUTT WELD INSPECTION DEVICE



LOWER HEAT INSPECTION DEVICE

14B-42

POOR ORIGINAL

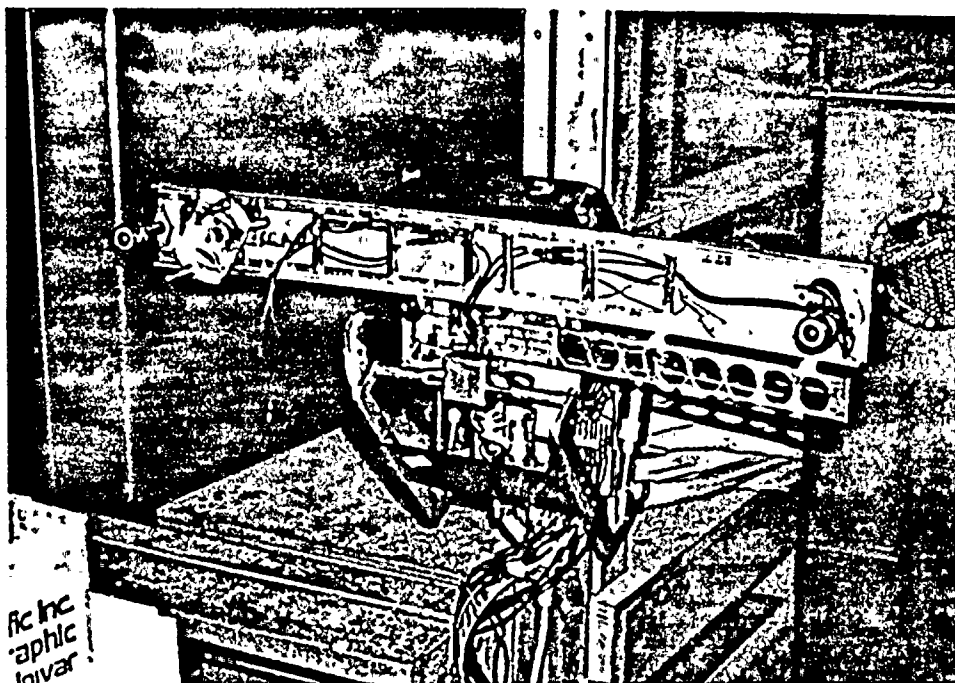
100-100000

100-100000

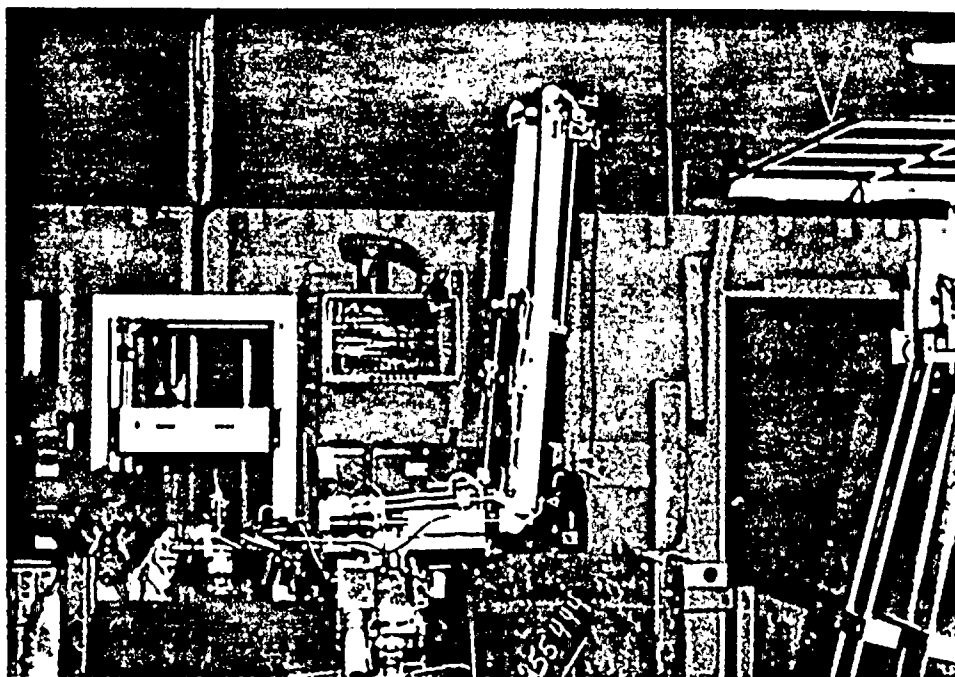
100-100000

Date 11/14/80

Revision 0



POLE GUIDED INSPECTION DEVICE



NOZZLE TO SHELL WELD/INNER RADIUS
INSPECTION DEVICE

15.0--PSI REPORT SUBMITTAL

Following the completion of the WNP-2 Preservice Inspection, a Preservice Inspection Report will be prepared by the Supply System and filed with the enforcement and regulatory authorities having jurisdiction at the plant site. The report will satisfy the reporting requirements of the reference ASME Section XI Code, Article IWA-6000, "RECORDS AND REPORTS".

The WNP-2 Preservice Inspection Report will include, but not be limited to, the following information:

1. Abstract, including form NIS-1.
2. Authorized Inspector approval.
3. Summary of examinations and results, including disposition of significant indications.
4. Procedures used during the PSI effort.
5. Equipment, personnel, and material certifications.
6. Report supplement itemizing the examinations performed, procedures used, data sheet references, and results of each examination. This supplement will consist of the following:
 - a. For piping systems involving volumetric and surface examinations, including the RPV and appurtenances, the supplement will include weld and component identification diagrams which reflect as-built, as-examined conditions, and non-destructive examination summary tables which list the examination results for each examination item.
 - b. For piping systems involving only visual examinations, the supplement will include the ISI boundary diagrams which reflect as-built, as-examined conditions, and a summary of examination results for each system.

Date 11/14/80

Revision 0

The format for the non-destructive examination summary tables is shown on the following pages, including sample completed tables with typical entries.

At the time of issuance of this document, the filing of the PSI final report is anticipated to occur in September 1981 amendment.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS
USED ON NDE SUMMARY TABLE

Notes: All symbols are defined in the NDE Summary Table. Symbols are defined in the NDE Summary Table. Symbols are defined in the NDE Summary Table.

- 1) @ = At
- 2) CL = Centerline
- 3) Hgr = Hanger
- 4) I D = Inside Diameter
- 5) O D = Outside Diameter
- 6) Geo = Geometry
- 7) In or " = Inch(s)
- 8) Ind = Indication(s)
- 9) DAC = Distance Amplitude Curve
- 10) - = Minus
- 11) + = Plus
- 12) % = Percentage
- 13) Obst = Obstruction
- 14) IWC = Index (transducer) to Weld Centerline Distance
- 15) Sc = Scan
- 16) Ext = Extent
- 17) MP = Metal Path
- 18) Int = Intermittent
- 19) FD = Finger Damps
- 20) PWR = Pipe Whip Restraint
- 21) DEG = Degree
- 22) LTD = Limited
- 23) WRG = Weld Root Geo.

- 24) RESP = Response
- 25) N = Node
- 26) NR = Node Response
- 27) MR = Mechanical Reflector
- 28) CB = Counterbore
- 29) T = Tee
- 30) IR = Inner Radius
- 31) SWL = Sweep-O-Let
- 32) WOL = Weld-O-Let
- 33) CW = Clockwise
- 34) CCW = Counterclockwise
- 35) DIMS = Dimension
- 36) PWS = Pipe Whip Support
- 37) DIV = Division
- 38) LD = Long Weld Down Stream
- 39) LDI = Long Weld Down Stream Inside (elbows)
- 40) LDO = Long Weld Down Stream Outside (elbows)
- 41) LU = Long Weld Upstream
- 42) LUI = Long Weld Upstream Inside (elbows)
- 43) LUO = Long Weld Upstream Outside (elbows)
- 44) ALD = Long Weld Downstream (Nozzles)
- 45) ALU = Long Weld Upstream (Nozzles)
- 46) PVC = Polyvinyl Chloride
- 47) PR = Pipe Restraint

48) BDY = Body

49) BLT = Bolting (valve)

50) BD = Flange Bolting

51) LOC = Leak Off Connection

52) LONG = Longitudinal

53) ACC = Accept

54) SE = Safe End

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

100-100000

WNP-02
 INTERVAL: PSI
 PERIOD: NA
 OUTAGE:
 DRAWING NO. RRC-102

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM
 NON-DESTRUCTIVE EXAMINATION SUMMARY TABLE
 SYSTEM OR COMPONENT PRC(2)-4S
 DESCRIPTION: REACTOR RECIR LOOP B

PAGE 001
 DATE 25/11/81

IDENT. NO.	EXAM. MTH.	EXAM. DATA SHEET NO.	EXAMINATION RESULTS				REMARKS
			NO INDIC.	INSIGNIF INDIC.	SIGNIFICANT GEOMETRY	OTHER	
24RRC(2)B-1	VOL						
	SUR	RRP-023	ACC				
24RRC(2)B-2	VOL	RRU-209	0.45				
	SUR	RRP-070	ACC				
24RRC(2)B-2LD	VOL	RRU-210	0.45				
	SUR	RRP-070	ACC				
24RRC(2)B-3LU	VOL	RRU-211	0.45				
	SUR	RRP-070	ACC				
24RRC(2)B-3	VOL	RRU-202	0	45			SC 3 50% DAC OD, FXT 360 INT. IWC=2 1/4 MP=4.43. FN. SC 4 75% DAC ID, EXT 360. IWC=1 1/4 MP=1.8. 1 1/2 MODE RETURN 90% DAC; @ 75% DAC IND, EXT 360. IWC=2 1/4 MP=3.88
	SUR	RRP-070	ACC				
24RRC(2)B-3LDO	VOL	RRU-205		45			SC 11 55% DAC IND, FXT IWC=2 1/2 MP=3.61
	SUR	RRP-070	ACC				
24RRC(2)B-3LDI	VOL	RRU-203		45			SC 12 80% DAC IND, FXT IWC=2 1/4 MP=3.66
	SUR	RRP-070	ACC				

Date 12/14/81
 Revision 1

15-4

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68
 10-10-68
 10-10-68

10-10-68

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED ON NDE RESULT SUMMARY TABLE

@ = At
ACC = Accept(ed)
ADJ = Adjacent
ALD = Long Weld Downstream (Nozzles)
ALU = Long Weld Upstream (Nozzles)
AMP = Amperage
APP = Approximately
AVE = Average
AUGMT = Augmented

BD = Flange Bolting
BDY = Body
BLT = Bolting (Valve)
BNDRY = Boundary
BTM = Bottom

CAL = Calibration
CB = Counterbore
CCW = Counter Clockwise
CIR or CIRC = Circumferential
CL = Centerline
CONF = Configuration
CONT'D = Continued
CRD = Control Rod Drive
CW = Clockwise
CS Carbon Steel
CAT = Category

DAC = Distance Amplitude Curve
DEG = Degree(s)
DIA = Diameter
DIMS = Dimension(s)
DIV = Division(s)
DOL = Dollar
DS = Downstream

ELL = Elbow
E.S. = Elbow Side
EVAL = Evaluation
EXT = Extend or Extent
EXAM = Examination
EA = Each

FD = Finger Damps
FL or FLG = Flange
FRE = From Ref. Edge, Ext. 360°
FW = Feedwater

GEO = Geometry or Geometric
= Greater Than

HD = Head
HGR = Hanger
HPCS = High Pressure Core Spray

" = Inches
ID = Inside Diameter
INACC = Inaccessible
IND = Indication(s)
INFO = Information
IR = Inner Radius
INSIGN = Insignificant
INSTL = Installed
INSTR = Instrument
INT = Intermittent
IWC = Index (Transducer) to Weld
Centerline Distance
INC = Inconel

JP = Jet Pump

KNKL = Knuckle

LAM = Lamination
LCR = Lug Corner Reflector
LD = Long Weld Downstream
LDI = Long Weld Downstream Inside
LDO = Long Weld Downstream Outside
LIN = Linear
LK = Leak
LOC = Leak Off Connection
LONG = Longitudinal
LTD = Limited
LU = Long Weld Upstream
LUI = Long Weld Upstream Inside
LUO = Long Weld Upstream Outside
LW or L-WAVE = Longitudinal Wave
= Less Than
LPCS = Low Pressure Core Spray

Date 1/18/85

Revision 0

2. LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED ON NDE RESULT SUMMARY TABLE

- = Minus or To
MAX = Maximum
MP = Metal Path
MR = Mechanical Reflector
MRD = Meridian
MULT = Multiple(s)
MS = Main Steam
MRP = Major Repair Area

N = Node (in RSLT Remark)
NES = Nuclear Energy Services
NR = Node Response
N or NZ = Nozzle(s)

OPP = Opposite

+ = PLUS
% = Percentage
PDS = Pipe Downstream
PENT, PEN, PENE, or PN = Penetration
PR = Pipe Restraint
PREP = Preparation
PRESS = Pressure
P.S. = Pipe Side
PVC = Polyvinyl Chloride
PWR = Pipe Whip Restraint
PWS = Pipe Whip Support
PB = Pressure Boundary

RED = Reducer
REDIRECT = Redirection
REF = Reference
REQ'D = Required
RESP = Response
REV = Required Examination Volume
RPT(s) = Report(s)
R.S. = Reducer Side
RSLT = Result(s)
RPV = Reactor Pressure Vessel
RRC = Reactor Recirculation

SC = Scan(s) or Shell Course
SCH = Schedule
SE = Safe End
SEG = Segregate(s)
SIGN = Significant
SIMUL = Simultaneous
SKRT = Skirt
SLC = Stand-by Liquid Control
SN = Snubbers
SOL = Sock-O-Let
SP = Spare
SPG = Spring
STD = Standard
STM = Steam
SUC = Suction
SUP = Support
SWL = Sweep-O-Let
SS = Stainless Steel
SUR = Surface

- = To or Minus
T = Tee
"T" = Thickness
TC = Thermocouple(s)
T.S. = Tee Side
TYP = Typical(ly)
T-MATL = Test Material

US = Upstream
UTCB = Ultrasonic Calibration Block
UT = Ultrasonic Test
UTP = Ultrasonic Test Procedure

V, VES, or VESS = Vessel
VLV = Valve
VN = Vent
VRT = Vertical
V.S. = Valve Side
VT = Visual
VOL. Volumetric

APPENDIX 2: LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED
 APPENDIX 3: CONFINEMENT RESULT SUMMARY TABLE

W = Weld
WCG = Weld Crown Geometry
WD = Weld
WOL = Weld-Of-Let
WPG = Weld Prep Geometry
WRG = Weld Root Geometry
WRR = Weld Radius Reflector
WC = Weld Crown
WCL = Weld Centerline

XDUCER = Transducer

```

source = 100
target = 100
weight = 100
value = 100

```

T-MAL = Test Material
 TIF = Typical, (Y)
 T2 = Tee Side
 T3 = Thermocouple(s)
 T4 = Thickness
 T5 = Tee
 T6 = To or Minus

UTU = Utility Test Procedure
UT = Utility Test
UTU = Utility Test
UTU = Utility Test

10. Volumetric
 V = Vial;
 V₂ = Volume Side
 V₁ = Vertical
 V_N = Vent
 V_V = Valve
 V₁₂₃ = 22.5%

[illegible]

1. On 12/12/1964, the following information was received from the New York City Police Department:

9420500 = 9420

219 = -

97FJ030794 = ?

704 = 2915 1368

NOTES - 29 SEP 1954

10. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{6}$

ကဏ္ဍ : ၆-၁၀၃၇၇၇ = ၁၃၂၇၇

၁၇၂၃၁၇၇ = ၃၃၃၄၂

$$4.32 \text{ g/l} = .2\%$$
$$g_{\mu\nu} = \eta_{\mu\nu} + h_{\mu\nu}$$

$\frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{\partial L}{\partial \dot{x}} \right) = \frac{\partial L}{\partial x}$

$$3^{-3} \cdot 4^2 \cdot 5^1 \cdot 6^0 = 3^{-3} \cdot 4^2 \cdot 5^1 \cdot 1$$

~၁၉၆၆၆၆ = ၁၉၆၆

• 1000000 = 1000000

3. 1979-80 : 2.

Levi's support = 7000

$$527.42 \times 9 = 4746.78$$

SM/CL 15-7571max2 Serials: 1736

12) 47079 - 100000

5.2 = 1920296 = 2.9

(2) $\frac{1}{2} \log 2 = 0.15$

19229! 97L22974 705 767.1 . 7

• $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

Date 1/18/85

Revision 0

NOTES TO NDE
RESULT SUMMARY TABLE

NOTE 1: This weld did not receive full coverage from both sides. It did receive full coverage from one side and meets code requirements.

NOTE 2: This weld did not receive full Section XI Code exam.